INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT

OF

FORT SAINT GEORGE,

IN THE

MILITARY DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR

1878.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY E. KEYS, AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS.
1879.

KEY

TO THE

MILITARY DEPARTMENT INDEX,

FOR THE YEAR

1878.

A

	Page
Accommodation and Quarters	1
Account Department	3
Accounts	4
Advances	14
Agricultural	15
Appointments	15
Army Circulars	44
Army List	44
Artillery	45
Asylums	46

B

Barrack Department	49
Barracks and Buildings	50
Books	65

C

Camps	71
Cantonments	72
Claims	80
Clothing	81
Commands	96
Commissariat	96
Complaints	114
Correspondence	115

D

	Page
Defences	120
Discharges	122
Discipline	123
Distribution of Army	124
Disturbances	129
Dress	130
Drill and Instruction	130

E

Ecclesiastical	134
Educational	135
Enlistment	135
Equipment	137
Establishments	146
Estates	153
Estimates	154

F

Field Operations	157
Foreign	169
Funds	170
Furlough and Leave	171

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOMMODATION AND QUARTERS—(Continued).			
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			
Public Works Department Overseer. Quartermaster-General states that whenever a family quarter is vacant, it can be given up temporarily for the use of the — on the understanding that it is to be vacated if required	16th Feb. 11th March	235—237 163, 164	837 R. 1216 R.
Retention by the families of the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Sappers and Miners proceeded to Malta of the quarters occupied by them when their husbands were at Sapper head quarters, sanctioned. The proposal to take Rugby Hall on a lease for one year at Rs. 75 per mensem, authorised	23rd August	510—514	4343
Return of buildings rented to Non-Commissioned Officers by the Public Works Department for Military purposes for the half-year ending 31st March 1878, recorded	15th May	243, 244	2412 R.
——— of buildings rented to Non-Commissioned Officers by the Public Works Department for Military purposes for the half-year ending 30th September 1878, recorded	2nd Dec.	13, 14	6546 R.
Station Butcher at Cannanore. Correspondence relating to the provision of quarters in lieu of pony allowance to the —, recorded	26th August	403—409	4432 R.
OFFICE.			
Consideration of the proposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to purchase two houses at Ooty, for use as Army Head Quarter Offices, deferred	26th July	370, 371	3763
Judge Advocate-General. Application for an increased rate of house-rent for the office of the — at Ooty, not entertained...	7th Oct.	115, 116	5278
Surgeons-General, British and Indian Medical Departments, and the Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions. Orders in the Public Works Department with reference to the location of the offices of the — outside the fort if possible	12th June	137—174	2937 R.
OFFICERS.			
Commissariat Officer at Wellington permitted to occupy a house at that station on the understanding that he is not liable to be called upon to vacate it in favor of an officer attached to the depôt	28th Feb.	382—384	1012
Commissary of Ordnance Fort St. George. Construction of an upper story to the house known as the quarters of the —, declined. Provision of other quarters in the fort for that officer, directed	5th Dec.	165—173	6630

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOMMODATION AND QUARTERS—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Correspondence from the Quartermaster-General, regarding the occupation of a house in the Cantonment of Rangoon by Mr. J. Connell, forwarded to Government of India, in view to its being forwarded to Colonel F. C. Maisey	18th Feb.	256, 257	847
Examiner of Public Works Accounts. Estimate for converting into officers' quarters the building in the Fort vacated by the —, sanctioned ...	21st Dec.	413, 414	7107 R.
Lockyer, Lieutenant W. N., Royal Artillery, Acting 3rd Class Commissary of Ordnance, not required to live in the quarters at present detailed for the Commissary of Ordnance in the Fort	22nd August	494, 495	4325
Malliapooram. Estimate for the supply of punkahs for the officers' quarters at —, sanctioned ...	20th May	318, 319	2496 R.
SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Bangalore. Estimate for repairing the Apothecary's quarters, Garrison Hospital, at —, approved	15th May	237, 238	2415
Estimates sanctioned by the Public Works Department	9th August	114, 115	4024 R.
———. Estimate for altering the old Fort Artillery Barracks at — occupied by medical subordinates, approved	29th do.	636—638	4469
Estimates sanctioned by the Public Works Department	12th Oct.	160, 161	5399 R.
Compensation for Quarters. Report of the Controller of Military Accounts on the question as to whether an Assistant Apothecary is entitled to — when sick and relieved of his duties, forwarded to the ~~Commander-in-Chief~~ Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces ...	22nd Nov.	282—284	6193
Douglas, Assistant Apothecary, Master Refiner, Gun Powder Factory. Orders declining to re-open the question of compensation for inferior quarters to —	11th Dec.	206, 207	6857 R.
Nilgiris. Estimates for quarters for the medical subordinates on the —, approved	27th Feb.	381—383	996 R.
ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.			
MILITARY. Controller of Military Accounts directed to furnish confidential reports to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on all Madras officers employed in the —, irrespective of departmental qualifications	5th August	88, 89	3928

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Account Branch, Controller's Office. Controller of Military Accounts informed that the vacant appointment in the — is not required either for Mr. Aubry or T. Ramachendra Row of the Police Commissioner's Office	11th Jan.	145, 146	153 R.
Court, Mr. J. H., late Sub-Auditor in the Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Grant of a compassionate allowance of Rs. 29-7-8 to —, sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government ...	7th Feb.	97, 98	669 R.
Examiner of Clothing Accounts. Application for an office establishment for the —, in view to the introduction of the system of clothing audit and check pursued in the other Presidencies, forwarded to the Government of India	24th Sep.	355—357	4983
———————. Establishment sanctioned by Government of India	10th Dec.	336, 337	6787
Further letter from Government of India ...	23rd do.	687, 688	7141
Greatorex, Mr. J. T. Recommendation that the appointment of — as Assistant Pay Examiner may be notified in the Official Gazette of this Presidency, referred to Government of India ...	6th May	106—109	2253
Not entertained by Government of India ...	24th June	470, 471	3180
Head Assistant in the Office of Controller of Military Accounts. Post of — not considered a suitable one for either Mr. Aubry or T. Ramachendra Row of the Police Commissioner's Office	18th Nov.	231, 232	6056 R.
Michael, Mr. R. S., Clerk in the Office of the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Restoration to the service of —, who availed himself of the benefit of the Insolvent Act, sanctioned ...	6th June	142, 143	2814
Pay Examiner and Presidency Paymaster. Applications from the —, the former for an increase to, and the latter for a re-organization of, his office establishment, forwarded to Government of India, with remarks	27th Sep.	462—464	5072
Rathnam Chetty, V., Clerk in the Office of the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Restoration to the service of —, who availed himself of the benefit of the Insolvent Act, sanctioned ...	21st Oct.	394, 395	5557
ACCOUNTS.			
CIVIL OFFICERS disbursing money on account of Frontier military operations, directed to send the required statement of disbursements to the Military Account Department	27th Nov.	422, 423	6365

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS.—(Continued).			
CONTINGENT EXPENDITURE. Discontinuance of the preparation and submission to the Government of India of the annual comparison and check register of —, directed. Local Governments to determine in what manner and at what intervals such expenditure shall be reviewed	8th Aug.	88, 89	3995 R.
———————. Correspondence regarding the classification of —	5th Dec.	46, 47	6615 R.
FAMINE —. Resolution of the Government of India modifying certain orders on the subject of — ...	14th Jan. 29th July 2nd Nov.	166, 167 506, 507 24, 25	195 R. 3835 R. 5869 R.
OFFICE CONTINGENCIES. Heads of Department required to submit with their respective budget estimates for 1879-80 details of — and of other expenditure of a contingent character under certain heads ..	12th July	196, 197	3519 R.
PIES. It directed that in the discharge of claim against Government, payment be made down to —, and that pies be recorded in the earlier stages of the accounts but thrown out in the later stages	12th do.	194, 195	3515 R.
ADJUSTMENTS.			
Bourke, Gunner R., No. 4 Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Non-effective account of the late — called for in War Office Query No. 6 on the schedules of receipts and disbursements on account of British troops for the quarter ending 30th September 1876, forwarded Home ...	20th July	364, 365	3681 R.
Correspondence regarding the adjustment of the sum of Rupees 828-13-11 due to the Paymaster, 16th Lancers	18th March	284, 285	1367
———————— and orders regarding the circumstances under which cash payment was demanded by the Clothing Agent on account of expenditure incurred for supplying certain articles to the Clothing Agency, Bombay	4th June	81—85	2760
Douthell, Schoolmaster A. Colonial Secretary, Colombo, requested to cause the necessary adjustment for the payment of the sum of Rs. 2-14 0 to the Officiating Paymaster, Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, now at Colombo, on account of barrack damages due by —	18th Sept.	257, 258	4842 R.
Explanations relative to the delay in the adjustment of certain credits claimed by the War Office on account of the Straits Settlements, with observations on other sums which the War Department proposes to charge and credit to the India Office on the final settlement of the Straits accounts, furnished Home	25th Feb.	348, 349	939

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS.—(Continued).			
ADJUSTMENTS.			
Government of India informed that in the Madras Presidency advances made to officers in England returning from furlough under the Rules of 1868 are recovered at the rate of exchange fixed for the year in which the advance is made.	15th Feb.	237—239	823
Her Majesty's Government requested to cause the sum of Rupees 53-9-2 due to the Paymaster, 45th Foot, to be adjusted in connection with the pay list of the regiment for the period of the voyage Home	27th July	417, 418	3803
——— *45th Regiment.* Her Majesty's Government informed that a sum of Rs. 279-4-0 is due to the Committee of Paymaster of —, in view to the necessary adjustment being carried out in connection with the voyage pay list ...	3rd April	49, 50	1721
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to call on Colonel Bloomfield to show cause why he should not be held responsible for the sum of Rupees 7 on account of a family certificate granted by a Private of the 7th Native Infantry.	3rd April 14th Sept.	57—59 193, 194	1693 4756 R.
Hulbert, Gunner G. J. W., No. 7 Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Original receipt and a copy of the record of service of — called for by the War Office in support of the item £2, forwarded to the Home Government	27th May	409, 410	2653 R.
Kabul Expedition. Instructions of the Government of India for the adjustment of accounts connected with the —	22nd Oct.	441, 442	5610
Love, Lieutenant H. D., Royal Engineers. Certain orders passed in the Public Works Department relating to the adjustment of the pay of —.	19th Aug.	256, 257	4236 R.
Military Account Department to arrange for the adjustment of the charge of 50 lb. of gun powder purchased from the Ordnance Depôt at Trichinopoly by the Government Agent, Tanjore ...	21st Dec.	417, 418	7116 R.
Military Officers of the Public Works Department. Certain orders passed regarding the pay of — on the Special Committee under the Military Dept...	26th July	441, 442	3766 R.
Osborne, Lieutenant. The admission as a claim against Indian Revenues of the travelling expenses incurred by — and family when he was proceeding to join his appointment as Lieutenant of Orderlies in the British Army Hospital Corps, sanctioned	1st Aug.	21, 22	3870
Pollok, Lieutenant-Colonel, 41st Native Infantry. Correspondence and orders relative to the transactions of — with the Rajahmundry Treasury. It observed that his application to retire cannot be entertained until a No-demand certificate is submitted	13th April	245—256	1862

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS—(Continued).			
ADJUSTMENTS.			
Pollok, Lieutenant-Colonel, 41st Regiment, Native Infantry. Report that no satisfactory explanation can be given as to how — was allowed to open and keep a running account with the Rajahmundry Treasury	26th Aug.	401, 402	4426 R.
Rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions for 1878-79, fixed	3rd April	71, 72	1698
Resolution of the Government of India that the travelling expenses of the Bands of the Governors of Madras and Bombay are chargeable to the Civil Department	10th May	152, 153	2309
Schedules of Receipts and Disbursements. War Office paper of queries on the — on account of British troops serving in the Madras Presidency for the quarter ending 31st March 1876, returned to Her Majesty's Government with the required information	18th Jan.	260, 261	310
———. War Office paper of queries on the — on account of British troops serving in the Madras Presidency for the quarter ending 30th June 1876, returned to Her Majesty's Government with the required information	5th March	64, 65	1095
———. War Office paper of queries on the — on account of British troops serving in the Madras Presidency for the quarter ending 31st December 1876, returned to Her Majesty's Government with the required information	13th April	243, 244	1861
———. War Office paper of queries on the — on account of British troops serving in the Madras Presidency for the quarter ending 31st March 1876, returned to Her Majesty's Government with the required information	8th June	189, 190	2871
———. War Office paper of queries on the — on account of British troops serving in the Madras Presidency for the quarter ending 30th September 1876, returned to Her Majesty's Government with the required information	8th July	129, 130	3450
———. War Office paper of queries on the — on account of British troops serving in the Madras Presidency for the quarter ending 31st March 1877, returned to Her Majesty's Government with the required information	2nd Dec.	30, 31	6532

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS—(Continued).			
ADJUSTMENTS.			
Schedule of Receipts on account of Her Majesty's Colonial Government, China, for March 1877. Information respecting the adjustment of the sum of Rupees 2-11-4 disallowed by the War Office in the —, communicated to Her Majesty's Government	25th Jan.	365, 366	432
Tent Materials. Correspondence regarding cost of — supplied to the troops serving in the Mauritius, forwarded to Government of India ...	23rd April	344—346	2009
——— *supplied to the Mauritius Troops.* Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the adjustment of the cost of — ...	25th June	495, 496	3202
Wanner, Private R. Information relative to the Savings' Bank balance of — who was transferred from the 2nd Battalion, 13th Regiment, to the 43rd Light Infantry, communicated to Home Government	20th Sep.	269, 270	4688
BUDGET.			
Attention of Heads of Departments drawn to the Resolution of the Government of India relative to sanction solicited for immediate expenditure for which no provision has been made in the estimates of the current year	20th July	332, 333	3659 R.
COMMISSARIAT.			
Sea, Kits. Incorporation in the Commissariat accounts of the charges incurred in the supply of — for the Native Regiments which proceeded on field service, authorized	6th June	146—148	2817
IMPERIAL.			
Bills drawn on the Paymaster-General on account of gratuities and Savings' Bank balance due to certain men, forwarded Home	12th Feb.	189, 190	757
Bill on account of gratuity awarded to Pensioned Serjeant James Carmichael, late Royal Artillery, forwarded Home	15th do.	233, 234	814
Bills drawn on Her Majesty's Imperial Government on account of gratuities for long service and good conduct awarded to certain men of the British Service, forwarded Home	27th March	471, 472	1596
——— of Exchange drawn on Her Majesty's Imperial Government on account of Savings' Bank balance due to certain men of Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion, 13th Foot, forwarded Home	3rd June	60, 61	2747
——— of Exchange, &c., on account of gratuity and Savings' Bank balance due to certain men of Her Majesty's British Forces, forwarded Home ...	25th July	357, 358	3753

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS.—(Continued).			
IMPERIAL.			
Bill of exchange, &c., on account of Savings' Bank balance of Trumpeter R. Bancroft, B Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, forwarded Home...	30th Oct.	586, 587	5776
Bills of exchange, &c., on account of Savings' Bank balance due to certain men of Her Majesty's British Forces, forwarded Home	7th Nov.	113, 114	5917
—— of exchange, &c., on account of Savings' Bank balance due to certain men of Her Majesty's British Forces, forwarded Home	26th do.	412, 413	6318
—— of exchange, &c., on account of Savings' Bank balance due to certain men of Her Majesty's British Forces, forwarded Home	16th Dec.	258, 259	6941 R.
Clark, B., Shoeing Smith, E Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Bill of exchange drawn on Her Majesty's Paymaster-General, London, on account of Savings' Bank balance of —, forwarded Home	18th July	272, 273	3622
Explanation of an apparent discrepancy as to the date on which Serjeant Eassey, of E Battery, 6th Brigade, late E Battery, 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery, passed the Discharge Board in India	22nd Feb.	339, 340	925
Farnworth, Gunner J. Bill of exchange, &c., on account of Savings' Bank balance due to —, forwarded Home	20th Sept.	273, 274	4876
Her Majesty's 67th Foot. Her Majesty's Government informed that the necessary reversal adjustment has been made in regard to the gratuities of £40 and 95 of —	5th Aug.	66, 67	3957 R.
Home Government requested to return the documents sent in support of £40 and 95 for gratuities included in the schedules of charges on account of the India Office for July and August 1877	22nd April	330, 331	1998
Investment Certificate showing that the Savings' Bank balance of Gunner T. McGrath was credited in the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger for April 1876, forwarded to Home Government ...	20th Feb.	271, 272	881 R.
McGloo, Private J., Her Majesty's 48th Foot. Bills of exchange drawn on Her Majesty's Imperial Government on account of gratuity due to —, forwarded Home	12th July	195, 196	3518
O'Malley, Serjeant, 67th Foot. Her Majesty's Government informed that the sum of £2-4-1½ paid from the Charitable Fund to the widow of — was charged to Her Majesty's Imperial Government	16th March	254, 255	1345 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS.—(Continued).			
IMPERIAL.			
Digby, Gunner J., Royal Artillery. Bill of exchange, &c. on account of Savings' Bank balance due to —, forwarded Home	30th Sept.	523, 524	5134
ORDNANCE.			
Statement showing the several arsenals, depôts, manufacturing agencies and establishments in the Ordnance Department of the Madras Presidency and the dates on which stock was verified in each respectively, forwarded to Government of India	9th July	135, 136	3456
RECOVERIES.			
Advances. Recovery of — noted on the English last pay certificates of certain officers returning to India, intimated to the Home Government ...	18th July	270, 271	3621
Ewart, Lieutenant J., Royal Artillery. Home Government requested to cause the recovery of an advance of Rs. 200 on account of pay and allowances made to — transferred on promotion to the Coast Brigade in England	4th do.	88, 89	3375
Fraser, Lieutenant A. H., 33rd Foot. Explanation of the circumstances under which — embarked on the Troop-ship *Crocodile* a female servant, forwarded to the Home Government	18th June	372, 373	3079
Griffith, Surgeon-Major C. W. Claim against — on account of table-money due by him for the voyage from Rangoon to Madras in July 1877, ordered to be written off..	15th Oct.	A 273—279	5447
Her Majesty's Government informed that the advances noted in the last pay certificate granted by the India Office to certain officers have been duly recovered and credited to Indian Revenues	22nd Feb.	319, 320	911
Keatch, Mechanical Engineer T. W., Gun Powder Factory. Discontinuance of the recovery of £10 monthly from — on account of the maintenance of his wife in England, reported to Her Majesty's Government	23rd Dec.	678, 679	7129
Knox, Quartermaster J., 48th Foot. Claim of Rs. 72 against the late — on account of passage money from Bombay to Cannanore in February 1877, written off	8th May	118—121	2279
Laffrey, Assistant Apothecary J. L. Chief Commissioner of Mysore requested to effect a recovery from — of the amount of travelling expenses incurred on account of a rejected recruit passed by him	26th Aug.	592—594	4403

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS—(Continued).			
RECOVERIES.			
Laffrey, Assistant Apothecary. Instructions issued by the Commissioner, Mysore, for the recovery of Rs. 26-2-0 from —	22nd Oct.	306, 307	5605 R.
Mesham, Colonel W. R. (Retired), late Madras Staff Corps. Demand standing against — on account of unauthorized carriage sanctioned by him, ordered to be written off	6th Feb.	89, 90	641
Messing-Money. Observations of the Government of India regarding the claims of — existing against certain officers who embarked from Madras to appear before a Medical Board in England	28th Nov.	543—546	6451
Pearson, Captain T. H., 106th Foot. Her Majesty's Government requested to cause the recovery of a claim for Rs. 26-4-0 standing against — in England	3rd June	58, 59	2758
Retrenchments against Officers. Correspondence regarding the recovery of — who have proceeded to Europe or on retirement from the service ...	18th March	286, 287	1386 R.
Smithers, Lieutenant-Colonel O. F. Information in regard to the date up to which instalments and interest were recovered in India from — on account of a Decree of the Court of Small Causes, Secunderabad, forwarded Home...	11th July	175, 176	3497
Stamp Duty. Her Majesty's Government informed that the recovery of — due on the Commissions of certain officers in England cannot be effected in India	2nd April	27, 28	1679 R.
Statement of Claims against Officers who have proceeded to Europe for the Months of —. January 1878 ...	2nd do.	23, 24	1677 R.
March ,, ...	29th May	429, 430	2676 R.
May ,, ...	8th July	150, 151	3451 R.
REDUCTIONS AND SAVINGS.			
Certain orders passed on the subject of the proposed reduction of public cattle and the adoption in the Madras Presidency of the scale of sick carriage for British troops about to be introduced in Bengal	11th Dec.	402—408	6840
Expenditure. Instructions issued for the reduction of —	5th do.	44, 45	6614 R.
REGIMENTAL.			
Sanction accorded to the sums remaining unadjusted on account of advances made in 1865-66 by the Civil Treasury, Port Blair, to the Madras troops garrisoned at that station being written off the Military books	21st Sep.	325, 326	4935

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS—(Continued).			
REMITTANCES.			
Cazalet, Lieutenant W. H., 33rd Foot. Explanation from — with reference to a family remittance sent to England	12th Oct.	206, 207	5401
Family Remittances of Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces. General Roll of — for the weeks ending —			
31st December 1877	8th Jan.	56, 57	57 R.
10th January 1878	15th do.	195, 196	216 R.
17th do. ,, ...	22nd do.	295, 296	345 R.
24th do. ,, ...	29th do.	424, 425	480 R.
31st do. ,, ...	5th Feb.	63, 64	612 R.
7th February ,, ...	12th do.	170, 171	764 R.
14th do. ,, ...	19th do.	261, 262	858 R.
21st do. ,, ...	26th do.	336, 337	954 R.
28th do. ,, ...	5th March	50, 51	1084 R.
7th March ,, ...	12th do.	165, 166	1221 R.
14th do. ,, ...	19th do.	294, 295	1394 R.
21st do. ,, ...	26th do.	454, 455	1559 R.
28th do. ,, ...	2nd April	17, 18	1674 R.
4th April ,, ...	9th do.	131, 132	1813 R.
14th do. ,, ...	16th do.	A B 178, 178	A 1867 R.
16th do. ,, ...	23rd do.	311, 312	2019 R.
25th do. ,, ...	30th do.	384, 385	2131 R.
2nd May ,, ...	8th May	119, 120	2272 R.
9th do. ,, ...	15th do.	245, 246	2413 R.
16th do. ,, ...	22nd do.	343, 344	2542 R.
25th do. ,, ...	29th do.	431, 432	2677 R.
28th do. ,, ...	4th June	36, 37	2775 R.
3rd June ,, ...	11th do.	183, 184	2946 R.
17th do. ,, ...	26th do.	358, 359	3226 R.
19th do. ,, ...	19th do.	274, 275	3091 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS.—(Continued).			
REMITTANCES.			
Family Remittances of Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces. General Roll of — for the weeks ending :—			
24th June 1878	2nd July	19, 20	3308 R.
30th do. ,, ...	10th do.	169, 170	3473 R.
15th July ,, ...	15th do.	244, 245	3565 R.
15th do. ,, ...	20th do.	395, 396	3716 R.
22nd do. ,, ...	29th do.	498, 499	3831 R.
29th do. ,, ...	5th Aug.	68, 69	3958 R.
5th August ,, ...	14th do.	200, 201	4123 R.
12th do. ,, ...	19th do.	294, 295	4263 R.
19th do. ,, ...	26th do.	382, 383	4414 R.
26th do. ,, ...	4th Sept.	30, 31	4564 R.
2nd Sept. ,, ...	11th do.	154, 155	4698 R.
9th do. ,, ...	18th do.	275, 276	4858 R.
16th do. ,, ...	26th do.	399, 400	5056 R.
25th do. ,, ...	3rd Oct.	30, 31	5218 R.
3rd October ,, ...	9th do.	116, 117	5340 R.
10th do. ,, ...	16th do.	226, 227	5478 R.
17th do. ,, ...	23rd do.	324, 325	5631 R.
24th do. ,, ...	30th do.	436, 437	5793 R.
31st do. ,, ...	7th Nov.	79, 80	5922 R.
7th Nov. ,, ...	11th do.	143, 144	5968 R.
14th do. ,, ...	19th do.	247, 248	6070 R.
21st do. ,, ...	25th do.	390, 391	6293 R.
27th do. ,, ...	3rd Dec.	21, 22	6568 R.
5th Dec. ,, ...	10th do.	133, 134	6765 R.
12th do. ,, ...	17th do.	286, 287	6972 R.
19th do. ,, ...	24th do.	465, 466	7164 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ACCOUNTS.—(Continued).			
REMITTANCES.			
Keatch, Mechanical Engineer T. W., Gun Powder Factory. Discontinuance of the recovery of £10 monthly from — on account of the maintenance of his wife in England, reported to Her Majesty's Government	23rd Dec.	678, 679	7129
Taylor, Reverend A. C., Chaplain of Vepery. Her Majesty's Government requested to cause the payment of the sum of £40 remitted by — for the benefit of his father	11th March	150, 151	1207 R.
———————————————. Her Majesty's Government requested to cause the payment of the sum of £12 remitted by — for the benefit of his father	6th May	84, 85	2236 R.
The adjustment of certain — reported to the Home Government	24th Oct.	468, 469	5642 R.
Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel D. W., Officiating Commandant, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry. Explanation of — with regard to an irregularity in sending a family remittance to England, accepted, with remarks	9th do.	140, 141	5323
STUD.			
Remount Depôt. Correspondence and orders relating to the cost of horses at the — and of the accounts of the Depôt Farm for the year ending 31st March 1878, forwarded to the Home Government and the Government of India	5th Aug.	94—100	3930
ADVANCES.			
ADVANCE of two months' pay to the lascars of No. 13 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, ordered to be in readiness for field service, sanctioned	9th Oct.	144, 145	5327
ALL OFFICERS in the Civil Department to be held personally responsible for advances made by them without the prior sanction of Government	14th March	221, 222	1302 R.
PERMANENT —. Resolution of the Government of India deciding that the Proceedings of Local Governments in sanctioning increases to the scale of — for District Officers need no longer be reported to that Government, recorded... ... —	5th June	47, 48	2789 R.
THIRD REGIMENT, LIGHT INFANTRY. Advance of pay, for January 1879, to the Left Wing —, sanctioned...	27th Dec.	781—783	7221
TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT, NATIVE INFANTRY. Requisition of the Brigadier at Cannanore for an advance for the —, authorised	23rd April	293, 294	2010 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
AGRICULTURAL.			
THAYETMYO. The continuance of the gardening operations at — for another year, sanctioned, and the Commissary-General requested to state whether the arrangement should be made permanent. Report of the gardening operations for 1877-78 reviewed by the Government of India	4th July 11th Sep.	76—79 95, 96	3360 4691
TONGHOO. Certain orders passed on the result of the gardening operations at — for the years 1875-76, 1876-77 and 1877-78. Continuance of the experiment for another year, sanctioned	28th do.	504—507	5116
FORAGE.			
Correspondence regarding the conservation of forage plants at Oossoor and Hoonsoor by the system of "Ensilage," transferred to the Revenue Department	29th March	512—515	1627 R.
———— relating to the storage of fodder by the process of ensilage, forwarded to the Government of India, with an intimation that it is not likely to be of practical benefit in the Madras Presidency	20th April	248, 249	1952 R.
Sorghum Cultivation. Reports on the subject of — to be transmitted to the Revenue Department	16th Jan.	223, 224	245 R.
————. Cultivation of — at the Government Farm at Bangalore, approved. The Chief Commissioner requested to instruct the Superintendent to place himself in communication with the Executive Commissariat Officer of the station for the purpose	6th July	109—111	3413
————. Deputy Commissioner of Hazara, requested to forward 12 lb. of — to Madras ...	22nd Feb.	312, 313	928 R.
————. Issue of instructions for a further supply of — to Madras	13th May	198, 199	2363 R.
————. Correspondence regarding the cost of producing a crop of —	19th July 20th April	310, 311 278, 279	3641 R. 1985 R.
————. Case of — received from the Commissioner, Punjab, forwarded to Commissary-General for despatch to Oossoor	24th do. 10th May	315, 316 180, 181	2029 R. 2325 R.
APPOINTMENTS.			
ABBOTSBOT, Lieutenant-Colonel G. A., appointed to the temporary charge of the office of the Secretary to Government, Military Department, during the absence of Colonel J. Michael, C.S.I.	7th Nov.	A B 112, 112	A 5013
ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT. Correspondence regarding probation of Candidates for the —	15th July	229, 230	3570
Further regarding number of candidates for vacant Regimental Paymasterships in India.	24th Sep.	296, 297	5008

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
ARTILLERY OFFICERS are entitled to Indian pay and allowances although unemployed and undeclared for local service, until the new system of Artillery District Commands comes into force	21st March	355, 356	1443
COMMANDS. Correspondence from the Home Government regarding the retention of their — by certain Major-Generals or Brigadier-Generals of the Indian Service	15th do.	223, 224	1311
FISHER, Captain, Royal Artillery. Government of India requested to order — to rejoin his Battery in Fort St. George, his services being much required ...	10th July	151—154	3476
Ordered by Government of India to rejoin... ...	24th do.	345, 346	3750
ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.			
Brown, Colonel C. L., Military Accountant, appointed to the duties of Examiner, Commissariat, Clothing and Stud Accounts, on the departure of Colonel Fasken, being relieved of his present duties by Lieutenant E. J. G. Lewis	18th June 18th do.	261, 262 263—266	3075 R. 3076 R.
Cadell, Lieutenant H. F., Madras Staff Corps. Government of India informed that there is no objection to make the services of — available for the Military Account Department, provided he effects an exchange with a Staff Corps Officer of one of the other Presidencies	27th Nov.	478—480	6415 R.
———. Government of India informed that the services of — will be made available as soon as they can be spared without detriment to the public interests ...	27th Dec.	767—769	7212
Elliot, Colonel Scott. Letter from Controller of Military Accounts, submitting a Departmental Order arranging for the performance of the Pay Examiner's duties during the absence of — on privilege leave, recorded	28th June 30th August	381, 382 464, 465	3261 R. 4494 R.
———. Certain arrangements sanctioned by the Government of India in the Military Account Department consequent on the appointment of — as Commissary-General	9th Sep.	99, 100	4642 R.
G.O. by the Government of India, dated 24th June 1878, No. 570, regarding appointments and promotions in the Military Account Department, published	3rd July	40, 41	8327 R.
Gillilan, Colonel. Report of vacation of appointment of Controller of Military Accounts by — on attaining Colonel's allowance, forwarded to Government of India	13th Dec.	235, 236	6906 R.
Hunt, Major. Correspondence from the Government of India intimating that — now on his way to India has been posted to Madras for duty, recorded	19th Nov.	299, 300	6130 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.			
Luxmoore, Major C. T. P., Staff Corps. Proposal to direct —, who has completed a year's probation in the Military Account Department, to appear before a Committee for final examination, approved	11th Jan.	156, 157	162 R.
——————————. Report from Controller of Military Accounts that — has passed a satisfactory examination, and suggesting that he be confirmed in the Military Account Department from the date on which he passed, forwarded to Government of India	25th do.	347, 348	422
—————————— directed to assume charge of the Pay Office in addition to his own duties	30th October	434, 435	5792 R.
Office of Examiner of Commissariat, Clothing and Stud Accounts. Report from the Controller of Military Accounts that the — will become vacant on the 11th June next, forwarded to Government of India	23rd May	355, 356	2553 R.
Posting Officers of the Military Account Department. Government of India intimate that there is no objection to the Controller of Military Accounts —	22nd Nov.	272, 273	6189
Rowlandson, Major, ordered to proceed to Calcutta and to report himself on arrival to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal	18th Dec.	335, 336	7027 R.
BRIGADE.			
Brigade-Major for the Engineer Department of the Lower Indus Column. None will be appointed by this Government without further instructions from the Government of India	16th Dec.	524, 525	6936
Burton, Colonel E. F., Staff Corps, appointed a Brigadier-General temporarily *vice* Colonel Silver	27th March	495, 496	A 1601 R.
Appointed permanently	24th Dec.	486, 487	7183 R.
Commands. Correspondence from the Home Government regarding the retention of their — by certain Major-Generals or Brigadier-Generals of the Indian Service	15th March	223, 224	1311
Falls, Colonel A. V., Royal Artillery, appointed a Brigadier-General temporarily *vice* Kempster ...	7th June	109, 110	2857 R.
Proposed mode of selecting Officers for Brigade Commands in India, approved by Home Government	5th August	112, 113	3930

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
CIVIL.			
Burton, Major W. H., Royal (Madras) Engineers. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department in G.O.	28th Feb.	388—390	990 R.
Cantonment Magistrate, St. Thomas' Mount. Duties of — to be entrusted temporarily to the Officer Commanding that station in addition to his military duties	24th Dec. 31st do.	496, 497 566, 567	7188 R. 7285 R.
Davidson, Major, Staff Corps. Services of — re-placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.	26th March 4th April	464, 465 67, 68	1565 R. 1737 R.
Decision of the Government of India that Rule 14 under Section 38(*b*) of the Civil Pension Code applies to all Officers (Civil and Military) in Civil employ	17th October	339, 340	5504
Faunce, Captain B. B., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 23rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Services of — placed temporarily at the disposal of the Political Department in G.O.	7th Jan.	44, 45	50 R.
———, Major, Assistant Resident in Travancore. Extra charge thrown on the Civil Department by the promotion of — from the grade of Captain to that of Major, to be borne by that Department	15th Nov.	181, 182	6010 R.
Grant, Lieutenant S. M. C., Royal Engineers. Services of — placed temporarily at the disposal of the Revenue Department for employment on famine relief	8th Jan. 9th do. 14th do.	82—84 103, 104 168, 169	81 R. 106 R. 196 R.
Hunter, Major C. Judicial Department informed that there is no objection to grant the services of — as Acting Cantonment Magistrate, Wellington, so soon as they are available	19th March	319—321	1417 R.
Johnson, Surgeon W. G., Indian Medical Department. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces ...	14th Sep.	203—205	4767 R.
Love, Lieutenant H. D., Royal Engineers. Services of — placed temporarily at the disposal of the Public Works Department in G.O.	1st Feb. 4th October	1—3 34—36	544 R. 5285 R.
Morgan, Major W. H. Services of — placed temporarily at the disposal of the Public Department in G.O.	4th March	37—39	1070 R.
Parker, Surgeon-Major. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Public Department in G.O....	11th do.	152, 154	1211 R.
Porteous, Captain J. E. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Revenue (Famine) Department	20th August	309—311	4283 R.
Shaw, Major E. W., Staff Corps. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Political Department in G.O.	17th Dec.	292—294	6977 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
CIVIL.			
Trent, Colonel F. C., Commandant, Wellington Depôt. Duties of Cantonment Magistrate, Wellington, temporarily entrusted to —, and an allowance of Rs. 100, directed to be paid to him ...	19th Dec.	369, 370	7060 R.
Uncovenanted Officer gazetted to another Office. Gazette Notice as a rule to be accepted by an — as a Government Order to make over charge and proceed without delay to join his appointment ...	8th Feb.	119, 120	713 R.
Williams, Surgeon B. H. Services of — placed temporarily at the disposal of the Public Department in G.O.	6th Sep.	67, 68	4607 R.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
Certain appointments in the —, ordered and notified in G.O.	14th Jan. 21st do. 16th August 23rd Oct.	170, 171 281, 282 231, 232 322, 323	197 R. 330 R. 4178 R. 5629 R.
Elliott, Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, appointed Commissary-General	23rd August	348—351	4359 R.
———. Government of India informed that — has accepted the appointment of Commissary-General	29th do. 30th do.	429, 430 464, 465	4458 R. 4494 R.
Francklyn, Captain W. H. M., 38th Regiment, Native Infantry, appointed to act as Sub-Assistant Commissary-General	21st Oct.	273—276	5555 R.
Greatorex, Lieutenant, Deputy Assistant Commissary. Claim of — to the pay of Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for the period he was in executive charge of the Commissariat Department at Kamptee, negatived	30th Nov.	600—602	6496
Hayter, Major C., Acting Cantonment Magistrate, Wellington, appointed to do the duties of Executive Commissariat Officer at the station during the absence of Major Wright	20th August 2nd Nov.	298—300 32, 33	4276 R. 5876 R.
Moore, Colonel R. A., Staff Corps, Deputy Commissary-General, appointed to act as Commissary-General from 21st August to 2nd September 1878, inclusive	26th Sep.	373, 374	5022 R.
COMMISSIONS.			
Bloomfield, Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. F., Madras Staff Corps. Commission of —, returned to Home Government	12th August	147, 148	4074 R.
Burgess, Major P. *Campbell*, Captain T. H. *Lennox*, Major S. W. *O'Keefe*, Surgeon J. L. } Commissions of — returned to the Home Government ...	21st Oct.	A 304, 305	5585 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
COMMISSIONS.			
Byrch, Captain F. R. B. Commission of — as Captain of Infantry, forwarded to Home Government, with an intimation that the stamp fee due thereon has not been recovered in England ...	1st Feb.	4, 5	545 R.
Davidson, Major-General A. G., Retired. Colonial Treasurer, New Zealand, requested to cause the sum of £1-10-0 due as stamp duty on the Commission as Major-General (Honorary) of — to be recovered from that officer's pension	21st Nov.	307, 308	6154 R.
———————. Commission of —, returned to the Home Government ...	17th July	263, 264	3593 R.
Gaitskell, Lieutenant H. F. V., Madras Staff Corps. Commission of —, returned to the Home Government for delivery to that Officer, who is now in England	4th Jan.	3, 4	7 R.
Harvey, Lieutenant J., Deputy Assistant Commissary, Madras Establishment. Honorary Commission as Lieutenant of the late —, forwarded to Under-Secretary of State for India	13th June	195—197	2936 R.
Highmoor, Major C. L., Madras Staff Corps. Commission of —, returned to Her Majesty's Government	20th May	308, 309	2491 R.
List of Officers promoted between the — for whom Commissions are required, forwarded Home. 16th and 31st Dec. 1877 ...	9th Jan.	99, 100	101 R.
1st and 15th Jan. 1878 ...	25th do.	372, 373	431 R.
16th and 31st do. ,, ...	12th Feb.	172, 173	765 R.
1st and 15th Feb. ,, ...	21st do.	281, 282	893 R.
16th and 28th do. ,, ...	11th March	144, 145	1201 R.
1st and 15th March ,, ...	25th do.	438, 439	1541 R.
16th and 31st do. ,, ...	11th April	165, 166	1850 R.
1st and 15th April ,, ...	20th do.	274, 275	1982 R.
16th and 30th do. ,, ...	9th May	135, 136	2292 R.
1st and 15th May ,, ...	20th do.	320, 321	2500 R.
16th and 31st do. ,, ...	8th June	115, 116	2866 R.
1st and 15th June ,, ...	21st do.	308, 309	3143 R.
16th and 30th do. ,, ...	8th July	138, 139	3443 R.
1st and 15th July ,, ...	20th do.	341, 342	3669 R.
16th and 31st do. ,, ...	9th August	128, 129	4046 R.
1st and 15th Aug. ,, ...	19th do.	280, 281	4254 R.
16th and 31st do. ,, ...	9th Sep.	112, 113	4651 R.
1st and 15th Sept. ,, ...	20th do.	319, 320	4919 R.
16th and 30th do. ,, ...	9th Oct.	110, 111	5336 R.
1st and 15th Oct. ,, ...	19th do.	266, 267	5549 R.
16th and 31st do. ,, ...	7th Nov.	83, 84	5924 R.
Narrainsawmy, Subadar, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry. Issue of a fresh Commission to —, ordered	29th April	369, 370	2108 R.
Native Officers' Commissions. Intimation that the Lithographic Department will be prepared to execute the work of striking off — after the holidays	7th Jan.	30, 31	40 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
COMMISSIONS.			
Owen, Major-General W. G., Infantry. Commission of — returned to Home Government for delivery to that officer in England	4th Feb.	57, 58	604 R.
CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS.			
Heads of certain Departments requested to furnish to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the — in the form recently established on Military Officers employed under them	11th June	227, 228	2920
Military Account Department. Controller of Military Accounts directed to furnish confidential reports to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on all Madras Officers employed in the — irrespective of departmental qualifications ...	5th August	88, 89	3028
Officers of the Staff Corps and Local Service Annual Confidential Report on the qualifications, &c., of —, forwarded to Home Government ...	17th May	271, 272	2441 R.
DIVISIONAL.			
Commands. Correspondence from the Home Government regarding the retention of their — by certain Major-Generals or Brigadier-Generals of the Indian Service	15th March	223, 224	1311
EXAMINATIONS.			
Brereton, Captain J. S., 67th Foot. Sanction accorded to — being finally examined for appointment to the Army Pay Department	24th Oct.	462—464	5640
Cooke, Captain W., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. His having passed the final examination prescribed for the Commissariat Department notified in G.O.	1st April	5, 6	1655 R.
Francklyn, Captain W. H. M., Acting Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd-Class. Report of his having successfully passed the preliminary examination regarding by G.O.G. No. 276 of 1864, recorded	20th Nov.	213, 214	6139
Hanson, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers. Report that — is to proceed for his Captain's examination as soon as his services can be spared, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	17th April	203, 204	1885 R.
GENERAL STAFF.			
Elmhirst, Lieutenant-General C., C.B. Appointed to act for His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief during his temporary absence within Indian limits	20th August	439	4291

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
Hallett, Captain W. H., Staff Corps, appointed Deputy Judge Advocate *vice* Sherard	31st Dec.	560, 561	7275 R.
Sherard, Colonel G. P. B., Staff Corps, appointed Judge Advocate-General *vice* Mardall	7th June	107, 108	2856 R.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Certain postings in the — notified in G.O.	19th July 26th August	320—322 410—412	3648 R. 4433 R.
Eyre, Surgeon. Nomination of — for temporary employment with the 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, approved	8th March	110, 111	1154 R.
Rean, Surgeon-Major W. H. Gazetted as having acted as Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, from the date of expiration of Dr. Bidie's privilege leave	12th Sept.	102, 103	4708
———————. Appointment of — as Deputy Surgeon-General with temporary rank during the absence on leave to Europe of Deputy Surgeon-General vanSomeren notified in G. O...	30th Oct.	566—568	5766
Rogers, Surgeon-Major. Appointed Deputy Surgeon-General with temporary rank during the absence on furlough to Europe of Deputy Surgeon-General William Williamson	18th March	314, 315	1406
Smith, Surgeon-Major C., appointed to act in room of Deputy Surgeon-General Williamson who has vacated his appointment	18th Oct.	355, 356	5517
——————— ——, appointed Deputy Surgeon-General with temporary rank during the absence on furlough to Europe of Deputy Surgeon-General vanSomeren	13th Sep.	174, 175	4741 R.
NATIVE ARMY.			
Certain promotions in the undermentioned Corps of the —, ordered and notified in G.O.—			
3rd Regiment, Palamcottah Light Infantry, 20th, 35th, and 39th Regiments, Native Infantry	7th Jan.	32—36	41 R.
19th and 26th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	8th do.	64—66	71 R.
22nd Regiment, Native Infantry	9th do.	97, 98	100 R.
17th do. do.	12th do.	160, 161	171 R.
3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry	24th do.	350, 351	406 R.
23rd Regiment, Native Infantry	5th Feb.	71, 72	620 R.
15th do. do.	9th do.	146, 147	733 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Certain promotions in the undermentioned Corps of the —, ordered and notified in G.O. :—			
2nd Regiment, Native Infantry	11th Feb.	152, 153	746 R.
35th do. do.	18th do.	253, 254	853 R.
13th do. do.	22nd do.	304, 304	917 R.
38th do. do.	2nd March	25, 26	1048 R.
3rd do. do.	7th do.	94, 95	1127 R.
29th and 41st Regiments, Native Infantry ...	15th do.	230—232	1317 R.
38th Regiment, Native Infantry	6th April	99, 100	1775 R.
33rd do. do.	12th do.	173, 174	A 1860 R.
2nd, 21st, and 29th Regiments, Native Infantry	29th do.	363—366	2100 R.
24th Regiment, Native Infantry	6th May	96, 97	2243 R.
25th do. do.	10th do.	144, 145	2297 R.
23rd do. do.	17th do.	273, 274	2445 R.
30th do. do.	27th do.	401, 402	2618 R.
28th and 30th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	3rd June	19—21	2740 R.
40th Regiment, Native Infantry	10th do.	141, 142	2901 R.
8th do. do.	26th do.	356, 357	3225 R.
14th and 28th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	3rd July	48—50	3331 R.
7th Regiment, Native Infantry	5th do.	100, 101	3395 R.
8th do. do.	8th do	140, 141	3444 R.
3rd and 30th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	15th do.	208—210	3539 R.
3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry	17th do.	270, 271	3597 R.
9th Regiment, Native Infantry	26th do.	456, 457	3786 R.
10th and 26th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	26th do.	460—462	3788 R.
14th Regiment, Native Infantry	1st August	7, 8	3874 R.
3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry, 5th Regiment, Native Infantry, and 30th Regiment, Native Infantry	12th do.	166—169	4083 R.
16th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry ...	19th do.	276, 277	4252 R.
33rd do. do.	20th do.	352, 353	4360 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued)			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Certain promotions in the undermentioned Corps of the — ordered and notified in G.O.—			
Sappers and Miners, 3rd, 14th, 11th, 24th, and 26th Regiments, Native Infantry	29th August	456—458	4481 R.
15th Regiment, Native Infantry	30th do.	468, 469	4498 R.
7th, 9th, 23rd, and 38th Regiments, Native Infantry	6th Sep.	53, 54	4588 R.
12th and 13th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	6th do.	70, 71	4604 R.
38th Regiment, Native Infantry	16th do.	243, 244	4799 R.
14th and 35th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	20th do.	296, 297	4898 R.
4th Regiment, Native Infantry	26th do.	403, 404	5061 R.
4th Regiment, Light Cavalry, and 16th, 19th, and 24th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	26th do.	407—409	5063 R.
39th Regiment, Native Infantry	30th do.	472, 473	5160 R.
2nd and 11th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	3rd Oct.	28, 29	5216 R.
27th Regiment, Native Infantry	10th do.	124, 125	5357 R.
31st and 39th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	10th do.	128, 129	5360 R.
7th Regiment, Native Infantry	21st do.	296, 297	5577 R.
3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry, 20th Regiment, Native Infantry, 27th, 31st, 38th, and 41st Regiments	24th do.	344—346	5657 R.
10th and 22nd Regiments, Native Infantry ...	24th do.	347, 348	5658 R.
3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry	26th do.	381, 382	5710 R.
17th Regiment, Native Infantry	28th do.	411, 412	5747 R.
23rd and 30th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	31st do.	451, 452	5812 R.
4th and 11th do. do. ...	7th Nov.	68—70	5920 R.
6th Regiment, Native Infantry	12th do.	150, 151	5974 R.
7th do. do.	18th do.	225, 226	6051 R.
2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry	19th do.	266, 267	6086 R.
30th and 36th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	28th do.	487, 488	6436 R.
35th Regiment, Native Infantry	2nd Dec.	8, 9	6522 R.
27th do. do.	5th do.	55, 56	6624 R.
34th and 36th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	9th do.	11 —118	6732 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Certain promotions in the undermentioned Corps of the —, ordered and notified in G.O.—			
17th Regiment, Native Infantry	12th Dec.	210, 211	6863 R.
35th do. do.	17th do.	295, 296	6979 R.
Queen's Own Sappers and Miners	18th do.	331, 332	7024 R.
12th, 25th and 27th Regiments, Native Infantry	19th do.	355, 356	7040 R.
20th and 27th Regiments, Native Infantry, Sappers and Miners	23rd do.	456—460	7150 R.
Mherwan Sing, Subadar-Major, 40th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. The promotions *vice* — to have effect from the 1st March 1878 ...	22nd May	352, 353	2533
Seetaram, Head Guide. Promotion of — to the post of Chief Guide, notified in G.O.	14th Sept.	201, 202	4764 R.
Sheik Abdoollah, Private, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent. Transfer of — to the 40th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, sanctioned by Government of India	28th May	449, 450	2640
Syed Ahmed, Jemadar, 2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry. No objection to the promotion of — to the rank of Subadar conditionally	29th do.	480, 481	2665
Syed Cawder, late Private, 17th Regiment, Native Infantry. Petition from —, praying for reinstatement as Havildar, negatived	7th Oct.	64—66	5275 R.
OFFICERS.			
Baynes, Major, appointed to take charge, as a temporary arrangement, of Major Wright's Office as Secretary and Examiner in Hindustani ...	11th Sep. 20th do.	145, 146 333, 334	4693 R. 4929 R.
Chamier, Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. E., Royal Artillery, Officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance. Letter from the Government of India intimating that — is not required to be seconded under the Royal Warrant, dated 13th August 1877	20th March	327—331	1424
Wright, Major W. F., Staff Corps, appointed Secretary and Examiner in Hindustani... ...	13th Sep.	170, 171	4738 R.
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.			
Campbell, Colonel N. G., Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras, to officiate as Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal	16th Oct.	292, 293	5453

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.			
First Class Commissary of Ordnance. Appointment of — not tenable by officers of the regimental rank of Colonel	27th Nov.	451—453	6378
Kerrich, Colonel, Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, directed to assume charge of the Gun Powder Factory during the absence of Captain Maclaverty	5th June	51, 52	2791 R.
———————————. Appointment of — to officiate as Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory, sanctioned	28th do.	383, 384	3262 R.
Lockyer, Lieutenant W. N., appointed to act as 3rd-Class Commissary of Ordnance	10th August	138—142	4058 R.
Maclaverty, Captain, Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory. Inspector-General of Ordnance requested to make arrangements for the performance of the duties of — from the date on which he relinquishes charge	3rd June 5th do.	22, 23 53, 54	2716 2792 R.
Nosh, Captain R. A., Bengal. Government of India informed that — does not appear to be fully qualified for the temporary vacancy in the Ordnance Department now existing	3rd August	79—85	3924
O'Grady, Captain R. W., in charge of the Gun Carriage Factory. Proposal of the Inspector-General of Ordnance to detail — to do duty in the Arsenal, Madras, sanctioned	4th Oct. 16th Sept.	80, 81 217—219	5230 4774 R.
Straker, Major, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, relieved from his duty by Captain O'Grady	31st May	441, 442	2696
PENSION DEPARTMENT.			
Chisholm, Major W., Staff Corps, ordered to take charge of the office and conduct the duties of the Superintendent of Pensions pending the appointment of an officer to act for Colonel Hankin ...	23rd March	409	1514
Ellis, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A., appointed to act as Superintendent of Pensions	27th do.	B 497, 498	B 1601 R.
Holloway, Major E. G. V., Staff Corps, appointed Superintendent of Pensions	21st Nov.	311, 312	6157 R.
Norie, Lieutenant-Colonel E. M., Staff Corps, appointed to act as Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions	10th Dec.	155—158	6807 R.
Thompson, Major T. H., Staff Corps, appointed Officer in charge of Family Payments and Pensions, Bangalore	10th do.	165—168	6813 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
Alexander, Captain F. M., 8th Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Major... ...	2nd Oct.	1, 2	5164 R.
Ansley, Major G. H. M., 6th Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	2nd do.	1, 2	5164 R.
Appointments of Persian Interpreter to Commander-in-Chief in India and of Commandant of a Volunteer Battalion in India qualify a Lieutenant-Colonel for the rank of Brevet-Colonel after five years' satisfactory service. (Despatch for Her Majesty's Government)	19th Feb.	269, 270	863
Archdall, Surgeon. } Home Government requested *Spence*, do. } to give the date on which — passed the examination qualifying them for the rank of Surgeon-Major	16th August	227, 228	4175 R.
Armstrong, Major E. F. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	21st Sep.	340, 341	4941 R.
Atkinson, Captain S. C., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major...	21st do.	340, 341	4941 R.
Austen, Captain E., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	12th Feb.	162, 163	755 R.
Bateman, Surgeon D. F., promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major	10th Oct.	132, 133	5362 R.
Bayley, Captain W. C., promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232—234	3021 R.
Beagin, Captain E. G. D., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	22nd Jan.	293, 294	344 R.
Bird, Captain H. W., Cadre, 6th Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Major ...	22nd Feb.	305, 306	918 R.
Bowie, Captain M. M., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232—234	3021 R.
Bradshaw, Captain O. M., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	4th Nov.	44, 45	5896 R.
Brockman, Surgeon E. F., promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major	10th Oct.	132, 133	5362 R.
Bullock, Captain R., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	14th Dec.	245, 246	6923 R.
Butler, Captain J. W. S., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	23rd Nov.	356, 357	6234 R
Carter, Lieutenant A. W., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain	3rd August	35, 36	3919 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
Chalon, Captain (Brevet-Major) T. H. D., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major ... ...,	11th July	175, 176	3491 R.
Chambers, Major R., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	5th March	54, 55	1090 R.
Cookson, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. G. Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Colonel ...	4th June	38—40	2782 R.
Cotton, Captain T. J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	5th Jan.	20, 21	25 R.
Cox, Major A. J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	10th Dec.	135, 136	6766 R.
Cresswell, Lieutenant A. C., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain	12th Jan.	158, 159	170 R.
Davies, Captain H. C., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232—234	3021 R.
Decision of Her Majesty's Government as to the cases in which leave should or should not be deducted from service qualifying for promotion to Brevet-Colonel	5th July	96, 97	3389
Doveton, Captain J. C., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	26th Sep.	294, 295	5575 R.
Dyneley, Lieutenant-Colonel H. E., promoted to the rank of Colonel with Colonel's allowances ...	2nd Oct.	1, 2	5165
Elton, Captain H. S., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	21st Sep.	294, 295	5575 R.
Eyre, Captain E. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	5th March	54, 55	1090 R.
Faunce, Captain B. B., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	28th Sept.	447, 448	5124 R.
Fischer, Major B., Her Majesty's Government requested to make the necessary alteration in the surname of — which was incorrectly spelt in the *London Gazette* of the 17th December 1877.	18th Jan.	270, 271	308 R.
Foord, Captain A. W., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	14th Dec.	245, 246	6923 R.
Fraser, Major H., 3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel ...	4th June	38, 40	2782 R.
Frazer, Major W. M., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieuteant-Colonel	17th August	240, 241	4207 R.
Freeth, Captain W., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	14th Dec.	245, 246	6923 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
Fulton, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. A., Infantry, promoted to the rank of Colonel ...	14th Sep.	208, 209	4770 R.
Gabbett, Captain and Brevet-Major J., promoted to the rank of Major	12th Jan.	158, 159	170 R.
George, Major A., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	14th Dec.	245, 246	6923 R.
Goldie, Captain J. O., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	9th Sept.	108, 109	4649 R.
Gower, Captain A., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232, 234	3021 R.
Griffith, Major R., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	15th do.	232, 234	3021 R.
Grove, Captain A. S., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th do.	232, 234	3021 R.
Haleman, Captain F. L., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	29th May	427, 428	2674 R.
Hallett, Captain H. H. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	6th July	112, 113	3420 R.
Hammond, Captain H. A., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	14th Dec.	245, 246	6923 R.
Harris, Captain C. J. B., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	14th do.	245, 246	6923 R.
Hatchell, Captain D. T., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232, 234	3021 R.
Hay, Major J. C., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	26th Dec.	502, 503	7191 R.
Hesketh, Captain C., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232, 234	3021 R.
Her Majesty's Indian Forces. Royal Warrants providing for the superannuation of General Officers of — and for the promotion of the officers of those forces, forwarded by the Home Government	9th April	200, 201	8327
Hill, Major E., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	5th March	54, 55	1090 R.
Hooper, Captain W. W., Cadre, 7th Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Major by Brevet	24th April	324, 325	2037 R.
Hoskins, Captain W. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	22nd July	382, 383	3698 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
Horsley, Captain F., 6th Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Major	2nd Oct.	1, 2	5164 R.
Hudleston, Captain J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major...	3rd August	35, 36	3919 R.
Hughes, Captain W. G., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major...	15th June	232—234	3021 R.
Hunt, Major W. S., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	8th July	142, 143	3445 R.
Hyde, Surgeon H., promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major	10th Oct.	132, 133	5362 R.
James, Captain J. P., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	8th June	127, 128	2873 R.
Jenkins, Lieutenant T. M., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain	5th March	54, 55	1090 R.
Johnson, Major J. H. E., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	26th Dec.	502, 503	7191 R.
Kelly, Captain J., *MacDonald*, Captain J. Mc., Promoted to the brevet rank of Major on attaining twenty years' service	26th Nov.	430—432	6334 R.
Kerr, Captain (Brevet-Major) J. M., 3rd Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Major... ...	4th June	38—40	2782 R.
Lampen, Major J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	26th Dec.	502, 503	7191 R.
Lidderdale, Major J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	10th do.	135, 136	6766 R.
Logan, Major D., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	14th do.	245, 246	6923 R.
Ludlow, Captain E. S., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major...	14th do.	245, 246	6923 R.
McCausland, Lieutenant W. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain	12th Jan.	158, 159	170 R.
McGhee, Captain R. J., Madras Staff Corps. Decision of the Government of India that — is entitled to the brevet rank of Major from the 4th May 1878	1st Nov.	38—45	5842
McVittie, Surgeon-Major, *Nanney*, do. Her Majesty's Government requested to cause the promotion of — to be correctly notified in the *London Gazette*	20th Sept.	290, 291	4874 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
McVittie, Surgeon C. E., promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major	13th April	175, 176	1863 R.
Macintire, Lieutenant, A. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain	12th March	167, 168	1222 R.
Maclean, Major J. N., 7th Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	4th June	38—40	2782 R.
Mackenzie, Captain K. J. L., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	8th do.	127, 128	2873 R.
MacDougall, Captain J. W., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	8th do.	127, 128	2873 R.
Maltby, Lieutenant F. C., promoted to the rank of Captain	26th Sept.	294, 295	5575 R.
Magrath, Captain S., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	5th March	54, 55	1090 R.
Marsh, Captain H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	5th do.	54, 55	1090 R.
Middlecoat, Captain F., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major...	5th Jan.	20, 21	25 R.
Nanney, Surgeon L. C., promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major	13th April	175, 176	1863 R.
Officers not allowed to count the time passed by them on the half-pay list towards promotion in the Staff Corps. (Case of Lieutenant-Colonel Beville, Bombay Staff Corps)	30th Jan.	418, 419	523
Osborne, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. W., Staff Corps, Political Agent in Bhopal, recommended to the Government of India for promotion to the rank of Brevet-Colonel	21st June	304, 305	3141 R.
Owen, Lieutenant-Colonel W. G., Infantry, promoted to the rank of Colonel	2nd May	8, 9	2148 R.
——, Captain L., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	9th Sept.	108, 109	4649 R.
Phelps, Captain A. D., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	21st do.	294, 295	5575 R.
Poole, Captain M. C., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	17th Aug.	240, 241	4207 R.
Porteous, Captain H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	14th Dec.	245, 246	6923 R.
Protheroe, Captain M., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	5th Jan.	20, 21	25 R.
Puckle, Major H. G., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	10th Dec.	135, 136	6766 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel C. J., Madras Infantry. Government of India requested to cause the necessary measures to be adopted for the promotion of — to the rank of Brevet-Colonel from the 13th April 1878	8th May	129, 130	2284 R.
Robertson, Major W., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	22nd Feb.	307, 308	919 R.
Rolland, Lieutenant S. E., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain	9th Nov.	117, 118	5945 R.
Rowlandson, Captain M. A., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	17th Aug.	240, 241	4207 R.
Sampson, Captain R. J. W., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	22nd Feb.	307, 308	919 R.
Sargent, Surgeon J. F., promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major	10th Oct.	132, 133	5362 R.
Smart, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G., Infantry, promoted to the rank of Colonel ...	14th Sept.	208, 209	4770 R.
Spence, Surgeon J. A. W. Letter from the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, bringing to notice an error in the date of promotion of — to Surgeon-Major	14th Oct.	228, 229	5416
———, Surgeon J. A. W, promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major	13th May	200, 201	2366 R.
Stevenson, Captain E. M., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	5th Jan.	20, 21	25 R.
Stewart, Major R. C., 8th Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	2nd Oct.	1, 2	5164 R.
———, Captain H. S., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	10th Dec.	135, 136	6766 R.
Stuart, Major C. J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	22nd July	382, 383	3698 R.
Strong, Surgeon J. W., promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major	10th Oct.	132, 133	5362 R.
Thompson, Captain (Brevet-Major) W., 7th Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Major	4th June	38—40	2782 R.
Thomas, Captain G., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	31st Aug.	475, 476	4519 R.
Tillard, Captain G. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	26th Sept.	294, 295	5575 R.
Trevor, Captain G. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232—234	3021 R.

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
Vine, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Major-General) W., Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Colonel ...	11th Feb.	154, 155	748 R.
Walker, Captain J. G. D., Cadre 6th Regiment, Light Cavalry, promoted to the rank of Major by Brevet	7th Oct.	81, 82 A. B.	5297 R. A
Walters, Major R. A., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	15th April	175, 176	1864 R.
Watson, Captain C. J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232—234	3021 R.
Whitlock, Captain C. J. T., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	22nd Feb.	307, 308	919 R.
Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W., Infantry, recommended to the Government of India for promotion to the brevet rank of Colonel ...	28th Sep. 26th Nov.	441, 442 448, 449	5121 R. 6344 R.
———, Major S. H., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	14th Dec.	245, 246	6923 R.
Woodhouse, Captain A. T., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	15th June	232, 234	3021 R
Wroughton, Captain F. J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	24th do.	336, 337	3183 R.
Wynch, Captain E. J., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	4th April	61, 62	1733 R.
———, Major H. St. M., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	15th June	232, 234	3021 R.
Young, Captain T. H. B., Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major	24th do.	336, 337	3185 R.
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
Ewing, Major J., appointed Deputy Quartermaster-General	27th Nov.	470, 471	6387 R.
Eyre, Major E. H., appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	12th March	189, 190	1250 R.
McLeod, Captain D. J. S., Cavalry General List, appointed Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	12th do.	189, 190	1250 R.
RANK.			
Day, Surgeon-Major F. Letter from the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, explaining why the name of — was not submitted for a step of honorary rank on retirement	21st Sep.	333—335	4943
Rogers, Surgeon-Major C. J., recommended to Her Majesty's Government for the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General	30th do.	456, 457	5133 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
RANK.			
Shortt, Surgeon-Major J. The question as to whether the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General may be conferred on — on his retirement from the service, referred to the Home Government	1st April	12, 13	1649
Trimnell, Surgeon-Major G. F., recommended to Her Majesty's Government for the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General	22nd Sep.	301, 302	358 R.
Welch, Lieutenant M. E. H. O., Staff Corps. Correspondence bringing to notice the supersession of — by the antedating of Lieutenant Simpson's Commission to the 18th August 1878, forwarded Home	5th July	102, 103	3401
REGIMENTAL.			
Bagshawe, Captain S. L. Her Majesty's Government informed the date on which — will vacate his appointment as Adjutant, 35th Regiment, Native Infantry	27th Feb.	369, 370	981
Beresford, Sub-Lieutenant 68th Foot. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Government of India	16th Nov.	215—218	6039 R.
———————————, to be instructed to join the 3rd Punjaub Cavalry ...	19th do.	260, 261	6081 R.
Cavalry Officers. Proposals of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on the posting of — to Regiments of Light Cavalry, approved	16th July	233, 234	3575
Decision of the Government of India that vacancies occurring in Native Regiments placed at the disposal of the Home Government should be filled up under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the regiment concerned may belong	29th do.	427, 428	3818
Dyneley, Lieutenant-Colonel H. E., promoted to the rank of Colonel with Colonel's allowances ...	2nd October	1, 2	5165
Morant, Captain C. M., attached to 4th "Prince of Wales Own" Regiment, Light Cavalry, appointed to officiate as Adjutant Governor's Body Guard	4th Nov.	40, 43	5895 R.
Paymasters of British Regiments. Letter from the Adjutant-General conveying the opinion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the security demanded from — should be discontinued	15th August	278—280	4131
———————————. List of — serving the Madras Presidency whose securities it is proposed to return to them, forwarded to Government of India...	6th Dec.	208—210	6673

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
REGIMENTAL.			
Regimental Paymasterships. Correspondence from the Home Government relative to the number of candidates for vacant — in India	24th Sept.	396, 397	5008
Further on the subject	15th Nov.	139, 140	6001
Young, Lieutenant H. H., Staff Corps. Government of India informed that — has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on medical certificate for eighteen months	7th Sep.	83, 84	4620 R.
REMOVALS.			
Beagin, Major E. G. D., Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 24th Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence showing the circumstances under which — was removed from his regimental appointment and transferred to general duty, forwarded to Government of India	27th Dec.	737—742	7193
Cullimore, Surgeon D. F., Acting Zillah Surgeon, Salem, removed from his present Civil appointment	8th March	120, 121	1164 R.
FitzGerald, Surgeon-Major J., 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence conveying the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the removal from the service of — for ill-treating a sepoy of his regiment in hospital, forwarded to the Home Government for decision	10th July 20th Sept.	146, 147 321, 322	3466 4920 R.
———————. Removal of — to the Retired List on a pension of £220 per annum, ordered and notified in G.O. ...	19th Nov. 29th do.	188—190 522, 523	6120 6490 R.
Murray, Major A. G., Staff Corps. Intimation from the Home Government that steps will be taken for the retirement of — and that it has been decided to grant that officer a compassionate allowance of £190 a year	21st do.	247—265	6177
RESIGNATIONS.			
Cadell, Major-General A. T., Royal Artillery, Commanding Malabar and Canara, permitted to resign his command	10th Dec.	161, 162	6811 R.
Maitland, Surgeon J., M.B., permitted to resign his commission as a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Madras Army	19th Feb.	280—282	869
———————. Resignation of — cancelled	26th do.	367, 358	980
Silver, Major-General A. C. Resignation by — of his appointment on the Brigade Staff of the Madras Army, notified in G.O.	24th Sept.	367, 368	4995 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
RESIGNATIONS.			
Straker, Major C. D. A., Royal Artillery. Resignation of his appointment of Commissary of Ordnance 3rd-Class by — accepted. Instructions issued for the performance of his duties ...	24th May	396—399	2579
RETIREMENTS.			
Cavalry Officers, Madras Army. Home Government consider it inexpedient to extend the provisions of the special retirement scheme, with a view to alleviate the stagnation which exists in the promotion of —	29th April	421, 422	2091
Decision of the Home Government on the question whether General Officers and Colonels of the late Indian Artillery not in receipt of Colonel's allowances retiring under Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878, will be entitled to receive Corps bonus in addition to pension and extra annuity	25th Oct.	511, 512	5688
Douglas, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) W., Staff Corps. Application from — to retire from the service under the provisions of G.O.G.G. No. 1 of 1878 held in abeyance in compliance with his request	17th Dec.	551—554	6967
Permitted to retire from the service	42th do.	715—717	7158
Duckworth, Surgeon-Major F., M.D., permitted to retire from the service	19th March	317, 318	1414 R.
———————. G.O. notifying the retirement of —, cancelled	26th do.	462, 463	1564 R.
Permitted to retire	26th July	450, 451	3780 R.
Gray, Colonel W. J., Bengal (late Royal) Artillery. Decision of Government of India that — will only receive whatever amount of bonus compensation the Army Purchase Commissioner may award to him, consequent on the abolition of purchase in 1871	26th Nov.	380, 381	3305
G.O.G.G., No. 43 of 1878, notifying that the fifteen retirements under G.O.G.G. No. 8 of 1877, which remain unallotted are now held available for officers of all three Presidencies, forwarded by Government of India with a request that early intimation may be given of any applications that may be received for retirement under its provisions...	22nd Jan.	325, 326	361
Hessey, Colonel. Request of — to be reinstated in the service after his retirement had been notified in the Gazette, considered inadmissible...	4th do. 1st March	5—7 13, 14	8 R. 1036 R.
Indian Engineer Officers. Decision of the Home Government on certain questions connected with the retirement of late — under the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878 and the grant to them of a bonus	24th Oct.	482, 483	5651

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
RETIREMENTS.			
Kearney, Surgeon-Major, permitted to retire from the service from 1st July 1878	5th July	108, 109	3407 R.
Officers of the Madras Establishment. Certain — permitted to retire from the service by Her Majesty's Government notified in O.O. ...	18th Feb. 4th March 27th August	251, 252 44, 45 417, 418	852 R. 1078 R. 4443 R.
Officers of the late Indian Artillery and Engineers. G.O.G.G., publishing the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878, laying down the conditions of retirement for —, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and the G.O.G.G., republished	19th Oct.	384, 385	5542
———. Correspondence from the Government of India stating the conditions under which — may be permitted to proceed to England in anticipation of retirement under the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878	15th Nov.	141, 142	6002
——— *retiring under the Royal Warrant of 6th September* 1878, may capitalize annuities under Article 1170, a health certificate being furnished	25th do.	340, 341	6269
———. Decision of the Government of India on the question whether — should retain their appointments until their retirement is gazetted in India ...	30th Dec.	827—830	7248
———. Decision of the Government of India regarding the rates at which — can capitalize their annuities ...	31st do.	853—858	7276
Officers permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 8 of 1877 and No. 1 of 1878:—			
Adye, Lieutenant Goodson, Madras Staff Corps	4th March 12th do. 26th do.	37, 38 173—175 458, 459	1073 1237 R. 1561 R.
Bloomfield, Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. F., Staff Corps	27th May	425—428	2605
Bowen, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. B., Staff Corps	31st Dec.	859—865	7280
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A., Staff Corps...	31st do.	859—865	7280
Clarke, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C., Staff Corps	4th Oct.	82—85	5237
Ellis, Colonel J. A., Staff Corps	10th Dec.	368—370	6802
Fullerton, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) C. J., Staff Corps	5th Nov.	B 107—109	5911
Hare, Lieutenant-Colonel H. A., Staff Corps	31st August	688—692	4503
Knocker, Colonel J. B., Staff Corps	11th Dec.	380—383	6816

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued)			
RETIREMENTS.			
Officers permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 8 of 1877 and No. 1 of 1878 :—			
Lane, Lieutenant-Colonel T. G. M., Staff Corps...	2nd Sept.	1, 3	4527
Law, Lieutenant-Colonel G. V., Staff Corps ...	1st July	1, 3	3286
Magniac, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel), Staff Corps	25th June	480—483	3191
Morris, Colonel J. V., Madras Staff Corps {	18th Feb. 12th March	267, 268 169, 170	856 1223 R.
Playfair, Colonel F. L., Staff Corps	16th Dec.	515—518	6930
Pollok, Lieutenant-Colonel F. J., Staff Corps ... ... {	19th July 10th do. 30th August 14th Sept.	317, 318 325—331 676, 677 146	3651 3655 R. 4490 4752
Prior, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) B. J. C., Staff Corps	31st Dec.	859—865	7280
Ramsay, Lieutenant-Colonel W. R., Staff Corps...	31st Oct.	614—617	5805
Rich, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C., Staff Corps	31st August	688—692	4503
Scott, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) D., Staff Corps	19th Nov.	184—187	6119
Shortland, Colonel V. J., Staff Corps ...	24th Sept.	377—380	4992
Stevens, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) A., Staff Corps	2nd April	46—50	1681
Penton, Colonel R., Madras Staff Corps. Proceedings of the Government of India in regard to the retirement of —, approved by the Home Government	17th do.	280, 281	1919
Pollok, Lieutenant-Colonel, 41st Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence and orders relative to the transactions of — with the Rajahmundry Treasury. It observed that his application to retire from the service cannot be entertained until he produces a No-demand certificate ...	13th do.	245—256	1862
———. Her Majesty's Government informed that — retired on the 14th September and that his bonus is payable in England	27th Sept.	424, 425	5092 R.
Reply of the Government of India to certain inquiries in regard to pension and extra annuity to officers of the Royal (late Indian) Artillery and Engineers retiring under the Royal Warrant 6th September 1878	12th Nov.	129, 130	5989

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
RETIREMENTS.			
Rogers, Surgeon-Major C. J., permitted to retire from the service from 1st September 1878 ...	30th Aug.	674, 675	4489
Shortt, Dr. J., Inspector of Vaccination. Retirement of — to have effect from the 15th February 1878	9th April 12th Feb.	210—213 178—183	1839 770 R.
Smith, Surgeon W. A. Application from — for permission to retire from the Indian Medical Service, recorded...	7th March	98, 99	1135 R.
Staff Corps and Local Service Officers. All retirements of — to be made subject to Her Majesty's approval from the 1st January 1879	27th Dec.	755, 756	7199
Symons, Major H. G., Staff Corps, permitted to retire from the service	7th do.	241, 242	6690
White, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H., Madras Staff Corps. Application from — to be permitted to retire from the service under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 8 of 1877, transferred to the Government of India	19th March	318, 319	1416
——————————, Her Majesty's Government informed of the retirement from the service of —	9th April	138, 139	1816 R.
SPECIAL.			
Porteous, Captain J. E., appointed to the North Arcot District for Famine Relief duty	15th Aug.	218, 219	4159 R.
STATION STAFF.			
Cooke, Colonel A. H., Staff Corps, appointed to officiate as Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George	26th Feb.	364, 365	976 R.
Isacke, Lieutenant-Colonel L. H., appointment of — as Station Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George, *vice* Colonel Baldock resigned, approved by the Government of India...	2nd do.	30, 31	566
Proposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to amalgamate the appointments of Station Staff Officer at the Mount, and Commandant Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram approved, a full report on the subject being submitted to Government at the expiration of one year	21st Jan.	287, 288	322
Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that all Time-expired men and other British soldiers awaiting passage to England be sent to Poonamallee, recorded	18th June	370, 371	3074

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
TRANSFERS.			
Atkinson, Sub-Lieutenant G. C., *Evans-Gordon*, Sub-Lieutenant W. E., *Mockler*, Sub-Lieutenant A. F., Services of — cannot be spared for the Hyderabad Contingent	30th Aug.	672, 673	4438
Atkinson, Sub-Lieutenant. Government of India informed with reference to the application for the services of — that young officers cannot be spared as Madras Regiments of Native Infantry are short of their complement	23rd May	367—369	2571 R.
Arbuthnot, Lieutenant-Colonel G. A., Acting Secretary to Government, Military Department. Services of — replaced at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces	31st Dec.	568	7287 R.
Ardagh, Colonel R. D. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Military Department by the Government of India	3rd Oct.	24, 25	5210 R.
Baynes, Major C. D. Services of — replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.	16th do.	210, 211	5465 R.
Bird, Major H. W., Cantonment Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Services of — replaced at the disposal of the Military Department	9th Aug.	134, 135	4043 R.
Boddy, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers. Services of — replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces	30th Dec.	547—549	7257 R.
Briggs, Captain R. G., General List, Infantry. Services of — replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O. ...	1st March	7, 8	1032 R.
———, Major. Services of — replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.	12th Oct.	164, 165	5403 R.
Casey, Lieutenant C. L., employed on famine duty. Services of — replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O. ...	27th March	482, 483	1587 R.
Chevy, Major, *Hayter*, do., *Wellesley*, do., Services of — placed at the disposal of the Government of India for transport train ...	23rd Nov.	315—320	6241
Chrystie,, Major G., Superintendent of Police, Bellary. Commander-in-Chief unable to give Regimental employment to —	3rd July	21—23	3310 R.
Desborough, Captain S. H., Royal Artillery. Services of — replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	8th Feb.	127, 128	717 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
TRANSFERS.			
English, Lieutenant A. J., 14th King's Hussars, *Montgomery*, Lieutenant G. B. T., 2nd Battalion, 60th Rifles, Services of — replaced at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces in G.O.	11th Nov.	141, 142	5966 R.
Eyre, Surgeon M. S. Services of —, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in G.O.	15th March	A 245, 247	1328 R.
Ferrand, Surgeon E. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.	26th July	469, 470	3792 R.
Fraser, Major H., 3rd Light Cavalry. Government of India informed that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is not in a position to give — suitable Military employment	14th March	220—222	1309
Gordon, Lieutenant Evans. Government of India informed that the services of — cannot be spared for the Hyderabad Contingent	4th May	52—54	2202 R.
Grant, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers. Services of — permanently available for Cyprus without relief	15th Dec.	176, 178	6005 R.
Home Government informed accordingly ...	26th do.	444, 445	6341 R.
Grover, Lieutenant, 89th Foot. Government of India informed that the services of — cannot be spared for the Hyderabad Contingent ...	30th April	381—383	2128 R.
Hamilton, Lieutenant G. H. C., 14th Hussars. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Government of India in G.O.	11th Dec.	202—205	6852 R.
Healey, Captain J., 66th Foot. Services of — now employed on famine duty in Mysore, applied for by the Government of Bombay	21st March	375—377	1471 R.
———. Permitted to rejoin his Regiment	23rd do.	419—421	1519 R.
Kilgour, Major, Superintendent of Police, Madura. Memorial from —, praying for re-transfer to Military duty, forwarded Home	17th Sept.	195—197	4811
———. Informed, with reference to his application, that no Staff Corps Officer who has accepted civil employment can be allowed to resign it unless military employment can be given him	7th June	82, 83	2840 R.
Langley, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces in G.O.	30th Dec.	547—549	7257 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
TRANSFERS.			
Leapingwell, Surgeon A. H. Correspondence regarding the services of — being placed at the disposal of the Madras Government, recorded ...	20th Feb.	273, 274	882 R.
———, Surgeon A. H. Letter to Government of India, requesting that if the services of — are not required by the Military Department, they may be replaced at the disposal of this Government	10th April	163, 164	1848 R.
Lockhart, Major. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.	8th do.	114, 115	1798 R.
Lockyer, Lieutenant W. N., Royal Artillery. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O. ...	9th do.	148, 149	1831 R.
No Officer, unless his services are urgently required, shall be taken from the general administration for any special duty, unless through the Home Department	15th Feb.	216, 217	813 R.
Officers serving with the Police. Commander-in-Chief unable to give Military employment to certain —	17th April	238, 239	1932 R.
Porteous, Captain J. E., Famine Relief Officer, North Arcot. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces in G.O.	25th Nov.	392, 393	6294 R.
———. Services of — retained by the Collector of North Arcot until 13th December 1878	11th Dec.	198, 199	6849 R.
Power, Lieutenant, Famine Relief Officer, Kurnool. Report that — left for Secunderabad on the 1st February 1878, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	9th Feb.	142, 143	730 R.
Robinson, Dr. M. Services of — while on special famine duty at Mysore acknowledged by Chief Commissioner. Relieved of his duties by Surgeon E. Ferrand	20th March	350, 351	1433
———, Surgeon M., Indian Medical Department. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.	28th Feb.	398—400	1007 R.
Sankey, Colonel, Royal Engineers. Application made to Government of India for the services of — for employment in the Public Works Department	20th Dec.	383, 384	7076 R.
Searle, Colonel G. A. Government of India informed that Military employment cannot be provided for — if his services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department	26th June	503—505	3212

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
TRANSFERS.			
Searle, Colonel G. A. Government of India intimate that the services of — will be replaced at the expiry of disposal of the Madras Government after the his leave	26th Nov.	392, 393	6311
Sibthorpe, Surgeon, Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces in G.O.	22nd Nov.	335, 336	6207 R.
Sturmer, Surgeon. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces in G.O.	19th do.	253, 254	6073 R.
Thompson, Lieutenant J. W., Her Majesty's 44th Foot, Famine Relief Officer, Kurnool District Services of —, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O. ...	9th Jan.	109—111	109 R.
Vansittart, Lieutenant E., 24th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Government of India informed that the services of — cannot be spared for appointment to the Punjab Frontier Force ...	12th Dec.	220—222	6879 R.
Vernon, Captain. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.	6th April	101, 102	1777 R.
Western, Sub-Lieutenant, 32nd Regiment, Native Infantry. Government of India informed that — cannot be spared for the Frontier Force ...	16th Dec.	275—277	6961 R.
Wilson, Captain. Report that — was relieved of his duties at the Red Hills Camp and has availed himself of the leave granted him by Government, recorded	14th March	226, 227	1304 R.
———, Lieutenant R. C., 60th Rifles. Services of — replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief	27th Dec.	506, 507	7209 R.
Wynter, Lieutenant W. A., 33rd Foot. Services of —, placed at the disposal of General Biddulph, Commanding Quetta Field Force	13th do.	233, 234	6906 R.
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.			
Holberton, Lieutenant-Colonel T. N., Royal Horse Artillery. Services of —, placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay in G.O. ...	18th do.	A 322, 324	A 7016 R.
Shaw, First Class Veterinary Surgeon, promoted to the rank of Staff Veterinary Surgeon *vice* Holloway, retired	5th March	A B 46, 46	1106
Home Government requested to confirm him in his appointment of Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon	18th do.	304-A	1391

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
APPOINTMENTS—(Continued).			
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.			
Shaw, Mr. F. G., Staff Veterinary Surgeon. Reasons for the appointment of — as Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, pending the appointment of a successor to Mr. Holloway, retired, submitted for the consideration of the Government of India, who request that a Veterinary Surgeon of the British Service may be appointed to officiate.	7th August 25th Nov.	140—142 400—402	3972 6302 R.
——————, Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon. It observed that there is no necessity at present for placing the services of — at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for executive duty at Bangalore	25th Oct.]	502—504	5677
Veterinary Surgeons of the Indian Establishment. Opinion of the Acting Commander of the Forces deprecating the adoption of an amalgamated list of — of the three Presidencies, forwarded to Government of India	9th Dec.	309—313	6747
ARMY CIRCULARS.			
WAR OFFICE ARMY CIRCULARS. It not considered desirable that Ordnance Officers at out-stations should be supplied with — not actually in force in this Presidency	6th Sept.	17, 18	4572
ARMY LIST.			
ALMANACS, ARMY AND CIVIL LISTS. Accountant-General furnished with lists of the officers and departments to whom — are supplied at present	5th June	45, 46	2788 R.
BRIGGS, Major G. Cantonment Magistrate, 1st-Class, to be shown in the Army List as Cantonment Magistrate of St. Thomas' Mount and Pallavaram	26th March	478, 479	1578 R.
MADRAS —. Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, directed to forward a copy of the — for the current quarter to the President, Special Committee on Ordnance, Calcutta, submitting the bill for it to the Controller of Military Accounts for payment	9th Jan.	101, 102	105 R.
——————. Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum, directed to forward regularly a copy of the — to the Office of the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity	10th May	160, 161	2814
——————. Certain orders passed on correspondence regarding the publication of the free Distribution List of the — in suppression of that sanctioned in Proceedings of Government, No. 2697 of 1878	31st Oct.	599—603	5798
——————. Superintendent Lawrence Asylum Press directed to supply a copy of the — from the 1st January 1879, for the use of the Office of the Assistant Quartermaster-General, Poona	23rd Dec.	473, 474	7154 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ARMY LIST—(Continued).			
MADRAS ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT. Omission of the word "Army" in the future designation of the —, suggested by Government of India	26th June	508, 509	3218
PRESIDENT, SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ORDNANCE, CALCUTTA. Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, directed to forward a copy of the Madras Army List for the current quarter direct to the —	17th April	230, 231	1921 R.
———. Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, directed to forward a copy of the Madras Army List for the current quarter direct to the —	11th July	173, 174	3488 R.
ARTILLERY.			
DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA that an Officer of the late Indian — being a General Service Officer cannot claim to serve in any special part of Her Majesty's dominions, and on becoming unemployed or on being promoted Major-General would be removed from the Indian Establishment and would cease to draw Indian pay and allowances	15th Nov.	149, 150	6014
DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY. Publication in India of the — by Divisions accepted by Government of India. Copy of the list forwarded to Madras Government for information	31st Jan.	437, 438	536
———. Statement of the Royal Artillery in the Madras Command, dated 5th April 1878, forwarded to Government of India...	24th April	317, 318	2033 R.
———. Statement of the Royal Artillery in the Madras Command, dated 1st October 1878, forwarded to Government of India.	9th Oct.	112, 113	5337 R.
DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE BENGAL ARTILLERY, BY DIVISIONS, for the half year ending 1st October 1878, forwarded by Government of India	1st Nov.	12, 13	5841 R.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA informed that this Presidency is short of Artillery Officers generally	21st Oct.	403, 404	5570
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL with an Adjutant to Command the —. Question of the appointment of a — proceeding on service from the Madras Presidency to be again referred to the Government of India when the two batteries from Madras are brought together	11th Dec.	A D 408—408	6845
MAJORS-GENERAL of —, whether general service or local officers, allowed to remain unemployed in India for a term of three years from date of promotion	10th do.	334, 335	6781

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ARTILLERY—(Continued).			
MAJOR-GENERALS OF ARTILLERY, whether local or general service if unemployed and residing in India and not in receipt of Colonel's allowance, allowed to draw Indian pay and allowances for a period of three years only from date of promotion to that rank, as in the case of Staff Corps General Officers	30th Dec.	846—848	7270
OFFICERS OF THE LATE INDIAN —. Correspondence from the Government of India, stating the conditions under which — may be permitted to proceed to England in anticipation of retirement under the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878	15th Nov.	141, 142	6002
PENSION AND EXTRA ANNUITY. Reply of the Government of India to certain inquiries in regard to — to officers of the Royal (late Indian) Artillery and Engineers retiring under the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878	12th do.	129, 130	5989
PRITCHARD, Major H. F., Royal Madras Artillery, having accepted a free passage Home in 1871, must be considered as having elected for general service ...	30th do.	622, 623	6511
ORGANIZATION.			
Royal Artillery in India. Pending the re-organization of the — acting appointments in room of absentees to be made as if the old organization had not been disturbed	17th Jan. 18th do.	240, 241 253—257	285 303
ASYLUMS.			
LAWRENCE.			
Atkinson, Chelsea Pensioner J. Grant of free passages from Madras to Ootacamund for the sons of the late — and their guardians, with return passages for the latter, sanctioned ...	20th Dec.	380—382	7073 R.
Brodie, Chelsea Pensioner W., Her Majesty's 68th Foot. *Lowe*, Pensioned Corporal, European Artillery Veteran Company. Grant of free passages from Madras to Ootacamund for the sons of the late — and their guardians, with return passages for the latter, sanctioned	5th August	70—73	3961 R.
Correspondence and orders connected with an enquiry whether escorts of wards over sixteen years of age are entitled to return passages at the public expense when those wards are removed from the Lawrence Asylum by their friends ...	18th May	266—268	2460
Eagan, Pensioned Gunner. Children of — admitted into the Asylum; free passage granted to the guardian. Information requested as to why the family did not accompany him to England ...	7th March	47—49	1108

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ASYLUMS—(Continued).			
LAWRENCE.			
Eagan, Pensioned Gunner. Family of — refuse to proceed with him to England	15th March	248, 249	1329 R.
Fogarty, Pensioned Serjeant J. *Sullivan*, Gunner T. Grant of free passages from Madras to Ootacamund for the sons of the late — and their guardians with return passages for the latter, sanctioned	27th Sept.	419, 420	5090 R.
Grant of free passages to the Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, to the children of pensioners, with return passage to their guardians, not to be conceded in future	22nd August	481, 482	4316
Hamilton, Pensioned Serjeant J. Grant of free passages from Madras to Ootacamund for the sons of the late — and their guardians with return passages for the latter, sanctioned	7th Oct.	91—93	5308 R.
Lecjoy, Pensioned Serjeant-Major G. Application for the admission of free passage from Madras to the Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, for the orphans of the late — and guardian, with return passage for the latter, sanctioned	26th March	449—453	1563
Lowe, Pensioned Corporal R. Grant of free passages from Madras to Ootacamund for the sons of the late — and their guardians, with return passages for the latter, sanctioned	4th Nov.	57—59	5904 R.
McAnly, Pensioned Serjeant, 102nd Regiment. The necessary steps ordered to be taken for securing the admission of the daughter of the late — into the Lawrence Asylum, when free passages will be provided for the child and guardian from Secunderabad to Ootacamund ...	12th April	225—228	1851
McInnis, Pensioned Private. *Quinn*, Pensioned Private P. The grant of free passages from Madras to Ootacamund for the children (and their guardians) of — and of return passages to the guardians, sanctioned	2nd May	374—376	2159
Walker, Pensioned Serjeant H. Application for the admission of the orphans of the late — into the Lawrence Asylum, to enable them and their guardian to travel at the public expense, sanctioned	26th March	449—453	1563

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ASYLUMS—(Continued).			
LUNATICS.			
Certain orders passed in the Public Works Department regarding the conveyance of — by rail ..	12th August	143, 144	4072 R.
European Civil Insanes. Instructions in connection with the despatch to Bombay of — for deportation to Europe	18th March	284, 285	1385 R.
Insane Soldiers. Transmission to the India Office of the Medical Histories of — embarked in Her Majesty's Indian Troop-ships for England, to be discontinued	30th August	682, 683	4495
Publication in Army Orders of a G.O., regarding the admission of — in an Asylum, sanctioned ...	17th Dec.	311, 312	6995 R.
Ramasaumy, Lance Naigue (Military Lunatic), 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, discharged from the Lunatic Asylum at Waltair	29th May	419, 420	2660 R.
Robinson, late a Private in Her Majesty's 48th Regiment. Transfer of —, an insane, to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba, in time to admit of his being sent to England in April next ...	12th Dec.	208, 209	6861 R.
ORPHANS.			
Bangalore Cantonment Orphanage. Correspondence recommending that a small grant-in-aid be made by Government to the —, forwarded to Government of India	27th May	415—423	2603
Sanctioned by Government of India. Charge how to be adjusted	10th Sept.	61, 62	4660
Bangalore Orphanage. Government of India informed that this Government will accept at their hands an addition to Provincial Services of Rs. 300 a-year on account of the grant sanctioned to the —.	14th Oct.	180, 181	5426 R.
Sanction of the Government of India to the above	25th Nov.	376, 377	6271 R.
Children of Lance Corporal Corbett, Her Majesty's 48th Foot. Circumstances under which the — were struck off the strength of the regiment on their being placed by their father in a Roman Catholic establishment at Bellary, reported to Government of India	22nd Jan.	327—330	369
Explanation requested as to why payment of arrears of subsistence allowance was so long delayed	5th August	90—93	3929
——— submitted	7th Oct.	106—108	5273
Hamilton, late Pensioned Serjeant. Orphan children of — granted free passage to the Lawrence Asylum, with return passage for the guardian, sanctioned	17th July	285—287	3608 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ASYLUMS—(Continued).			
ORPHANS.			
Madras Military Orphan Asylum. Inclusion of the — in the list of recognized orphanages, in view to the grant of free passages to the children of soldiers proceeding there, sanctioned	26th June	510—512	3222
Subsistence Allowance. Explanation of the Officer Commanding 48th Foot in regard to his having reported to Government that no case had occurred in that regiment of the stoppage of — of Roman Catholic children attending Roman Catholic schools (case of Private Corbett and children), forwarded to the Government of India, with observations...	18th April	286—288	1937
ADAMS, Veterinary Surgeon W. S. Admission to — of the actual expenses incurred by him in travelling to and from Bangalore on duty in March 1878, sanctioned ...	12th June	249—251	2935
ANSLEY, Lieutenant J. H. H., Her Majesty's 1st Battalion, 14th Foot. The admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorized	13th Sept.	134, 135	4735
ARBUTHNOT, Lieutenant-Colonel G. A., appointed to the temporary charge of the office of the Secretary to Government, Military Department, during the absence of Colonel Michael, C.S.I., on leave	7th Nov.	A B 112, 112	A 5913
AUSTIN, Captain E., Staff Corps. Claim of — to difference of furlough pay	4th Feb.	50, 51	587
B.			
BARRACK DEPARTMENT.			
PROPOSAL for the transfer to the Public Works Department of the duties performed by the —, disapproved.	9th Feb.	135—137	722 R.
BARRACK DAMAGES.			
Douthel, Schoolmaster A. Colonial Secretary, Colombo, requested to cause the disbursement to the Paymaster, Her Majesty's 57th Regiment of the sum of Rs. 2-14-0 on account of barrack damages due by —	18th Sept.	257, 258	4842 R.
———. Payment to the Paymaster, Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, on account of barrack damages due by —, reported by the Colonial Secretary, Colombo	25th Oct.	359, 360	5685 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACK DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
List of Indents, &c., passed by the Quartermaster-General for extra barrack attendants and supplies for the quarter ending 31st December 1877, sanctioned	15th Jan.	201, 202	220 R.
——— for the quarter ending 31st March 1878, sanctioned ...	4th April	57, 58	1731 R.
——— for the quarter ending 30th June 1878, sanctioned ...	4th July	80, 81	3369 R.
——— for the quarter ending 30th September 1878, sanctioned.	7th Oct.	87, 88	5304 R.
SUPPLIES.			
Book-case. Supply of an additional — for the Soldiers' Prayer and Reading-room at St. Thomas' Mount, sanctioned	19th Aug.	401—403	4230
Indent for certain articles of barrack furniture for the use of Officiating Sub-Conductor H. M. Harris, posted to the Camp Equipage Depôt, sanctioned	27th Dec.	513—515	7219 R.
Iron Cots. Issue, on payment, of four — to the Local Fund Board Dispensary at Darampoory, sanctioned	19th Aug.	A 266—267	4244 R.
Modification of the Order, No. 5539 of 1877, regarding the supply and repair of trollies and carts of the Commissariat Department, considered unnecessary	31st Jan.	432—436	534
Poonamallee. Supply of fringes for the new hospital punkahs at —, sanctioned	7th Oct.	109—111	5276
Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that long scrubbers may be sanctioned for use in those portions of the barracks in Fort St. George that have boarded floors, not entertained	1st May	23—25	2141
Tubs. Supply of — for the use of four men of His Grace the Governor's Band, sanctioned ...	3rd Dec.	29, 30	6584 R.
Wash-hand Basins. Purchase of 500 urgently required for Her Majesty's 21st Regiment at Secunderabad, sanctioned. Commissary-General requested to explain how this indent demand has arisen	16th May	260—262	2444
Explanation submitted	25th June	493, 494	3198
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS.			
ACCOMMODATION BOARDS FOR ROYAL ARTILLERY AND EUROPEAN INFANTRY. Disbursement of Rs. 344 for — to the Commissariat Department, sanctioned...	10th June	132, 133	2886 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
BANGALORE. Certain orders passed in the Public Works Department on the cistern of the Cavalry Barracks at —	25th Oct.	357, 358	5684 R.
———. Plans and estimates for certain additions to the Mechanical Engineers' quarters, Water-works, approved with remarks	28th March	489, 490	1607
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	12th June	177, 178	2939 R.
———, PALAMCOTTAH, QUILON, Plans and estimates for the latrine at — requested to be expedited, as the grant for these works cannot be utilised before their submission ...	20th Sept.	303—305	4899
———. Estimates for certain Military buildings in —, sanctioned	2nd March	15, 16	560 R.
———. Appropriation of Rs. 5,300 for plunge bath for the Cavalry at —, credited to Reserve at the disposal of Government under Military	23rd April	297, 298	2012 R.
———. Estimate for sheet iron gorgoyles for the Recreation-room and Canteen in Parade Barracks, —, sanctioned	16th May	255, 256	2423 R.
———. Estimate for fixed cots in the Prisoners' Cell, Royal Artillery Guard-room, —, sanctioned ...	15th June	226, 227	3014 R.
———. Estimates for certain minor new works at —, sanctioned	17th July	259, 260	3585 R.
Funds allotted for the above	29th do.	508, 509	3836 R.
———. Work of lining with stones the drains east and west of the European Infantry Barracks at —, postponed	24th do.	407, 408	3721 R.
———. Demolishment of half the cistern for filtered water for Agram Barracks —, disapproved ...	9th August	116, 117	4025 R.
———. Estimates for certain works to the Agram and Ulsoor Barracks at —, sanctioned	16th Dec.	260, 261	6944 R.
———. Provision of funds for the construction of a shed and guard-room for the Sappers and Miners at —, sanctioned	26th Oct.	383, 384	5031 R.
BELLARY. Conversion of Staff Serjeants quarters at — into hospitals for the Garrison and for the Native Cavalry, approved	12th Dec.	409—412	6858
———. Proposal to construct a gram-boiling shed for the Native Cavalry at —, negatived	12th do.	409—412	6855
———. Expenditure on the building used as a Church at —, ordered to be debited to the Military grant	1st Nov.	3, 4	5826 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
BELLARY. Estimate for certain Military works at —, approved	8th Jan.	55—57	68
———. Estimate for providing the Commissariat godowns in the fort at — with iron-barred doors and windows, transferred to the Public Works Department for disposal	27th May	438, 439	2631
———. Plan and estimate for constructing a cook-room for the Royal Artillery at —, approved ...	2nd August	44, 45	3887
Estimate sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1879-80	18th Sept.	259, 260	4843 R.
———. Provision of funds for the above, sanctioned.	23rd Oct.	318, 319	5624 R.
———. Plans and regular estimates called for for the construction of cook-houses and latrine for the new blocks of European Infantry Barracks at —, and funds appropriated for putting in hand the construction of two privies for Staff Serjeants' quarters attached to the Ordnance Depôt at that station ...	1st Feb.	6, 7	546 R.
———. Decision of the Barrack Standing Committee that there is no need for a new latrine to the the Staff Serjeants' quarters at —	18th March	282, 283	1384 R.
———. Estimate for the double latrine for new block of European Infantry barracks at —, sanctioned, with remarks	23rd April	309, 310	2018 R.
———. Repair of the gun-shed at — at an estimated cost of Rs. 221, approved	16th May	247—251	2419 R.
———. Estimate for making new punkahs for the barrack quarters and other buildings for the British Infantry regiments at —, approved	1st Nov.	16, 17	5829
BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS. Proceedings, Public Works Department, crediting to the reserve certain —, the estimates for which have not been sanctioned ...	23rd Oct.	320, 321	5625 R.
BUILDINGS AND ROADS BUDGET, IMPERIAL. Orders amending the — for 1878-79...	29th May	413, 414	2656 R.
CALICUT. Estimate for supplying punkahs in the officers' quarters at West Hill, —, sanctioned	19th Nov.	268, 269	6087 R.
———. Estimate for constructing a temporary latrine for Native followers attached to the European Detachment at —, sanctioned	4th April	73, 74	1741 R.
CALICUT AND MALLIAPOORAM. Plans and estimates for arm-racks for the barracks at West Hill, —, sanctioned	22nd May	341, 342	2536 R.
CANNANORE. Construction of certain Military buildings for the Battery of Artillery at —, postponed ...	17th Jan.	219—222	226

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
CANNANORE. Estimate for cementing soldiers swimming bath at —, approved	14th May	200—202	2376
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	28th Oct.	389, 390	5728 R.
———. Estimate for altering to the standard plan the seats of the latrines of the British Regiment at — and for asphalting the floor, approved... ...	9th do.	142, 143	5325
FORT ST. GEORGE. Madras Municipality informed that their assumption that — will be included within the limits of the city, is unauthorized	12th Dec.	214, 215	6865 R.
Excluded from the operation of Act V of 1878 ...	21st do.	427, 428	7124 R.
———. Estimate for providing open fireplaces to the cook-houses of the 43rd Regiment in — sanctioned, and the necessary funds appropriated from the reserve under Military	25th Oct.	355, 356	5683 R.
———. Proposed appropriation of certain buildings in —, approved, and correspondence transferred to the Public Works Department	3rd Dec.	81, 82	6573
———. Plan and estimate for providing two ventilating shafts for a corner of the quarters occupied by the Garrison Battery in —, approved ...	13th June	264, 265	2954
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	26th Sept.	377, 378	5028 R.
———. Removal of the cornice of the parapet walls of the upper verandah of the British Infantry barracks in — and the substitution of a coping, approved	16th Aug.	334—338	4169
Estimate for the above, sanctioned	22nd Nov.	337, 338	6208 R.
———. Certain orders passed on estimate for removing and re-fixing old barriers across the rampart of — over quarters of the Royal Artillery ...	17th Sept.	209, 210	4817
———. Correspondence relative to certain additions and alterations in connection with the prison accommodation in —, recorded	8th Oct.	135—137	5316
———. Revised estimate for providing lightning conductors to the magazines in —, sanctioned ...	15th June	228, 229	3015 R.
HOONSOOR. Consideration of the proposed re-construction of the Commissariat Office at —, deferred ...	14th Sept.	147, 148	4757
HYDERABAD SUBSIDIARY FORCE. Correspondence requesting that the additional accommodation required in the hospitals of the Royal Artillery and British Cavalry of the — may be sanctioned, forwarded to Government of India	29th Aug.	658, 659	4484
IMPERIAL BUDGET ESTIMATE. Certain orders passed on the —	25th March	427, 428	1524 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
INCOMPLETE WORKS OF 1877-78. Orders in the Public Works Department on the statement of — requiring funds in 1878-79	26th July	439, 440	3765 R.
KAMPTEE. Government of India consider it unnecessary to construct married quarters for the British Infantry at —. Submission of a project for the improvement of the existing family quarters, requested	7th March	62—65	1113
Project submitted and forwarded to the Government of India	26th April 7th June	378, 379 181—183	2060 2853
———. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the provision of quarters for seventy-four families for the British Infantry Regiment at — be sanctioned, forwarded to Government of India	25th July	359—361	3759
Government of India consider it inadvisable to provide accommodation for more than fifty-four families	7th Sept.	43, 44	4623
LIGHTENING CONDUCTORS. Instructions of the British War Department for the application of — for the protection of powder magazines and other buildings...	3rd May	35, 36	2181 R.
LIST OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS occupied as quarters by Government officers without rent, to be annually furnished to the Civil and Military Account Offices	29th Nov.	520, 521	6487 R.
MALLIAPOORAM. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that orders be issued for the immediate improvement of the roofs of the officers' quarters at —, and for remedying the defects of the level in the flooring, transferred to the Public Works Department	26th April	392, 393	2069
District Engineer, Malabar, directed to carry out the necessary improvements	21st May	333, 334	2516 R.
———. Appropriation of Rs. 900, ordered for the improvement of the ventilation of the officers' quarters at —	10th July	163, 164	3468 R.
MANGALORE. Report of the District Engineer, Malabar, on the damage done to the place of arms and tent godown at — by lightening, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	24th May	391, 392	2599 R.
MILITARY LIMITS. Presidents of Municipalities and District Magistrates concerned, to report how the proposals for a definition of — round the barracks, lines and Military buildings, in all stations where there are Municipalities, may best be given effect to, or what objections exist thereto	1st Nov.	7, 8	5828 R.
MILITARY WORKS. Commander-in-Chief requested to submit for consideration of Government only such works as are essential to the health of the men and to their combatant efficiency	17th Jan.	219, 222	226

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'. Plan and estimate for providing ventilators to the Royal Artillery Canteen at —, sanctioned	25th Oct.	351, 352	5681 R.
———. Estimate for a proposed drain from bath-rooms of Serjeants' quarters, new Royal Artillery barracks, to main drain at —, sanctioned ...	4th Nov.	36, 37	5893 R.
———. Estimate for dismantling and re-roofing the roofs of certain rooms of the new Artillery Barracks at —, sanctioned for immediate execution.	29th do.	506, 507	6465 R.
———. Estimate for providing a verandah to the cook-house of the Garrison Hospital at the —, approved	28th March	487, 488	1606
———. Estimate for the conversion of the Laboratory at — into a Magazine for small arm ammunition, approved	6th June	166, 169	2828
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	7th August	78, 79	3978 R.
———. Estimate for a system of drainage along the south side of the Royal Artillery Barracks at —, approved, and transferred to the Public Works Department	31st July	435, 437	3842
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	21st Oct.	284, 285	5564 R.
———. Estimate for a gram-boiling shed converted into a store-room at the —, sanctioned	3rd July	26, 27	3313 R.
———. Estimate for the construction of two temporary sheds for cholera and small-pox patients at —, sanctioned	8th do.	117, 118	3427 R.
———. Estimate for providing punkahs in the library of the O Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery —, sanctioned	7th Oct.	69, 70	5282 R.
PALAMCOTTAH. Estimates for making a separate enclosure and entrance in the Military Magazine at — for ammunition of Police, submitted by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Government consider it necessary to retain the present system of storing Military and Police ammunition when kept in the same magazine	17th April	268—270	1891
PACHMARI. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the construction of family quarters at —	19th Oct.	382, 383	5541
POONAMALLEE. Construction of barracks and family quarters at — cannot be undertaken, no provision being made in the current year's budget	20th June	292, 293	3118 R.
PORT BLAIR. Correspondence reporting on the accommodation for troops at —, recorded	17th do.	359, 360	3043

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
QUILON. The retention of the present arm-racks in use with the 26th Regiment, Native Infantry, at — directed, with certain alterations	10th Dec.	328—330	6771
———. The necessary steps ordered to be taken for causing the required minor repairs to the existing Magazine at — to be carried out without delay ...	26th April	394—397	2070
RAMANDROOG. Estimate for doors for the solitary cells, lock-ups attached to guard-room, bath-room and canteen at —, sanctioned	24th June	324, 325	3170 R.
———. Estimate for constructing open drains from the bath-room of the hospital and married men's quarters to the brow of the hill at —, sanctioned ...	16th May	259, 260	2425 R.
SCHEDULE OF FUNDS required for Imperial Works under Roads and Buildings, forwarded to Government of India	21st Nov.	326, 327	6184 R.
THAYETMYO. An allowance of one anna per quarter for the cleaning under regimental arrangements of each flue of the cook-house at —, sanctioned	28th Oct.	536—542	5722
TRICHINOPOLY. Estimate for having the punkahs for temporary barracks at — pulled from outside, sanctioned	20th June	296, 297	3120 R.
———. Statement showing the condition of the five ranges of European temporary barracks at — for the half-year ended 31st March 1878, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	6th May	74, 75	2229 R.
———. Estimate for asphalting floors of two ranges of family quarters of Royal Artillery at —, approved	6th Feb.	91, 92	642
Estimate sanctioned for immediate execution ...	21st do.	297, 298	904 R.
Funds appropriated for the above	11th March	157, 158	1213 R.
———. Estimate for constructing a latrine for the men of the Royal Artillery at —, sanctioned ...	15th Jan.	213, 214	238 R.
[illegible] *Estimate* sanctioned by the Public Works Department	29th August	441, 442	4466 R.
———. District Engineer's report on the five ranges of the European temporary barracks at — for the half-year ending 30th September 1878, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ...	2nd Nov.	28, 29	5871 R.
TRICHOOR. Estimate for providing new arm-racks for the barracks at —, sanctioned, and funds appropriated	15th Jan.	215, 216	234 R.
TRIMULGHERRY. Public Works Department, Fort William, requested to give effect to the suggestions of the Madras Government for the provision of additional hospital accommodation for the Royal Artillery and Cavalry at —	16th Dec.	583, 584	6947

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
TRIMULGHERRY. Proposals to alter and convert certain existing buildings at — in lieu of the provision of new quarters for the Hospital Serjeant, 2nd Regiment of British Infantry, submitted to Government of India	7th Dec.	230, 231	6385
———————. The conversion of a block of family quarters at — into a School-house, sanctioned ...	29th April	425, 426	2103
———————. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the provision of barrack accommodation for the British Cavalry at — ...	20th May	301—304	2485
Further from Government of India ...	18th Sept. 26th Oct.	252, 253 521, 522	4847 5706
VIZAGAPATAM. Permission to appropriate the Civil Apothecary's quarters at — as a Pension Pay Office, refused, and its transfer to the Military authorities directed	14th Dec.	501—509	6917
VELLORE FORT. Sale of the Flag staff in the — prohibited, and the demolition or erection of any buildings in the Fort without the sanction of Government forbidden	23rd Jan.	342, 343	392 R.
WELLINGTON. Proposed supply of drinking water in pipes to the barracks at —, not entertained... ...	11th Dec.	392, 397	6838
———————. Chief Engineer's recommendation with reference to the roof drainage of No. 5 of the Bachelor's block of the barracks at —, approved	13th Sept.	168, 169	4737
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	2nd Oct.	5, 6	5179 R.
APPROPRIATION.			
Cannanore. Appropriation of the Store-room of the 9th Regiment, Native Infantry at — as schoolrooms for the two Native Infantry regiments at that station, sanctioned with remark	21st do.	398, 399	6559
Fort St. George. Proposed appropriation of certain buildings in —, approved	3rd Dec.	81—92	6573
Racquet Court at Bellary not being used by soldiers, Public Works Department informed that its use by officers on certain conditions has been permitted	5th Jan.	32, 33	33
Secunderabad. Government of India informed that there is no objection to the appropriation of the two old Cavalry barracks at — as a jail for criminals	20th July	321—323	3658
Trichinopoly. Old Magazine in the Cavalry Lines at — handed over to the Police for the storage of their ammunition	24th do.	419, 420	3733 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
BRIDGES.			
Wellington. Supplemental estimate for completing the Waterloo bridge at —, sanctioned ...	30th Oct.	422, 423	5774 R.
COMMISSARIAT.			
Bangalore. Estimate for renewing the stone floor of the malt liquor godowns in the Commissariat premises at —, sanctioned	19th July	314, 315	3643 R.
Provision of funds for the above, sanctioned ..	7th Sept.	87, 88	4627 R.
Bellary. Estimate for providing new wooden grated doors and fixing wooden bars to windows at the Commissariat Godown in the Fort at —, sanctioned...	29th August	443, 444	4467 R.
Original plan and estimate, sanctioned by Public Works Department	10th Dec.	139, 140	6772 R.
Camel Lines at Kodumbaukum, Madras. Estimate for sinking a well in the —, sanctioned and funds appropriated	15th Jan.	191, 192	214 R.
Government Bakery, Madras. Estimate for constructing two additional ovens and a kneading room at the —, sanctioned	15th do.	217, 218	235 R.
———. Estimate for sinking a brick well in the —, sanctioned	29th do.	440, 441	494 R.
———. Estimate for constructing roof at south end of —, sanctioned ...	24th July	409, 410	3722 R.
———. Estimate for constructing roof for sheltering bread cart at the —, sanctioned...	30th Oct.	445, 446	5810 R.
———. Estimate for constructing ovens and kneading room at the —, sanctioned...	11th Nov.	145, 146	5969 R.
Kamptee. The work of placing a thorn hedge round the rick yard at —, to be done by the Public Works Department	15th May	225—229	2394
Madras. Plan and estimate for certain additions and alterations to Commissariat buildings at —, approved	2nd August	42, 43	3886
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department and funds provided	23rd Nov.	364, 365	6244 R.
Malt Liquor Godowns at certain Stations. Letter from the Commissary-General reporting the completion of the repairs and improvements to —, recorded	1st August	1, 2	3857 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
COMMISSARIAT.			
Mule Lines. District Engineer, Presidency, to report whether there is any ground on which the additional accommodation required by the Superintendent of Stationery can be built other than that in use for the Commissariat —	19th Oct.	252, 253	5533 R.
Rangoon. Correspondence relating to the defects brought to notice in regard to the present state of the Commissariat buildings at —	21st Dec.	672—675	7118
Slaughter-houses at Cannanore. Estimate for carrying out certain alterations and additions to the —, approved with remarks	21st Jan.	299—301	327
Estimate sanctioned	14th March	217, 218	1297 R.
Thyetmyo and Tonghoo. Recommendations made by the Commissary-General for improving the soojee mill rooms at — and for the provision of Serjeants' quarters in close proximity to the Bakery at the former station, forwarded to Government of India	28th do.	493—495	1609
Recommendation sanctioned	28th Oct.	552, 553	5734
Wellington. Preparation of an estimate for a Government Bakery at —, sanctioned The Commissary-General requested to submit a report on condemnations of bread at Wellington	15th Aug.	293—298	4138
DEMOLITION.			
Magazine and Solitary Cell at Secunderabad. Correspondence proposing that the old — may be transferred to the Public Works Department for the purpose of being sold or demolished, recorded	22nd May	337—340	2528 R.
ESTIMATES.			
Bangalore. District Engineer directed to submit plans and estimates for the sifting room to the Bakery and Female Ward to the Garrison hospital at —, funds having been appropriated in separate orders	6th Sept.	39, 40	4574 R.
Resolution of the Government of India regarding the powers of sanctioning projects, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ...	17th April	220, 221	1911 R.
GYMNASIA.			
Bangalore. Construction of the Garrison Gymnasium at —, to be deferred till further orders, and the materials utilized otherwise or sold ...	28th Feb.	422, 423	1021 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
HOSPITALS.			
Bangalore. Proceedings, Public Works Department, appropriating funds for purchasing a site for the hospital for females at —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief...	2nd Feb.	31, 32	582 R.
Bellary. Estimate for repairing the roofing of the European Female and Native Infantry Hospitals at —, approved	16th do.	243, 244	830
Fort St. George. Estimate for providing shelves to the Purveyor's store-room of the 43rd Regiment at —, sanctioned	23rd Oct.	314, 315	5622 R.
———. Estimate for the ridge ventilators of the cook-house, regimental hospital, 43rd Regiment at —, sanctioned	23rd do.	316, 317	5623 R.
Mount, St. Thomas'. Estimate for providing a verandah to the cook-house of the Garrison Hospital at —, approved	28th March	487, 488	1606 R.
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	29th May	417, 418	2659 R.
———. Estimate for additions to the railing to the verandah of the upper storey of the Female Hospital at —, sanctioned ...	8th June	111, 112	2862 R.
Poonamallee. Estimate for providing a covered way between the new hospital at — and the surgery, not sanctioned	26th Sept.	411, 412	5020
———. Superintending Engineer, Chingleput, to carry into effect the recommendations made respecting the hospital at —, submitting in the first instance an estimate and plan of certain works	13th Feb.	193, 194	777 R.
———. Estimate for certain works to the hospital at —, sanctioned	10th July	161, 162	3467 R.
———. Estimate for shelves for Hospital Purveyor's stores and godowns at —, sanctioned	26th Sep.	381, 382	5030 R.
Ramandroog. Estimate for improving and extending the latrine attached to the hospital at —, sanctioned	2nd April	33, 34	1686 R.
Trichinopoly. Estimate for raising the floor of the European Detail Hospital at —, approved ...	8th Feb.	130, 131	642
Estimate sanctioned for immediate execution	20th March	326, 327	1420 R.
———. Estimate for constructing a compound wall for the new contagious disease ward attached to the European Detail Hospital at —, approved	3rd June	45, 46	2734
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department...	10th July	165, 166	3469 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
HOSPITALS.			
Trichinopoly. Revised estimate for re-roofing the European Detail Hospital at —, sanctioned and the balance of funds required, appropriated by transfer	21st March	363, 364	1465 R.
Trimulgherry. Public Works Department, Fort William, requested to give effect to the suggestions of the Madras Government for the provision of additional hospital accommodation for the troops at —	16th Dec.	533, 534	6947
Vellore. The erection of two mat-huts at — for cholera and small-pox patients, approved, with remarks	1st April	6, 7	1646
Proceedings of Government, Public Works Department, on the above	23rd do.	305, 306	2016 R.
Wellington. Correspondence and orders on the subject of the proposal to construct a European Female, a Native Detail, and a Lock Hospital at —	14th March	215—219	1301
LOSSES.			
Cannanore. Destruction by fire of the Skittle Alley of the Royal Artillery at —, reported	6th Sept. 28th Oct.	37, 38 393, 394	4570 R. 5736 R.
MILITARY PRISONS.			
Bangalore. Proceedings of Government, Public Works Department, relating to the Military Prison at —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief...	19th August	258, 259	4237 R.
Kamptee. Estimate and plans of a new guard-room and cells for the British Infantry Regiment at —, forwarded to Government of India, with the remark that the extent of accommodation proposed to be provided is not excessive ...	9th July	131—134	3453
Reply of the Government of India	24th Sep.	400, 401	5010
ORDNANCE.			
Bellary. Plans and estimate for constructing a new cistern for soaking tent pegs, &c., at the Arsenal at —, sanctioned	20th Dec.	389, 390	7085 R.
Bullet Factory Buildings. Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, to report how far the — will be useful for a Medical School	9th Aug.	124, 125	4029 R.
Further correspondence on the above... ...	2nd Sept.	314, 315	4917 R.
———————. Proceedings of Government, Public Works Department, regarding an estimate for a new coal shed for the — in a more suitable locality, recorded	15th Nov.	179, 180	6009 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
ORDNANCE.			
Fort St. George. Estimate for providing iron chains for the boundary of the enclosure of St. George's Magazine in —, transferred to the Public Works Department, with remarks ...	22nd May	337—339	2525
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	28th June	399, 400	3281 R.
Gun Carriage Factory. Sanction to the improvements to the steam hammer sheds, —, refused from want of funds	24th do.	322, 323	3169 R.
———————. Erection of a shed for the protection of a rivetting machine at the —, approved	17th Dec.	557, 558	6986
Gun Powder Factory Works, the Veysurpaudy Tank and the Merchants' Magazine. District Engineer directed to submit estimates in connection with Famine Relief Works for the — as soon as possible	25th Nov. 30th do.	394, 395 534, 535	6296 R. 6515 R.
Mount, St. Thomas.' Estimate for the conversion of the Laboratory at — into a Magazine for small arm ammunition, approved	6th June	166—169	2828 R.
Estimates sanctioned by the Public Works Department	7th Aug.	78, 79	3978 R.
Thayetmyo. Intimation from the Government of India that sufficient provision has been made in next year's Imperial Budget to complete the Bombproof Magazine within the redoubt at — before the close of the year 1878-79	21st May	327, 328	2517
RANGES.			
Bangalore. Provision of funds for dismantling and rebuilding the Native Infantry and Volunteer Stop Markers and Ricochet Butts at —, sanctioned	3rd do.	33, 34	2180 R.
———. Estimate for extending the Rifle Range, French Rocks, —, sanctioned	24th June	326, 327	3171 R.
Guindy Park. Estimate for a Rifle Range at —, for the use of the Body Guard, sanctioned ...	7th March	57, 58	1111
Further correspondence on the above... ...	23rd do.	407, 408	1509 R.
———————. Estimate for the Rifle Range at —, sanctioned	14th June	213, 214	2989 R.
Funds for the above, sanctioned	12th July	188, 189	3510 R.
Mangalore. Estimate for improvements to the Rifle Range at —, sanctioned	20th March	324, 325	1419 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
RANGES.			
Mount, St. Thomas'. Correspondence reporting that a splinter proof chamber for the Royal Artillery Range practice ground at — is not necessary, recorded	1st April	1, 4	1654 R.
Palamcottah. Repair by the Public Works Department of the damages done to the Rifle Range at —, approved	25th March	412, 413	1526
Estimate for its extension, approved	31st May	484, 485	2681
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	5th July	96, 97	3381 R.
Port Blair. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that some ground for a Rifle Range be granted at —, and funds sanctioned for the construction of the range, forwarded to the Government of India...	26th March	456, 457	1576
Recommendation sanctioned by the Government of India	31st May 22nd August	505, 506 483, 484	2691 4319
Rangoon. Correspondence from the Government of India, intimating that a site for the new Rifle Ranges for the troops in garrison at — has been selected	9th August	184—188	4035
Charge of Rs. 4,531 for land taken up, sanctioned	7th Oct. 22nd do.	112—114 445, 446	5277 5612
Thayetmyo. Sanction accorded to the sum of Rs. 150 towards the purchase of lands at — for the extension of the Native Infantry Rifle Range	27th Sept.	475—477	5083
Trichinopoly. Sanction accorded to the use of the ground proposed for an Artillery Range for the Battery at —	26th do.	432, 434	5038
Wellington. Estimate for constructings a Rifle Range at —, sanctioned	15th Jan.	187, 188	212 R.
Funds for the above, sanctioned	26th Sept.	379, 380	5029 R.
———. Purchase of certain lands for use as a Rifle Range by the troops at —, sanctioned. Public Department requested to take the necessary steps for obtaining the lands under Act X of 1870, if not otherwise procurable	5th April	138—142	1755
———. Notification under Act X of 1870, regarding land at —, ordered to be published ...	29th do.	361, 362	2097 R.
ROADS.			
Bangalore. Orders relative to the transfer of certain funds for the construction of a road from Trinity Church to Agram Barracks, — ...	1st Nov.	5, 6	5827 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
ROADS.			
Bellary. Estimate for constructing a road from the European Hospital to the Military Cemetery at —, approved	4th Nov.	85, 86	5885.
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	18th Dec.	347, 348	7033 R.
Mount, St. Thomas'. Estimate for constructing a roadway leading from the south-west corner of No. 1 new barracks towards the family quarters in the Horse Artillery Lines at —, approved ...	30th Jan.	412, 413	520
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	3rd July	28, 29	3314 R.
Ramandroog. Roads and paths in the Cantonment of — to be in future kept in order by the District Engineer, Bellary...	14th March	215, 216	1296 R.
Vellore. It noticed with satisfaction that the road constructed on the glacis of the fort at — does not affect the glacis from a military point of view	19th August	254, 255	4235 R.
STABLES.			
Accountant-General's Office. Removal of the verandah stables attached to the —, ordered, provision for the same being made elsewhere ...	11th Sept.	127, 128	4671 R.
Bangalore. Estimate for picking up and renewing the floors of the Cavalry stables at —, approved	30th Jan.	414, 415	521
District Engineer, Bangalore, directed to carry out the above...	15th July	221, 222	3546 R.
Funds for the above, provided	14th Feb.	205, 206	798 R.
Estimate, sanctioned	11th March	161, 162	1215 R.
Revised estimate, sanctioned	28th June	379, 380	3260 R.
———. Funds for raising the mud walls round the Horse Lines of A Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, at —, sanctioned	20th do.	294, 295	3119 R.
Fort St. George. Application for the building of stables and a coach house in — for the officers of the Military Account Department, negatived ...	28th Oct.	529—531	5719
Mount, St. Thomas'. Estimate for the construction of stages for the preservation of the forage of the horses of C Battery, 1st and 6th Brigades, Royal Artillery, at —, sanctioned	17th Dec.	313, 314	6996 R.
———. Estimate for altering shoeing shed of sick stables at —, sanctioned	9th August	120, 121	4027 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS—(Continued).			
STANDARD PLANS.			
Artillery Harness Rack. Scale of harness rack to be noted as an addendum to the standard plan of — laid down by Government of India ...	7th Dec.	93, 94	6695 R.
Native Infantry Hospital. Revised standard plan of —, forwarded by Government of India ...	12th March	183, 184	1246 R.
BOOKS.			
ADMIRALTY ORDERS ON INTERCHANGE OF OFFICIAL VISITS BETWEEN NAVAL OFFICERS AND THE PRINCIPAL AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF CALL. Application made to the Under Secretary of State for India for four copies of the latest edition of the —	4th June	33—35	2764 R.
———————. Government of Bombay informed that copies of the — have already been received...	19th Nov.	270, 271	6088 R.
APPLICATION made to the Home Government for certain — required for distribution in the Ordnance Department	26th August	616—618	4430
———— made to the Under Secretary of State for India for certain — for the Ordnance Dept., Madras...	11th Dec.	190—192	6836 R.
BOOKS OF REGULATIONS. Orders regarding the supply of — to District and Battery Offices in the Madras Presidency	3rd do.	77—80	6572
"CALCULATOR OF MEASUREMENT OF PACKAGES, WITH FRACTIONS OF AN INCH." Purchase of nine copies of the — for distribution to Executive Commissariat Officers, sanctioned	10th May	145—147	2302
CORRESPONDENCE connected with the award of the Order of Merit to Sappers and Pioneers, Madras Establishment, furnished to the Adjutant-General	29th August	431—436	4460 R.
DR. GORDON'S REPORT on Typhoid fever, ordered to be printed at the Government Press	4th March	42, 43	1075 R.
FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71. Three copies of the —, Section XI, Part II, distributed	19th August	297	4269 R.
GRATUITOUS issue to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners of certain books of instruction in Engineering, sanctioned...	12th June	252—254	2936
HAND-BOOK FOR THE 25-POUNDER, 18 CWT. R. M. L. GUN. Twenty-five copies of the —, promised ...	23rd Jan.	335, 336	390
———————— 40-POUNDER R. B. L. GUN. Ten copies of —, supplied to the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines	22nd March	390—392	1494 R.
HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS requested to submit four copies of each Code of Regulations published in Madras and not already sent to the Home Government	1st April	24—26	1653

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BOOKS—(Continued).			
HINDI PORTION OF THE SELECTIONS FOR THE HIGHER STANDARD. Secretary, Board of Examiners, Fort William, informed that no copies of the new edition of the — are required in this Presidency	26th Sept.	401, 402	5057 R.
HISTORICAL RECORD OF THE "QUEEN'S OWN" SAPPERS AND MINERS. Supply of ten copies of the — to the Royal Engineer Institute sanctioned. No objection to extracts from the work being reprinted at Chatham ...	8th March	103, 104	1151
HISTORY OF THE BENGAL ARTILLERY BY LIEUTENANT-COLONEL STUBBS. Instructions issued by the Home Government for the purchase of 105 copies of the — for the three Presidencies	24th June	449, 450	3161
———————. Twenty-five copies of Lieutenant-Colonel Stubbs' —, Volumes I and II, distributed	20th Sept.	335	4930 R.
INSTRUCTIONS issued for the disposal of certain surplus Bibles, Prayer books and Army School-books, &c., in the Stationery Depôt	18th do.	247—249	4840
INSTRUCTIONS IN MILITARY ENGINEERING, VOL. I, PART I, "FIELD DEFENCES." Application made to the Under Secretary of State for India for a further supply of twenty copies of the —	20th July	334—336	3665 R.
INTELLIGENCE BRANCH. Certain Books, Reports, &c., required for the — of the office of the Quartermaster-General in India, forwarded to that officer	9th Sept.	95—98	4636 R.
MADRAS ALMANAC. Bills for twelve copies of the — for the year 1878, sanctioned...	21st March	371, 372	1469 R.
MANUAL OF FIELD ARTILLERY EXERCISES, 1877. Copies of —, forwarded to Adjutant-General's Department for distribution...	27th Feb.	378	994 R.
ABRIDGED TREATISE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURE OF ORDNANCE IN THE BRITISH SERVICE. MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION IN ARMY SIGNALLING. "MANUAL OF ARTILLERY EXERCISES, 1873. REVISION OF PART II, SECTION I, 1877." "MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY FIELD ENGINEERING." Copies of —, distributed	2nd March	23, 24	1045 R.
MANUAL OF CATTLE DISEASE. Twelve copies of Dr. Thacker's —, forwarded to the Resident, Hyderabad	17th July	265—267	3595 R.
MEDICAL CODE. Copy of the Madras — in two Volumes, forwarded to Government of India for transmission Home	21st Feb.	292, 294	902 R.
"MILITARY SYSTEM OF GYMNASTIC EXERCISES AND A SYSTEM OF FENCING." Copies of a work entitled a —, forwarded to Adjutant-General for distribution ...	7th March	96, 97	1132 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BOOKS—(Continued).			
"NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT, 1866." Application made to the Home Government for three copies of the — ...	10th May	134—137	2298
OFFICERS in the service of Government desiring to solicit Government patronage other than that of the Local Government for literary or other works shall apply to Government of India and not to the Secretary of State	11th March	133, 134	1195 R.
PACKING OF —. Instructions of the Home Government regarding the — intended for England	15th Feb. 12th March	222, 223 171, 172	825 R. 1235 R.
PHOTOGRAPHS. Letter from Inspector-General of Ordnance intimating that none of the — to be prepared at Woolwich during the quarter ending 31st December 1877, are required for his Department	8th Jan.	69, 70	73 R.
———. Application made to the Under Secretary of State for India for certain — required for the Ordnance Department...	27th June	A. 519, 520	3238
———. Application made to Her Majesty's Government for copies of certain — required for the use of the Ordnance Department	30th Sept.	458, 459	5138 R.
———. Letter from Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, stating that none of the — to be prepared at Woolwich for the quarter ending 31st December 1878 are required for the use of the Ordnance Department, recorded	20th Dec.	378, 379	7369 R.
——— AND LITHOGRAPHS. Application made to the Home Government for certain —	5th April	118, 119	1746
PRICED VOCABULARY OF STORES USED IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE (LATEST EDITION). Application made to the Home Government for ninety-five copies of the — for distribution to British and Native troops in this Presidency...	3rd June	37—39	2727
PROGRESS REPORT ON GUN POWDER. Application made to the Home Government for copies of the — ...	2nd Dec.	1, 3	6524
PUBLICATIONS FOR THE PARIS LIBRARY. Correspondence relative to the supply of current —, recorded ...	10th Jan.	118, 119	123 R.
———, &c., in India for the Library of the India Office, how to be transmitted to England in future...	22nd do.	332, 333	377 R.
———. Correspondence from Home Government, requesting that arrangements may be made for obtaining — through local agents, communicated to Military Departments generally	15th May	219—221	2305 R.
REGULATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENCAMPMENTS. Government of India requested to submit to the Home Government for compliance the requisition of the Adjutant-General for 300 copies of —	8th Jan.	60—62	61 R.
Her Majesty's Government promised to comply with the above requisition	29th May	423, 424	2669 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BOOKS—(Continued).			
REGULATIONS FOR HER MAJESTY'S TROOPSHIPS. Application made to Her Majesty's Government for forty-eight additional copies of the —	18th Dec.	340—342	7030 R.
RELIGIOUS AND REGIMENTAL LIBRARY BOOKS. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to cause indents for — to be submitted as heretofore... ...	14th May	219—221	2388
REPORT by Surgeon-General C. A. Gordon on Typhoid or Enteric fever in relation to British Troops in the Madras Command, distributed...	12th Aug.	212—215	4064
REPORTS OF INTEREST, &c. Copies of — to be forwarded in future to the Public Library in Victoria	29th Jan. 12th March	428, 429 A 178, 178	488 R. 1240 R.
REPORT ON THE INSTRUCTION CARRIED ON AT THE SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY, HYTHE, &c. Copies of a — during the year ending 31st March 1877, distributed ...	1st July	18	3306 R.
RESOLUTION of the Government of India regarding the transmission of books and publication to England ...	5th Oct.	52, 53	5247 R.
ROUTE BOOK. Letter from Captain McLeod reporting on the progress made with the new —, recorded ...	22nd March	382, 383	1185 R.
GUN POWDER FACTORY STANDING ORDERS. REGULATIONS FOR MADRAS NATIVE ARMY SCHOOLS. RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR MILITARY CANTONMENTS. — Copy of each of —, forwarded to Government of India ...	14th June	202—210	2985 R.
SANITARY PRIMER. Instructions regarding the compilation of a —	30th Sept.	468, 469	5158 R.
SIEGE OPERATIONS IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST FRANCE AND THE ARMED STRENGTH OF FRANCE. Copies of works received from the India Office on the —, distributed...	19th March	304	1404 R.
STANDING INFORMATION REGARDING THE OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Copies of the —, distributed	18th Feb.	245	842 R.
TEXT BOOK OF FORTIFICATION AND MILITARY ENGINEERING. Three copies of the — received from the India Office, distributed	25th Jan.	371	430 R.
TREATISE ON ELEPHANTS IN BURMAH. Purchase of two copies of Mr. Slym's —, sanctioned	17th do.	244, 245	288
TREATMENT OF ELEPHANTS IN HEALTH AND DISEASE. Copy of a work on the —, recorded	20th April	280, 281	1986 R.
GAZETTEERS.			
"*Central Asia Gazetteer.* Part VII, Sec. II, Ladak" seven copies of the — received from the Government of India, recorded and the books placed under seal	31st Oct.	595, 596	5796

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BOOKS—(Continued).			
GAZETTEERS.			
Pharoah's Gazetteer of the Madras Presidency. Application from Quartermaster-General in India for a copy of — forwarded to Messrs. Higginbotham and Co. for compliance...	24th July	415, 416	3726 R.
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Army School Books, &c. Indent for — for use in the Madras Presidency during the year 1879-80, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	18th Jan.	262, 263	311
———————. Indent for — required from England in 1879-80 for use in 1880-81, forwarded to Government of India for submission to the Home Government	13th May	193, 194	2369
Hand-book for the 25-Pounder, 18 Cwt. R.M.L. Gun. Twenty-five copies of the —, promised	23rd Jan.	335, 336	390
Indents for certain books required for the Veterinary Surgery of Regiments of Native Cavalry serving in this Presidency and His Grace the Governor's Body Guard, forwarded Home ...	8th May	124—127	2281
Regimental Library and Religious Books. Indent for — for British troops for 1879-80, forwarded to the Government of India for transmission Home	27th do.	432—434	2619
Religious and Regimental Library Books. Requisition for — required for British troops in the Madras Presidency during the year 1878-79, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	30th Jan.	408, 409	516
———————. Forecast estimates for — for the requirements of the official year 1880-81, forwarded to Government of India for transmission Home...	10th July	148—150	3474
Requisitions for Regimental Libraries for the 12th Lancers, and Hill Depôt, Wellington, for 1879-80, forwarded to the Government of India for transmission Home	5th do.	104—106	3405
Requisition for books required by the Medical Department for the year 1879-80, forwarded to Under-Secretary of State for India	25th do.	353—356	3748
MAPS.			
Distribution Map of the Bombay Army. Despatch of a copy of the —, intimated by Government of Bombay	15th May	232, 233	2404 R.
Survey Map of Mysore. Chief Commissioner, Mysore, requested to furnish this Government with a few sheets of the —	29th March	523, 524	1640 R.
Forwarded to Major McInroy at Hoonsoor ...	29th Nov.	504, 505	6464 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BOOKS—(Continued).			
NEWSPAPERS.			
Deserters from British Regiments. No material advantage gained in publishing in newspapers reports of —	17th Oct.	242, 243	5511 R.
Government Gazettes. Resolution of the Government of India regarding the insertion of private advertisements in —	20th March 22nd do.	339, 340 348, 349	1428 6221 R.
———————. Certain orders passed as to the rates to be charged for the publication in the — of notices of an official or private character	23rd May	365, 366	2569 R.
Proposal of the Controller of Military Accounts in connection with the above, approved ...	12th Aug.	157, 158	4079 R.
Lists of the periodicals and — which are now supplied to Heads of Departments and the High Court from England, called for in view to arrangements being made for obtaining the same in future through one of the booksellers in Madras.	8th do.	86, 87	3994 R.
BARKER, Lieutenant, 16th Lancers. Correspondence explaining the circumstances under which — was detained in India, on account of Court Martial duty, after the departure of his regiment to England, forwarded to the Home Government	24th April	351—353	2027
BARNETT, Major J. H. M., Wing Officer, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry. Disallowance by the Pay Department of the staff salary of — for the period intervening between the date of his return from furlough and that of taking up his appointment in the regiment upheld ...	8th Aug.	158—160	3990
BEAVAN, Lieutenant R. J., Royal Artillery, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate under the Regulations of 1868 and not under the Rules of 1875. Bombay Government informed accordingly	11th July	155—160	3477
Government decline to reduce the term of his furlough	15th Aug.	284, 285	4134
BIRD, Captain H. W., permitted to return to India for the purpose of clearing his character in a matter connected with pecuniary defalcations as Secretary to the Trichinopoly Club	3rd July	58, 59	3350
———————. Services of — replaced at the disposal of the Military Department	9th Aug.	134, 135	4043 R.
BLOOMFIELD, Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. F., Staff Corps, permitted to retire from the service under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1873	27th May	425—428	2605

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
BOWEN, Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Application from — that the period (two months and seven days) of his employment as President, Madras Municipal Commission, in 1870, may reckon for pension, referred to the Government of India	17th April	265—267	1889
Sanctioned by Government of India. Colonel Bowen not required to pay any contribution	1st July	A 13, 13	3297
BRAINE, Lieutenant E. F., Madras Staff Corps. Application from — to be granted the minimum furlough pay of £250 per annum, while on furlough in Europe under the Furlough Regulations of 1875, referred Home... ...	11th Feb.	183—186	744
BRERETON, Major C. W. Claim of — to be considered a local service officer, referred to the Home Government...	17th July	240—242	3580
BRIGGS, Major, Cantonment Magistrate of St. Thomas' Mount. Services of — made available for employment on the Committee appointed to report on the condition of European Pensioners	6th Sept.	58, 59	4598 R.
BRUCE, Captain E. A., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. Sanction accorded to the travelling expenses incurred by —, confirmed by Government of India	12th Jan.	158, 159	179
C.			
CAMPS.			
Rest-Houses.			
Dhond and Munmar Railway. It considered undesirable to incur any expense on account of rest-camps on the — this season	26th Sep.	427—431	5036
Furniture. Supply of — to rest-camps along the various lines of railway for the use of officers moving with troops, sanctioned	2nd Dec.	37—30	6535
Mettapollium. Increased rates of pay to the Rest House Establishment at — till the end of this year, sanctioned	20th May	A 308—310	A 2488
Pensioners appointed as Rest House Superintendents at Raichore, Shahabad and Erode, must comply with the existing rules as regards security, &c ..	4th Dec.	124, 125	6597
Raichore and Shahabad. Permanent retention of rest-camp purveyors at —, sanctioned, and the Government stores directed not to be in future removed when the camps are closed	4th July	69—72	3354
Raichore and Erode Rest Houses. Corporal Berry and Gunner Edmundson allowed to receive pay for the time they were acting as Superintendents at the —, respectively. Effective soldiers not to be employed on such duties. The Commissariat Purveyor at Erode to be remunerated for the period he performed the duties of Superintendent at Erode	19th Oct.	366—371	5532

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
CAMPS—(Continued).			
REST-HOUSES.			
Sholapore. The payment of Rs. 32 as compensation to the holder of the grazing ground taken up for the rest-camp at —, sanctioned. The suggestion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that Military details moving by ordinary trains should be run through between Gooty and Shahabad, referred to the Public Works Department	16th March	262—266	1343
Sohagpur. Correspondence connected with a charge of Rs. 271-4-0 paid at the Hooshungabad Treasury as compensation for land taken up for a rest-camp at —, recorded	11th Jan.	126—130	143 R.
Usual Allowance and issue of rations and liquor to the Serjeant of the 2nd Battalion, 16th Regiment, who was directed to proceed from Secunderabad to Shahabad to act as Rest-house Superintendent, sanctioned	5th Feb.	61—63	617
SPECIAL.			
Correspondence on the claims of the Madras troops on account of carriage of kits while proceeding to the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, forwarded to Government of India	26th August	583—585	4397
Application negatived by the Government of India	16th Nov.	151, 152	6021
CANTONMENTS.			
ABERDEEN —. Correspondence from the Government of India granting permission for the men of the 23rd Regiment, Native Infantry, erecting a mosque and a temple near the barracks at —	20th Sept.	299, 300	4892
ACTS. Information required by Colonel F. C. Maisey, Examiner in Military Law, on special duty, Simla, relative to the — in force in each Cantonment of the Madras Presidency, together with copies of the several Acts furnished	20th April	289—292	1945
CANNANORE. Certain orders passed on correspondence respecting a piece of land in the Cantonment of — and within Municipal limits, the enclosure of which by a wall has been authorised by the Commissioners but objected to by the Military Authorities	8th May	125, 126	2276 R.
NATIVE STATES. Information on the tenure of the land of — situated in the — in Madras, forwarded to Government of India	20th April 10th May	299—301 178, 179	1960 2325 R.
REPUBLICATION in Madras G.O. of Bengal G.O., No. 316 of 1878, head —, sanctioned	28th Nov.	538—540	6449
THEATRES. Steps to be taken to secure — against fire	21st August	318, 319	4297 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CANTONMENTS—(Continued).			
BOUNDARIES.			
Aberdeen. Decision of Government of India on the question of defining the Military limits of — in order to prevent confusion and clashing between the Civil, Military and Public Works Authorities in Port Blair..	7th Feb.	117—120	664
Local limits of the High Court, Madras, defined...	26th July	443, 444	3767 R.
BURIAL GROUNDS.			
Bangalore. Proceedings, Ecclesiastical Department, declining to sanction the retention of Pensioned Private Band, as Superintendent of the cemetery at —	20th Dec.	391, 392	7056 R.
———— *and Cannanore.* Orders regarding the adjustment of certain charges incurred in connection with the cemeteries at —	18th Dec.	320, 321	7015 R.
Cannanore. Employment of an assistant coolie for the cemetery at —, sanctioned. Public Works Department to issue the necessary orders as regards the funds needed for the up-keep of the cemetery	13th Dec.	239, 240	6912 R.
Government Cemeteries. Rules promulgated by the Government of India for the care and use of —, for the levy and expenditure of fees, &c., communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	24th Jan.	348, 349	405 R.
COMMITTEES.			
Cantonment Funds. Certain orders passed on correspondence regarding the transfer of the duty of supervising the account and estimates of — from the Military to the Civil Department ...	10th Oct.	166—168	5343
Republication in Madras Army Orders of Bengal G.O.G., No. 253 of 1878, head "Cantonments," sanctioned	19th August	262, 263	4241 R.
CONSERVANCY.			
Cannanore. Entertainment of two toties from the 1st May 1878 for the conservancy of that portion of the lines of the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, at — still occupied, sanctioned	24th June	456—458	3165
Fort St. George. Madras Municipality informed that their assumption that — will be included within the limits of the city is unauthorised ...	12th Dec.	214, 215	6865 R.
Excluded from the operation of Act V of 1878	21st do.	427, 428	7124 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CANTONMENTS—(Continued).			
CONSERVANCY.			
Military Limits. Presidents of the Municipalities and the District Magistrates concerned to report how the proposals for a definition of — round the barracks, lines and military buildings in all stations where there are Municipalities may best be given effect to, or what objection exists thereto	1st Nov.	7, 8	5828 R.
Poonamallee. Orders regarding the provision of funds for the construction of a latrine to the sub-jail at —	27th Dec.	519, 520	7225 R.
Secunderabad. Maintenance of eight scavenger carts for the general conservancy of the barracks, &c., at — in addition to the establishment already authorised, sanctioned by the Government of India	23rd August	529—534	4353
———. Certain orders passed on letter from the Quartermaster-General submitting a revised scale of dry-earth conservancy establishments for the European Corps at —	17th Sept.	203—208	4815
———. Bengal rules and scales when reporting on the revised scale of dry-earth conservancy establishment, sanctioned for the European Corps at —, to be adopted	28th Nov.	517, 518	6427
Trimulgherry. Bills for four liquid-sewage carts attached to the Batteries of Royal Artillery at —, sanctioned...	9th Oct.	100—103	5326
FUNDS.			
Cattle Pound. District Magistrate, Trichinopoly, directed to take charge of the — in the Military Cantonment at that station	29th August	439, 440	4465 R.
Mount, St. Thomas'. *Poonamallee.* *Pallavaram.* *Wellington.* Certain orders passed on correspondence submitting estimate of receipts and expenditure of the Cantonment conservancy funds at — for 1878-79 ...	3rd June	62—70	2754
———. Abstract statement of the Income and Actual expenditure of the Cantonment Funds at — for the half-year ending 31st March 1878, recorded	5th August	58, 59	3952 R.
———. Abstract statement of the Income and Actual expenditure of the Cantonment funds at — for the half-year ending 30th September 1878 and for the month of October 1878	19th Dec.	361, 362	7047 R.
Mount, St. Thomas'. Report of the Accountant-General that the cost of repairs of Colonel Dalrymple's Monument at — cannot be met from Cantonment Funds	26th Nov.	396—398	6315

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CANTONMENTS—(Continued).			
HOUSES.			
Quilon. Decision of the Officer Commanding Southern District that Captain Prior should be allowed to occupy a certain house situated in the Cantonment of — in preference to a civilian resident, upheld	6th Dec.	214—216	6675
LANDS.			
Artillery Lines, St. Thomas' Mount. Certain orders passed on the subject of the removal of objectionable huts in the vicinity of the —. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to call for and submit plans of the several Cantonments, and to furnish all particulars connected with Civil and Military limits...	13th July	197—201	3523
This order not applicable to Secunderabad ...	30th Sept.	518, 519	5131
It considered that the Municipality at Trichinopoly is bound to provide the full amount of funds for the erection of the new building for Commissariat purposes at that station in consideration of the land transferred to them for a promenade and pleasure ground	14th Jan.	175—178	187
Land for Military Purposes. Rules for acquiring —, laid down by Government of India ...	6th April	109, 110	1781 R.
Mount, St. Thomas.' Proceedings of Government, Public Works Department, relating to the removal of huts near the barracks at —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	2nd Oct.	7, 8	5180 R.
Monument Esplanade. Existing arrangements in regard to the water trough on the —, ordered to remain unchanged	19th June	269, 270	3088 R.
Poonamallee. Sanction accorded to the land near the site of the new barracks at — being taken up through the agency of the Public Works Department and transferred to the Military authorities	12th August	216—219	4067
———. Correspondence on the subject of the stoppage of wet cultivation in the Cantonment of —, recorded	21st do.	440, 441	4296
Trichinopoly. Certain orders passed in the Financial Department, relating to the Fort moat and walls at —	5th June	49, 50	2790 R.
Washermanpettah. Government consider that the piece of ground at —, applied for by the President, Municipal Commission, should not be given up for a cemetery or for any other purpose ...	8th April	166, 169	1789

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CANTONMENTS—(Continued).			
LANDS.			
Washermanpettah. Commander-in-Chief considers that the site for a new cemetery at — would be better at a still further distance from the plot ordered by the Madras Municipality	3rd July	32, 33	3316 R.
Vepery Lines, Madras. It considered undesirable to take on perpetual lease or to purchase the site of the —	5th do.	90—93	3380
NATIVE LINES.			
Cavalry Lines, Bellary. Re-valuation of the present — on the construction of new ones, and the payment of the value of their huts to men becoming casuals in the mean time, sanctioned ...	2nd Dec.	19—21	6529
Governor's Body Guard. Proposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the purchase from the Municipality of the huts at present occupied by the syces and followers of the —, submitted to Government of India, and sanction requested to a supplementary grant for the purchase and repair of the buildings referred to ..	12th March	132, 136	1224
Proposal not entertained by Government of India	29th April	429, 430	2105
Hoosungabad. Construction of new lines for the Wing of the Madras Regiment quartered at —, sanctioned	3rd May	68, 69	2191
Inquiry from the Collector of Madras as to whether there is any probability of the Native Infantry lines being constructed at Poodoopett, with reference to the application of one Cunniappacharry for permission to repair his house situated in that place. Government see no objection to Cunniappacharry repairing his house	13th July	202, 203	3525
Nineteenth Regiment, Native Infantry. Disposal by auction of the materials of the huts of the — at Trichinopoly, sanctioned	19th Dec.	598—601	7045
Palamcottah. Removal of a latrine near the lines of the Native Infantry Regiment at —, considered unnecessary	19th March	296, 297	1395 R.
Poodoopett. No saving can be effected in the amount sanctioned towards the acquisition of land for construction of Regimental Lines at — ...	20th Sept.	265—268	4866
———. The plain at — to be used as a Drill Ground by both troops and the Police	27th do.	472—474	5082
———. Retention of the temporary establishment on account of the acquisition of land for the Native Infantry Lines at — until the end of February 1878, sanctioned	19th March	312—314	1411 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CANTONMENTS—(Continued).			
NATIVE LINES.			
Poodoopett. Charge for the temporary establishment for taking up land for the Native Infantry Lines at —, to be debited to the Military Department	17th April	197, 198	1882 R.
———. Rs. 24,830 sanctioned from Reserve under Military in 1878-79 for purchase of a site for Native Infantry Lines at —	23rd do.	291, 292	2008 R.
———. Scheme for constructing lines for a Native Infantry Regiment at —, abandoned. Location at Pallavaram of the regiment occupying the Vepery Lines, approved	6th Dec.	180—191	6646
Thirteenth Native Infantry Lines, Madras. Estimate for constructing road culverts for the C and D Company, —, sanctioned	18th Sept.	261, 262	4844
Thirty-sixth Regiment, Native Infantry. Further advance for the completion of the lines of the — at Bangalore, sanctioned...	4th June 13th July	75—77 198, 199	2757 3526 R.
Thirty-seventh Native Infantry Lines. Orders regarding the removal of a certain latrine near the — to another site at an early date	17th April	214, 215	1908 R.
———. The old huts and houses on the site purchased for the Native Infantry Lines at —, ordered to be sold and the ground cleared	6th Sept.	41, 42	4575 R.
Thirty-seventh Grenadiers. Grant of Rs. 958-12-0 to the men of the — for repair of damage done to their huts by floods at Palamcottah, sanctioned. Estimate of the cost for removing the musicians' lines from their present site, called for	21st June	415—419	3127
Estimate submitted	14th Sept.	152, 153	4760
Trichinopoly. Revised estimate for sinking a well in the lines of the 19th Regiment, Native Infantry, at —, sanctioned	17th July	257, 258	3584 R.
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Native Infantry. The loss from the deterioration of the lines of the — at Cannanore to be debited to Indian Revenues, and not to the expense of the Malta Expedition ...	15th do.	226—228	3568
Vellore. Estimate for four portable latrines for the 14th Regiment, Native Infantry, at —, sanctioned	8th May	113, 114	2266 R.
Venketsawmy, Private, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry. Grant of compensation to — for his hut destroyed during the storm of the 7th June 1878, declined	29th Nov.	558—561	6458

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CANTONMENTS—(Continued).			
PARADE GROUNDS.			
Kamptee. Appropriation of Rs. 1,695 from the Military Budget for ploughing the general parade ground at —, sanctioned...	24th Sept.	369—373	4990
Poodoopett Plain. It directed that the — be used as a drill ground by both troops and police ...	27th do.	472—474	5082
Repair of —. Circular from Government of India regarding the manner in which the — should be effected, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Controller of Military Accounts	9th August	118, 119	4026 R.
REGULATIONS.			
Cantonment Rules. Magistrate of Trichinopoly informed of the steps taken under the — for suppressing venereal diseases in the Cantonment.	20th Nov.	303, 304	6143 R.
St. Thomas' Mount. Observations on the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that two new bye-laws relating to the milk-trade and cart-traffic in the cantonment of — may be sanctioned	17th June	333, 334	3029
Vellore. The Cantonment of —, including the Fort, ordered to be brought under Madras Act I of 1866. Revised specification of the boundaries called for	7th Oct.	119—121	5286
TAXATION.			
Octroi Duty. It decided by Government of India that officers and soldiers at Kamptee are not liable to be charged —	7th Dec.	237—240	6688
Officers' Chargers, Troop and Battery Horses, &c. Government unable to interfere with the action of certain Municipalities in taxing —	15th July 11th Sept.	217, 218 125, 126	3544 R. 4670 R.
WATER SUPPLY.			
Bangalore. Application from Mr. Smith, Mechanical Engineer, Ulsoor Water-works, —, to be reimbursed the charge incurred by him in replacing a "brass plunger" belonging to the new pump for the Dhobies' Wells, not entertained ...	2nd May	33, 34	2151
——— ———. Observations of Government on the subject of the removal of tanneries on the gathering ground of the Ulsoor Tank at —, in view to prevent impurity of water	30th Oct.	571—576	5769
———. Covering in of the cisterns in the Agram and Royal Horse Artillery Barracks at —, deferred	17th Dec.	307, 308	6998 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CANTONMENTS—(Continued).			
WATER SUPPLY.			
Bellary. Correspondence regarding a well on the glacis of the lower fort at —, which has been temporarily made over to the Madras Railway Company	27th Feb.	374, 375	991 R.
Cannanore. Estimates for sinking and deepening wells in the lines of the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, at —, approved...	15th do.	222, 223	808
Fort St. George. Revised estimate for stand pipes in —, sanctioned	14th June	215, 216	2900 R.
Mount, St. Thomas'. Estimate for the water-supply to the barracks, garrison hospital, &c., at —, sanctioned	14th do.	211, 212	2988 R.
Native Infantry Lines at Royapooram. Estimate for sinking a well within the old well in the —, sanctioned	25th Jan.	376, 377	434 R.
———— *at Cannanore.* Estimates for sinking and deepening wells in the lines of the 25th Regiment —, sanctioned for immediate execution	8th March	118, 119	1163 R.
Funds for the above, sanctioned	26th do.	460, 461	1562 R.
Red Hills Tank. Energy displayed in dealing with the apparently dangerous slip which occurred in November at the bund of the —, noticed with satisfaction	29th Jan.	432, 433	490 R.
———— *Water.* Correspondence relating to the analyses by the Chemical Examiner of —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and the Surgeon-General, British Medical Service	24th June	330, 331	3173 R.
Seven Wells Water. Report of the Commissary-General that the — is not now connected to the Commissariat stores, recorded	26th Sept.	375, 376	5023 R.
Trimulgherry. Provision in the Budget for 1879-80 for the cost of maintaining fuel, &c., required for working the water-supply, North — for one year, sanctioned	28th Dec.	796—799	7229
Ulsoor Tank at Bangalore. Correspondence from the Government of India relative to the incidence of the cost of improvements to the —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	8th Feb	110, 111	704 R.
———— Chief Commissioner of Mysore addressed on the subject of the present condition of the Native Cemetery within the drainage area of the —, in view to closing the cemetery	17th June	349—351	3037

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLAIMS.			
FOURTH REGIMENT, NATIVE INFANTRY. Grant of compensation to a Detachment of the — for loss of regimental kit, &c., while crossing the Sittang river, sanctioned	16th Oct.	299, 300	5455
HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT informed as to the rate at which Government stores should be landed from sailing vessels	4th Feb.	57--60	590
MOOTHEAL VENCATASAWMY requested to furnish certain information in view to the adjustment of his claim to a sum of money stated to have been remitted by the Reverend A. J. Rogers in favor of the Paymaster, Hyderabad, for payment to him	21st Oct.	286, 287	5566 R.
RAILTON, W., late Gunner, C Company, 4th Battalion, Madras Artillery. Admission of the claim of — to clothing compensation for 1859 authorised, and Her Majesty's Government informed accordingly... ...	19th Aug.	421—423	4267
SHERWOOD, Mr. T. C., Sub-Inspector of Army Schools Grant to — of compensation on account of loss of property sustained by the swamping of his boat while embarking on duty at Madras for Rangoon, sanctioned	14th June	281—286	2980
BONUS COMPENSATION.			
Bacon, Mr. Head Clerk of the Office of the Controller of Military Accounts. Grant of an honorarium of Rs. 200 to — for assisting the Bonus Compensation Committee in their investigations, sanctioned	9th Oct	146—150	5328
Decision of the Home Government on the question whether General Officers and Colonels of the late Indian Artillery not in receipt of Colonel's allowance retiring under Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878, will be entitled to receive Corps bonus in addition to pension and extra annuity...	25th do.	511, 512	5688
Godfrey, Colonel W. H., late 17th Bombay Native Infantry. Her Majesty's Government informed that — received the sum of Rs. 5,247 awarded to him on account of —	3rd do.	66, 67	5204
Gray, Colonel W. J., Bengal (late Royal) Artillery. Decision of the Government of India that — will only receive whatever amount of — the Army Purchase Commissioner may award to him consequent on the abolition of purchase in 1871	26th Nov.	380, 381	6305
Indian Engineer Officers. Decision of the Home Government on certain questions connected with the retirement of late — under the Royal Warrant of 6th September last, and the grant to them of bonus	24th Oct.	482, 489	5651
Instructions from Her Majesty's Government as to the principle on which bonus compensations are awarded to officers	7th Feb.	121, 122	667

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLAIMS—(Continued).			
BONUS COMPENSATION.			
Officers of the Royal (Madras) Artillery. Statement showing the sums paid by the — on account of the Retiring Fund and casual purchases, &c., forwarded to the Home Government	2nd May 4th July	41, 42 72, 73	2160 3365 R.
CLOTHING.			
ADMINISTRATION REPORT of the Clothing Department for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India ...	25th Nov.	336, 337	6267
BLANKETS, &c. Indents from the Officer Commanding 89th Foot for —, sanctioned	26th July	454, 455	3785 R.
BLUE CLOTH. Indent for — for the use of the Body Guard of His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore, sanctioned	16th Feb.	238—240	838 R.
—— GREY CLOTH. Indent for seventy-five yards of Infantry — for making up great cloaks for certain men of the 24th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	9th May	131, 132	2290 R.
BOAT CLOAKS FOR 2ND REGIMENT, LIGHT CAVALRY. Issue of thirteen —, sanctioned, payment being made by ten monthly instalments	22nd Jan.	323, 324	371 R.
———— FOR RECRUITS OF THE 2ND REGIMENT, NATIVE INFANTRY. Indent for thirty-two —, sanctioned	9th Feb.	144, 145	732 R.
———— AND SERGE TROWSERS. Indent on payment for — for the Hyderabad Contingent, sanctioned ...	24th Dec.	483—485	7182 R.
BOOTS, ANKLE. Indent, on payment, for twenty pairs of — for the use of the 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers, sanctioned	29th May	425—426	2673 R.
BRAID, YELLOW WORSTED RUSSIA. Indent, on payment, for 500 yards of — for the use of the Officer Commanding C Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, sanctioned	11th March	139—141	1199 R.
CHEVRONS sanctioned to be issued to Cavalry Regiments of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force on payment ...	5th Feb.	75, 76	625
CLOAKS. Indent, on payment, for six — for certain men and recruits of the 3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry, sanctioned	1st March	17, 18	1038 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the 35th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	1st do.	21, 22	R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the 2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry, sanctioned.	5th April	84, 85	1761 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — required for the use of recruits of the 13th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	24th May	389, 390	2597 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
CLOAKS. Indent, on payment, for twenty-six — for the men of the 3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry, sanctioned	3rd July	46, 47	3330 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for sixty-five cloth — required for the use of the 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	22nd Aug.	333, 334	4330 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — required by the Officer Commanding 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry, sanctioned	6th Sept.	64, 65	4601 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — required for the use of the men of the 2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry, sanctioned	3rd Oct.	26, 27	5215 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the recruits of the 13th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned ...	16th Nov.	208, 209	6033 R.
CLOTH FOR PEONS' BELTS OR TABLE COVERS. It not the intention of Government that the Army Clothing Agency should make any special provision of — ...	9th Jan.	68—70	89
———, SUPERFINE, SCARLET. Indent for — required by the Inspector-General of Police for completing the annual supply of badges to the Police Force for the current year, sanctioned	28th Feb.	418, 419	1018 R.
———, &c. Indent for — required to complete the annual issue of clothing for the Body Guard, sanctioned	26th March	474, 475	1573 R.
———. Indent for — required for making up the uniform of the Warders of the European prison at Ootacamund, sanctioned	27th July	480—482	3809 R.
——— FOR CAPS. Indent, on payment, for — for the men of the 21st Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	17th June	249, 250	3058 R.
——— TUNICS AND SERGE FROCKS. Indent, on payment, for — for the men of the 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	2nd Aug.	15, 16	3894 R.
——— AND BRAIDING. Indent, on payment, for — for the use of the 9th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	30th Nov.	528, 529	6507 R.
——— TUNIC AND SERGE TROWSERS. Indent, on payment, for — required by the Officer Commanding 39th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	6th Sept.	66, 67	4602 R.
CLOTHING RETURNS. Despatch of — within two months of the date on which regiments leave for England, requested by Her Majesty's Government	5th Jan.	22, 23	28 R.
——— OF CORPS RETURNED TO ENGLAND. Letter from the Controller of Military Accounts, reporting that the final — have invariably been despatched within two months of the date of embarkation of the corps, recorded	22nd do.	321, 322	370 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
CLOTHING, &c., FOR THE MADRAS TROOPS AND FOLLOWERS DETAILED FOR SERVICE. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the provision of articles of —	20th Dec.	632, 633	7078
COLLAR BADGES. Indent, on payment, of 100 pairs of — for the use of the 43rd Regiment, Light Infantry, sanctioned	11th May	186, 187	2349 R.
GARRISON BATTERIES. Government of India informed that clothing will be required for —, and that all necessaries, &c., for troops detained at Madras should be sent out	21st Nov.	244—246	6174
GILT BUTTONS. Indent, on payment, for small — for the use of recruits and pension boys of the 37th Grenadiers, sanctioned	28th Feb.	416, 417	1016 R.
GREAT COATS. Indent, on payment, for — required by the Officer Commanding 30th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	15th do. 8th March	224, 225 114, 115	826 R. 1161 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for forty — for the use of the 5th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	1st do.	1, 2	1025 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for thirty — for recruits of the 14th Regt., Native Infantry, sanctioned	8th do.	116, 117	1162 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — urgently required for the use of the 16th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, sanctioned	25th do.	442, 443	1547 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the 19th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	29th do.	521, 522	1634 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the use of the Corps of Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, sanctioned	6th May	80, 81	2233 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for 250 — required for the use of the 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, sanctioned	23rd do.	373, 374	2574 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for thirty — required for the use of the men of the 20th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	24th do.	387, 388	2596 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the use of the men of the 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	8th June	113, 114	2865 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the use of the men of the 20th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	10th do.	134, 135	2897 R.
———, &c. Indent, on payment, for — for the recruits of the 38th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	10th do.	136—138	2899 R.
———. Indent, on payment, of one — with cape for the Officer Commanding 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers, sanctioned	3rd July	44, 45	3329 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
GREAT COATS. Supply, on payment, of twelve — for the use of recruit boys of the 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	2nd Aug.	23, 24	3899 R.
———, &c. Indent, on payment, for — required for the use of the recruits of the 38th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	12th do.	149, 150	4075 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — required by the Officer Commanding 37th Grenadiers, sanctioned.	6th Sept.	62, 63	4600 R.
———. Issue, on payment, of fifty — for the use of the 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, sanctioned	30th do.	464—467	5147 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — required for the use of the men of the 27th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	2nd Oct.	15, 16	5197 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — required for the use of the men of the 26th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	2nd do.	17, 18	5198 R.
———. Indent, for payment, for 185 — required for the use of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	9th do.	108, 109	5335 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for recruits of the 19th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned...	25th Nov.	378, 379	6272 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the men of the 38th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	30th do.	526, 527	6506 R.
———. Issue, on payment, of — to the 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, proceeding on active service, sanctioned, and certain information called for regarding the coats in use with the men	2nd Dec.	52—55	6540
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the use of the Native Officers of the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	11th do.	183—185	6831 R.
———. Issue of — to the 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, at half the usual rate, sanctioned, conditionally	11th do.	384, 385	6819
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the use of the men of the 37th Grenadiers, sanctioned ...	21st do.	423, 425	7122 R.
HELMETS. Application from Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 12th Royal Lancers for issue to volunteers from the 11th Hussars of — of the pattern worn by the 12th Royal Lancers, sanctioned	7th March	72—74	1117
INDENT, on payment, for certain articles of — for the 24th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned ...	26th Nov.	442, 443	6340 R.
INSPECTION RETURNS OF CLOTHING, &c., in possession of certain details of Her Majesty's British Forces, recently embarked for England from Bombay, forwarded Home	14th Feb. 21st March 25th do. 3rd May 18th Nov.	207, 208 354, 355 448, 449 44, 45 241—244	800 R. 1459 R. 1553 R. 2187 R. 6061 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHNG—(Continued).			
INTRODUCTION of the helmet as the head-dress of certain grades not borne on the Unattached List, sanctioned by the Government of India	15th July	212—219	3535
JEAN, DRAB, AND DAMAGED WHITE SERGE. Disposal by public auction of the — now in store in the Clothing Department, sanctioned	19th do.	288, 289	3636
JOHNSON, 1st Class Instructor P. Issue of clothing, similar to that supplied to a Serjeant-Major in a British Regiment, to —, sanctioned	30th Nov.	589, 590	6492
LAWRENCE ASYLUM. Indent, for certain articles of clothing for the —, sanctioned	25th do.	382, 383	6288 R.
MALTA. Letter from the Government of India, regarding the free issue of clothing to all the followers of the corps proceeded to — with the exception of Hospital Assistants and private servants	20th July	324, 325	3660
MALTA EXPEDITION Correspondence relative to the clothing and expenses in connection with the force sent from Madras to the —, recorded	15th Oct.	232—267	5442
MATS AND ROPES. Purchase locally of — required by the Clothing Agent for packing purposes, sanctioned	16th Dec.	545—547	6955
MOUNTAIN TRAIN BATTERIES. Purchase of an additional quantity of blue cloth required to complete clothing for —, sanctioned	10th April	218—220	1846
NAIR BRIGADE. Indent, on payment, for tunics required for the use of the —, sanctioned	8th Aug.	102—104	4007 R.
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS of the Commissariat and Ordnance Departments proceeding on service to be supplied with such articles of clothing as are allowed to Staff Serjeants doing regimental duty	23rd Dec.	685, 686	7137
OFFICERS proceeding on active service to be warned that their personal servants are sufficiently supplied with warm clothing	3rd Dec.	71, 72	6558
OVERALLS. Indent, on payment, for materials for eighteen pairs of extra — for recruits lately enlisted in the 2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry, sanctioned	1st March	19, 20	1039 R.
PUBLICATION in Army Orders of Clause 104, War Office Circulars, dated 1st May 1878, "Making up and fitting clothing," sanctioned by Government of India	24th Aug.	564, 565	4379
PUNGANOOR ZEMINDAR'S SEPOY GUARD. Certain articles of clothing required for the —, ordered to be supplied	6th Feb.	91, 92	654 R.
"QUEEN'S OWN" SAPPERS AND MINERS. Issue, on payment, of blue serge required for the —, sanctioned ...	1st June	8—10	2702
RED CLOTH. Indent, on payment, for — required to make up caps for the 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	5th April	86, 87	1762 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
RED CLOTH. Indent on payment, of twenty-five yards of — for making up forage caps for men of the 35th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	6th May	90, 91	2240 R.
—— AND GREEN CLOTH. Indent, on payment, for — of two different qualities required for making up regimental caps for the 41st Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	1st June	1, 2	2707 R.
REPORT on the working of the contract system in making up (dress) clothing of the Army during 1877-78 to meet requirements of 1878-79, considered satisfactory and forwarded to Government of India	27th July	410—412	3800
REVIEW of the expenditure of clothing stores for the year 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India ...	25th Nov.	370—372	6301
SEPOYS' CAPS. Indent, on payment, for materials for making — for the 27th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	21st March	335, 336	1438 R.
SERGE TO THE QUEEN'S OWN SAPPERS AND MINERS. Issue of — deferred. Superintendent, Army Clothing, directed to call for tenders in the usual manner for the supply of 4,000 yards of dyed cotton drill ...	21st Jan.	266—270	315
——— BLACK. Indent, on payment, for twelve yards — for the 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, sanctioned	23rd Oct.	330, 331	5634 R.
——— CLOTH. Indent, on payment, for twelve yards of — for repair of frocks of the 37th Grenadiers, sanctioned	24th July	421, 422	3737 R.
——— FROCKS. Certain Staff Serjeants authorized to receive — for the year 1878-79 in lieu of cloth tunics	21st Jan.	287, 288	337 R.
——— FROCKS. Issue, on payment, of five — to replace those that were lost on board-ship during the voyage of the 2nd Battalion, 13th Regiment, in India, sanctioned	27th Nov.	412—414	5067 R.
——— FROCKS AND TROWSERS. Issue, on payment, of — to the Officer Commanding 89th Regiment, sanctioned	20th Sept.	305—307	4905 R.
——— SCARLET. Indent, on payment, for twelve yards of — for the use of the men of the 28th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	23rd do.	359, 360	4968 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the use of the 17th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned ...	10th Dec.	153, 154	6804 R.
——— TROWSERS. Issue, on payment, of two pairs of Privates' —, required by the 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, sanctioned	14th Oct.	199, 200	5439 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for — for the 13th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned... ...	16th Nov.	210, 211	6034 R.

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
SERGE. Indent, on payment, of 235½ yards of — for the use of the I Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, sanctioned	27th Dec.	510—512	7215 R.
SOLDIERS' FROCKS not to be made in future out of canvas, but out of good stout cotton-drill	22nd Aug.	447—475	4312
SPURS. Indent, on payment, for — for the use of recruits of the 2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry, sanctioned	6th May	82, 83	2234 R.
TENDER of Mahomed Jaun for supply of water-proof capes to troops serving in Rangoon, sanctioned ...	20th Feb.	292—299	886
——— of Messrs. P. Cathirvaloo Moodelly and Co. for making up army clothing for 1878-79, accepted...	20th May	293—296	2482
TRANSFER —. Returns of certain regiments, forwarded to Her Majesty's Government	4th Feb.	35, 36	591 R.
	4th March	31, 32	1063 R.
	25th do.	446, 447	1552 R.
	2nd May	25, 26	2169 R.
	11th July	182, 183	3496 R.
	22nd Aug.	341, 342	4337 R.
	4th Nov.	48, 49	5903 R.
	9th Dec.	127, 128	6754 R.
	24th do.	492, 493	7187 R.
TUNICS. Indent, on payment, for thirty-six — required for certain recruits of the 41st Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	25th Oct.	363, 364	5689 R.
TURBAND CLOTH. Indent, on payment, for — required for the use of the Nair Brigade of His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, sanctioned	23rd May	370—372	2573 R.
UNSERVICEABLE —. Sale by public auction of certain articles of —, sanctioned	28th Jan.	415, 416	476 R.
	15th July	246, 247	3566 R.
WARM CLOTHING for troops and followers proceeding on active service to be provided according to the scale fixed by the Government of India	20th Nov.	203, 204	6129
———. Scale of — laid down by Government of India	21st do.	233, 234	6151
———. Supply of — for lascars in Kistna District authorised, and recovery of costs from them by monthly instalments directed	27th Nov.	476, 477	6405 R.
——— to the troops ordered to Mooltan. Arrangements proposed for the supply of —, approved.	2nd Dec.	62, 63	6552
———. Free issue to the fighting men and followers detailed to form the forces in reserve, sanctioned	11th do.	374, 375	6814
———. Government of India informed that instructions have been issued for the supply of — to Madras troops at or after Jubbulpore	23rd do.	A B 682, 682	7135

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
WARM CLOTHING. Certain orders passed regarding the provision of — to troops that may be ordered on field service	31st Dec.	821—826	7245
YELLOW WORSTED CORD. Issue on payment of sixty yards of — required for the use of the E Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, sanctioned	20th May	326—328	R.
BRITISH TROOPS.			
Adoption in this Presidency of the principle of the Bengal rule regarding submission of indents for clothing and applications for compensation in lieu, sanctioned with remarks	27th July	395—397	3795
Boots. Resumé of reports from Officers Commanding British Regiments, &c., of machine-made —, communicated to the Government of India ...	1st do.	14—16	3300
Correspondence from the Government of India relative to the supply of old pattern wicker helmets and puggries to the troops coming out from England during the forthcoming trooping season	6th Sept. 26th do.	31, 32 456, 457	4582 5059
Cost for re-marking the accoutrements, great-coats, &c., of the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Royal Artillery rendered necessary by the recent changes of designation, sanctioned by Government of India	9th April	192, 193	1821
Dress Jackets. Issue of — to the batteries of Royal Horse Artillery under orders for India this season, sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government ...	30th Dec.	809, 810	7239
E Battery, 6th (late 20th) Brigade, Royal Artillery. The payment of the difference between the actual cost and the Government allowance for altering or fitting regimental clothing of the — for 1877-78, sanctioned	16th March	241—243	1332
Field Kit. Scale of articles of extra — to be issued to the British troops proceeding on service, laid down by Government of India	19th Nov.	174, 175	6101
Great-coats and Cloaks. Intimation from Government of India that a special paragraph was added to the Annual Volunteering Order issued in G.O.C.C. on 31st May 1877 regarding — in use with Volunteers at the time of transfer	13th Feb.	213, 214	796
Helmet (Hawkes'). Correspondence bringing to notice defects in the —, new pattern, supplied to certain men of the C Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, forwarded to the Home Government...	10th May	138—142	2299
———. One of the —, forwarded to Home Government	26th Nov.	453, 454	R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
BRITISH TROOPS.			
Her Majesty's 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers. The distinctive clothing required for certain Pipers of —, ordered to be issued from the Government stores, the excess cost being charged against the Corps	16th Oct.	287—289	5451
Knee-boots. Correspondence containing the views of Officers Commanding Batteries of Royal Artillery respecting compensation in lieu of —, recorded	5th Aug.	86, 87	3925
Puggaries. Provision of — for men of the 2nd Battalion, 13th Regiment, Light Infantry, sanctioned	7th Oct.	122—125	5289
Regimental Clothing. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to cause it to be notified that in future no allowance in excess of Govt. rates will be given for altering or fitting —	16th March	241—243	1332
Reimbursement of the cost of the chains obtained from England under Regimental arrangements by the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers, and the issue of helmets without them to the Battalion on 1st April 1879, sanctioned...	19th July	284—287	3635
Republication in Madras Army Orders of a G.O., corresponding with Bengal Standing Order, No. 19, "Clothing—Compensation" of 1878, sanctioned	4th June	91—93	2767
——— in Army Orders of Bengal Standing Order, No. 390 of 1878, head "Clothing," sanctioned	19th Nov.	295, 296	6112 R.
Wicker Helmets. Grant of compensation to replace the old pattern — issued at Bombay to the drafts who joined the B and C Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, from England, by the new pattern cork helmets with spikes, sanctioned	7th Dec.	260—262	6711
———. Disposal by public auction of 788 — now in the Clothing stores, sanctioned ...	3rd July	47, 48	3345
COLORS.			
Application for the extension for another year of Karreem Sahib's contract for the repair and supply of Queen's and Regimental colors, not entertained. Heads of Departments directed to abstain from recommending the extension of annual contracts	6th June	149—151	2818
Further from the Clothing Department. The contract given to Kareem Sahib	13th Sept.	118—120	4721
"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners. Application for the addition to the distinctions of the — of the badge (Sphinx) given to the troops which served in the campaign in Egypt under Sir David Baird in 1803, forwarded to the Government of India	3rd June	42—44	2731

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
COLORS.			
Royal Crest. Sanction accorded to the — being brought into use on the staff of the colors of the Native Regiments of the Madras Presidency ...	3rd June	47—53	2735
COMPENSATION.			
Bounty Cloaks to 41st Regiment, Native Infantry, under orders for foreign service. Grant of money compensation in lieu of —, confirmed by Government of India, with the observation that the grant is opposed to rule and custom. That Government informed that the grant is in accordance with custom	5th Feb.	85, 86	639
Bounty Cloaks. Compensation in lieu of — for 383 men of the 32nd Regiment, Native Infantry, under orders for Burmah on foreign service, sanctioned by the Government of India, with a request that they may be furnished with information as to the circumstances under which compensation was recommended in this case	22nd Feb. 11th March 2nd Oct.	332—336 119, 120 14, 15	922 1191 5175
——— *Clothing.* Discrepancy in the Adjutant-General's printed circular regarding the issue of — to troops warned for service, brought to notice of the Acting Commander of the Forces ...	30th Nov.	624, 625	6513
Paragraph 16 of the above circular modified	9th Dec.	318, 319	6757
Chester, Gunner J. R. A. Claim of — to Compensation for clothing, sanctioned	29th May	464—466	2652
Cloth Tunics. Grant of compensation in lieu of — for 1878-79 for 536 men of the 2nd Battalion, 13th Regiment, not in need of them, sanctioned; payment being made after 1st April 1880 ...	26th Aug.	581, 582	4396
Frocks. Commissary-General directed to despatch — from Madras to complete the regulated issue to the two Companies of Sappers and Miners proceeded to Malta. Compensation not admissible	12th Aug.	220—222	4068
Frocks despatched to Cyprus...	20th Sept.	312—315	4914
Government of India requested to re-consider their decision disallowing the usual grant of compensation in lieu of bounty great-coats to sepoys proceeding on foreign service	24th June	451, 452	3162
Reply from Government of India sanctioning, with the remark that coats should be issued in kind in future	2nd Oct.	14, 15	5175
Knee-boots. Grant of compensation for 74 pairs of — to B Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, sanctioned, and the inferiority of the boots supplied this year brought to the notice of the Home Government	31st Oct.	611—613	5802

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
COMPENSATION.			
Knee-Boots. Charges of Rs. 176 for 11 pairs of — supplied under regimental arrangements to the C Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, and Rs. 22 as compensation to the men for deferred issue, also Rs. 50 for altering and fitting 100 pairs of knee-boots received by the Battery, sanctioned, and certain information requested from the Clothing Agent in connection with the subject	20th Aug.	430—434	4275
———. Correspondence regarding the unsatisfactory appearance and bad fitting of the —, forwarded to Home Government	9th Dec.	294—298	6740
L Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery. Sanction accorded to the deferred issue of helmets to the men of the — until 1880, and a money grant of one rupee per man for 1879 to meet the cost of helmets already supplied regimentally ...	11th July 19th Aug.	169, 170 411, 412	3484 4243
Railton W., late Gunner, C Company, 4th Battalion, Madras Artillery. Admission of the claim of — to clothing compensation for 1859, authorised, and Her Majesty's Government informed accordingly	19th do.	421—423	4267
Shanahan, Corporal M. Reference made to the Home Government as to whether payment of compensation in lieu of clothing to — was made on the duplicate return forwarded to England...	22nd May	356—358	2538
Thorn, Serjeant-Major R. F., 4th Regiment, Hyderabad Contingent. Application for the payment of compensation for the difference in value between cloth tunic and serge frock and for a pair of cloth trousers for 1875-76 to —, sanctioned...	15th June	317—319	3010
Wicker Helmets. Grant of compensation to replace the old pattern — issued at Bombay to the drafts who joined the B and C Brigades, Royal Horse Artillery, from England, by the new pattern cork helmets, with spikes, sanctioned ...	7th Dec.	260—262	6711
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Lambie, Serjeant A., 43rd Foot. Appointment of — as Probationary Master Tailor, Clothing Department, on the salary proposed, approved	19th Aug.	389, 390	4223
Proposal of the Clothing Agent to fill the appointment of Master Tailor on his establishment consequent on the retirement of Lieutenant White from 1st April, sanctioned	20th May 7th June	311—313 105, 106	2489 2852 R.
Proposed modification of the working establishment of the Army Clothing Agency, sanctioned	30th Nov.	595—599	6495

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Adoption in this Presidency of the principle of the Bengal rule regarding submission of indents for clothing and applications for compensation in lieu, sanctioned, with remarks	27th July	395—397	3795
British and Local Troops. Indents for clothing supplies for — and a special indent for hospital clothing for British troops, forwarded Home through the Government of India	25th March	436—442	1551
Promised to be complied with	24th Sept.	394, 395	5007
———————. Estimate of clothing stores required from England for — for 1880-81, forwarded to the Government of India for transmission Home	27th June	531—533	3249
Cork Helmets, &c. Indents for — required from England for issue to Her Majesty's British troops on the 1st April 1879, forwarded Home through Government of India	16th Aug.	322—330	4165
Hill Depôt Hospitals. Indent for clothing stores to make up warm clothing for —, sanctioned, with the remark that whenever articles are demanded in European clothing indents not of Army pattern, samples should be sent	21st Sept.	331, 332	4938
Kit-bags and Cork Helmets. Indent for —, forwarded to the Government of India	20th Dec.	644—651	7083
Numerals, Hunting Spurs and Shuttles. Indent for — for British and Native troops, Madras, during 1879-80, promised to be complied with...	21st Feb.	315, 316	909
Regimental Necessaries for the 12th Lancers. Requisition for —, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	30th Jan.	400, 401	511
———————. Indents on the Home authorities for —, accompanied by a general indent and valuation statement, &c., forwarded Home through the Government of India ...	27th March	462—464	1581
Letter from Government of India, intimating that the indents have been forwarded Home, and communicating certain instructions for guidance	28th June 17th Oct.	546, 547 A 335—336	3265 A 5501
——————— *for the 2nd Battalion, 13th Regiment.* Requisitions for — for 1878-79 and 1879-80, forwarded Home through Government of India	9th July 20th Sept.	137—140 310, 311	3157 4912
———————. Forecast estimate of — pertaining to the requirements of 1880-81, forwarded Home through Government of India ...	9th July	141—143	3160
Transmitted Home	16th Oct.	312, 313	9468

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Regimental Necessaries. Special requisition for — for 1879-80 for the use of No. 8 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, forwarded Home through Government of India	17th July 20th Sept.	251—253 301, 302	3609 4893
———————. Indent for — required by the No. 14 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, for 1879-80, forwarded to Home Government through Government of India	29th July	432—434	3829
——————— *for the 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers.* Home Government requested to have the item *kip butts hides* included in the indent for —, cancelled	18th Sept.	240—242	4836
———————. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the preparation of requisitions for —	7th Dec.	248, 249	6692
——————— *for Her Majesty's 14th Hussars for* 1879-80. Requisition in triplicate for —, forwarded to Home Government through Government of India	13th do.	467—469	6890
Second Battalion, 13th Foot. Explanation of the Officer Commanding — as to why a twelve months' supply of regimental necessaries was not brought out with that corps, forwarded to Government of India	27th do.	757, 758	7200
Serge Clothing to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners. Issue of — deferred. Superintendent, Army Clothing, directed to call for tenders for the supply of 4,000 yards of dyed cotton drill ...	21st Jan.	266—270	315
LOSSES.			
Bill on account of compensation for articles of kit, clothing, &c., lost at Poonamallee on the night of the 7th August 1877, by Private J. Lambin, Her Majesty's 89th Regiment, sanctioned to a certain extent	7th Feb.	103—105	657
Indent for tunics and serge trowsers for men of the 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, to replace a similar number lost and damaged by the capsizing of a boat in the Sittang River, sanctioned... ...	21st Oct.	277—279	5560 R.
NATIVE ARMY.			
Correspondence and orders relative to the selection of a pattern-boot for the — and the introduction of a system for the manufacture of boots for issue to troops. Commissary-General requested to state what remuneration Pensioned Sub-Conductor Blofeld should receive for the work of supervision	16th Oct.	294—298	5454

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Field Kit. Scale of articles of extra — to be issued to the Native troops proceeding on field service, laid down by Government of India	19th Nov.	174, 175	5101
Frocks for the Madras Sappers and Miners at Cyprus. Report of the shipment from Bombay on Her Majesty's Steamer *Simoon* of a package of —, recorded	16th Oct.	201, 202	5458 R.
Head-dresses. Bill for expenses incurred in providing pattern —, made up in view to enable His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to decide on the pattern most suitable for Native Cavalry and to ascertain the cost, sanctioned...	29th March	513, 514	1641
Madras Native Cavalry. Issue of cloth valises to the 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry, under orders for the Lower Indus, sanctioned, and further orders regarding the supply of the same to the — generally will be issued on receipt of instructions from the Government of India	16th Nov.	155—161	6036
Sappers and Miners, "Queen's Own." Letter to Government of India, intimating the scale of clothing sanctioned for the —	21st March	343, 344	1442 R.
———————————. New scale of clothing for the —, approved by the Home Government	30th Oct.	590—592	5786
Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing authorised to use up the scarlet cloth and serge now on hand and expected from England, in the issue of clothing to the — during the years 1878-79 and 1879-80	14th March	199—202	1284
NECESSARIES.			
American Drill. Proposed use of — in making up frocks for troops until a supply of canvas can be obtained, sanctioned. Commissary-General requested to indent on the Home Government for a supply of canvas	10th May	148—151	2306
Bill for articles of kit supplied to Ignominies Martin and Trevelyan, of the 1st Battalion, 21st Regiment, sanctioned	5th Jan.	13—15	13
—— for altering the great-coats of the 40th Regiment, Native Infantry, not sanctioned	20th Feb.	283—285	878
Bounty Cloaks. Sanction accorded to the men of the Left Wing, 27th Regiment, Native Infantry, pensioned in December 1877, being allowed to retain their — on payment of two months' proportionate value	20th May	305—307	2487
Disposal by auction of certain articles of — which have become obsolete, sanctioned	27th Sept.	491, 492	5102

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
NECESSARIES.			
Extracts from Inspection Reports of the 44th and 67th Regiments regarding the inferior quality of the forage and glengary caps supplied to those regiments, forwarded Home	5th Aug.	120, 121	3948
Her Majesty's 12th Lancers. Requisition for regimental necessaries for —, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government ...	30th Jan.	400, 401	511
Kit Bags. Transfer of the supply of — from the Ordnance to the Clothing Department, approved by the Government of India	26th Nov.	390, 391	6310
Knapsacks. Bill for expenses incurred by the Officer Commanding D Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, in supplying five men with —, sanctioned...	15th Oct.	270—272	5444
Orders regarding the adjustment of the claim for articles of kit purchased for Ignominy J. P. Mahon, whose kit was, on his being sentenced to two years' imprisonment, erroneously sold and credited to Government	9th Jan.	71—73	90
Regimental Necessaries. The usual lists and certificates of — taken to India by Corps, promised to be transmitted, in future, direct to the Controller of Military Accounts	1st Aug.	27, 28	3873
Second Battalion, 13th Foot. Explanation of the Officer Commanding — as to why a twelve months' supply of regimental necessaries was not brought out with that Corps, forwarded to Government of India	27th Dec.	757, 758	7200
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Native Infantry. Despatch of the sea-kit for the — proceeding on service, sanctioned	27th April	417, 418	2089
Waterproof Sheets. Government of India informed that there are no — in the stores of either the Commissariat or Clothing Departments of this Presidency	13th May	192—195	2359 R.
RATES.			
Mountain Train Battery, Tonghoo. Payment of certain rates charged by the Clothing Contractor Mahomed Jaun for making up clothing for —, sanctioned	12th June	244—246	2933
New-pattern Tunics. Proposed increased rates for making up the — for Native Infantry regiments, sanctioned	2nd Oct.	18—20	5178

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CLOTHING—(Continued).			
SEALED PATTERNS.			
Pattern of Serge Frock. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the — to be issued for the Army in India	22nd Nov.	280, 281	6162
Receipts for —, forwarded to Home Government	28th Aug.	423, 424	4453 R.
WARRANT OFFICERS.			
Non-Commissioned at Bellary. Sanction accorded to the issue of serge clothing, and the payment, after 31st March 1879, of compensation for the difference in value between cloth and serge to certain non-commissioned officers on the condition that they are prepared to receive serge clothing again for 1879-80, with differential compensation	8th March	97—99	1148
Whittaker, Garrison Surgeon-Major W. Issue of serge clothing and the payment of compensation for the difference in value between cloth and serge to —, sanctioned	11th May	173—175	2348
COMMANDS.			
ELMHIRST, Lieutenant-General C., Acting Commander of the Forces. Object in directing — to proceed to Ootacamund, stated	29th Aug.	633	4459
———————. Action of the Madras Government appointing — as Acting Commander of the Forces, approved by Government of India	22nd Nov.	290—293	6197
COMMISSARIAT.			
ADMINISTRATION REPORT of the Commissariat Department for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	2nd Nov.	46, 47	5851
AMRUT MAHAL. Correspondence showing the cause of the increased expenditure in the — in 1875-76 and 1876-77 over that of 1874-75	2nd Feb.	16—18	559
———————— ESTABLISHMENT. Certain orders passed on the annual report of the — for 1877-78. Attention of the Chief Commissioner of Mysore invited to the continued acts of trespass on the kawals of the Amrut Mahal	22nd Aug.	442—446	4309
Report considered satisfactory by Government of India, who request to be informed of the measures taken for periodical inspection of the cattle in the Mahal, as well as for the reduction of charges in that establishment	25th Oct.	492—494	5670
———————. Report on the annual sale of trained bullocks held in October 1878, considered satisfactory	11th Dec.	398—401	6339

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
CATTLE. Government consider it desirable that two Veterinary Surgeons should attend the Committee for passing — into the service from the Hoonsoor Depôt.	4th Nov.	97, 98	5891
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT to be the department of supply for all clothing for troops, European and Native, and followers in the field	25th do.	358, 359	6283
FINANCIAL REVIEW of the expenditure of Commissariat Stores for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	25th do.	332, 333	6264
FRANKLIN, Captain W. H. M., Acting Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class. Report of his having successfully passed the preliminary examination required by G.O.G., No. 276 of 1864, recorded ...	20th do.	213, 214	6139
KAJAWAS. Construction of four — for the purpose of conveying rations to the Battery of Artillery at Bellary while in camp for annual practice, sanctioned at a cost not exceeding Rs. 41	22nd Jan.	322—324	357
MULES. Correspondence containing the decision of the Madras Government against any attempt to breed — in this Presidency, forwarded to Government of India.	1st July	6, 7	R.
PRICES OF FOOD-GRAINS. Application made to the Government of India for twenty-five copies of the statistics of — throughout India, 1861—70, for distribution	16th Oct.	222—225	5477 R.
BEDDING.			
Decision of the Government of India that when — is issued to men who are invalided to England before it is worn out, the bedding should be returned to the Commissariat Department and sold for the benefit of the State	17th Aug.	374, 375	4201
Government direct, with reference to the unfavorable report on the substitution of coir for straw for stuffing soldiers' beds, that the use of straw be reverted to	6th June	138—141	2813
Jordon, Mrs., widow of the late Troop Serjeant-Major Jordon, of the 12th Lancers. Admission of the charge for bedding issued to —, sanctioned	1st Nov.	7, 8	5823
Quilts. Application from the Officer Commanding 37th Grenadiers for a money compensation in lieu of — for 1878—80 to the drummers of his corps, negatived	24th Aug.	561—563	4371
CARRIAGE.			
Bullocks. Consideration of the question of the proposed training of — at Hoonsoor, deferred...	24th Sept.	404—407	5017

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
CARRIAGE.			
Bullocks. Advertisement received from the Commissary-General, Madras, relative to the sale of young — at Hoonsoor, forwarded to Colonial Secretary, Colombo, for publication	13th Feb.	197, 198	788 R.
———. Letter from Colonial Secretary, Colombo, promising to publish the above advertisement ...	11th March	146, 147	1202 R.
Demurrage for Carts. Correspondence and orders on the subject of — engaged in the movements of the 41st and 12th Regiments, Native Infantry	1st April	19—23	1652
Dhooly or a Muncheel. Issue, on payment, of a — to Colonel Beddome, Inspector of Forests, sanctioned...	4th Dec.	41	6610 R.
Elephant in use with the Deputy Commissioner, Tonghoo, reported to be lost on the 17th June last, ordered to be written off	16th Jan.	210—213	248
Elephants. Proceedings of Government, Judicial Department, relative to the capture of five — in the Coimbatore Forests, communicated to Commissary-General	11th do.	135, 136	146 R.
———. Future applications for the loan of — to assist in Keddah operations not to be complied with	22nd May	340—342	2527
———. Commissary-General directed to procure and submit an estimate for a well at Rangoon, where good water can be obtained for —. The services of Veterinary Surgeon Frost, recognised in connection with the sickness that broke out among the elephants at that station recently	31st Aug.	693, 694	4506
———. Purchase of — for the Bombay Presidency, postponed till next year	16th Sept.	181—191	4792
———. Action taken by the Collector of Malabar in respect to the disposal of certain unsold —, approved	23rd April	295, 296	2011 R.
———. Correspondence regarding the adjustment of the cost of a Commissariat — lost while on command with the Deputy Commissioner, Tonghoo, in 1877, recorded	23rd do.	307, 308	2017 R.
———. Retention of the three — now in use with the Keddah in Coimbatore until the captures of the present season are concluded, not objected to	2nd Sept.	1, 2	4535 R.
———. Chief Commissioner, Burmah, informed that the value of the — lost near Tonghoo in June 1877, was valued at Rs. 1,225	18th do.	277, 278	4861 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
CARRIAGE.			
Elephants. Chief Commissioner, Mysore, informed that — for civil purposes cannot now be spared from the Military Transport allotment	8th Nov.	96—98	5933 R.
Hoonsoor. Advertisement relative to the sale of surplus head of cattle belonging to the breeding establishment at —, forwarded to Government of India, and Colonial Secretary, Colombo, for publication	3rd Aug.	37—39	3920 R.
Publication of the advertisement, promised by the Colonial Secretary, Colombo... ...	28th do.	427, 428	4456 R.
Kajawas. Proposal for constructing twenty-four sets of — for conveying ammunition on mules for the use of the moveable column at Bangalore, negatived	15th June	314—316	3008
Mules. Extra issue of 1 lb. gram and 5 lb. grass for each of the — at Bellary during the hot months of March, April and May 1877, sanctioned	1st March	1—3	1028
Mules. Proposal of the Commissary-General to purchase as an experimental measure ten — at Tonghoo, sanctioned at a cost not exceeding Rs. 100 each	11th Jan.	138—141	169
———. Letter from Remount Agent, deprecating the attempt to breed — at Oossoor, and one from Commissary-General, recommending Oossoor in preference to Hoonsoor for an experiment in mule breeding, transferred to the Revenue Department	9th do.	93—96	99 R.
———. Government not prepared to take any action at present in the matter of mule breeding	5th Feb.	73, 74	R.
———. The five — now in use with the Government Secretariat, ordered to be returned to Bangalore...	30th April	444, 445	2125
———. Sanction accorded to the continuance, till the Railway is complete to Kamptee, of increased feed to — at that station	22nd Aug.	496, 497	4325
———. Proposed increased rates for shoeing — at Bellary, sanctioned	22nd do.	498—500	4326
———, required at the Nilgiris to be sent by road	8th March	108, 109	1153 R.
———. Commissary-General requested to arrange for the despatch to Ootacamund of three —, with their keepers	21st do.	350, 351	1451 R.
———. Charges incurred on account of the — employed on the Nilgiris, sanctioned	26th Nov.	462, 463	6359 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
CARRIAGE.			
Mules. Commissary-General requested to arrange for the despatch to Ootacamund of two — with saddles and wallets, complete, for the use of the Famine Department	23rd Nov.	405, 406	1507 R.
———, for Ootacamund, ordered to be placed under the orders of the Additional Secretary to Government, Revenue (Famine) Department ...	9th April 26th June	152, 153 31, 32	1834 R. 2172 R.
———. Commissioner of the Nilgiris directed to arrange for the immediate return of certain — to Bangalore	2nd May	360, 361	3228 R.
Muleteers. Commissioner, Nilgiris, requested to arrange for warm clothing and batta for the — placed at his disposal	12th March	185, 186	1247 R.
Pack Bullocks. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the portion of — reported to be not procurable, at certain stations may be required not to be kept up for the present, sanctioned	2nd Aug.	38—41	3884
Public Cattle. Statement of — for the half-year ending 31st March 1878, forwarded to Government of India	3rd June	22, 23	2742 R.
———. Certain orders passed on the subject of the proposed reduction of — and the adoption in the Madras Presidency of the scale of sick carriage for British troops about to be introduced in Bengal	11th Dec.	402—408	6840
Revised statement of cattle attached to the several stations of the Army Commissariat Department for the half-year ending 31st March 1878, forwarded to Government of India, with a request to be informed whether there is any objection to the return being printed in the distribution list of the Madras Army in future	16th Aug.	344—349	4179
Proposal approved by Government of India ...	15th Oct.	280, 281	5448
Sanction accorded to the elephant that died while in use with the Executive Engineer of the Tonghoo District being written off the books of the Commissariat Department, and the value of the animal being debited to the Public Works Department.	20th Aug.	424—429	4271
Sea kits, &c., for the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry. Admission in the accounts of the Commissariat Department of the charges incurred in the supply of carts for the conveyance of — from Beypore to Cannanore, sanctioned ...	17th June	356—358	3042
Transport Animals. Commissary-General requested to transfer to the Quartermaster-General all applications that may hereafter reach him for the loan of —	30th April	444, 445	2125

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
CONTRACTS.			
Application of the beef and mutton contractor at Secunderabad for remission of rates, negatived with remarks	19th March	308—310	1400
Breaches of Contracts. Certain orders passed on a letter from the Government Solicitor on the subject of reasonable compensation being demanded from parties for—	16th May	257, 258	2424 R.
Commissariat Contract Deeds. Proceedings of Government, Revenue Department, regarding the impression of stamps on printed —, communicated to Commissary-General	17th July	290, 291	3619 R.
Conveyance of Ordnance Stores from the Grand Arsenal to the Pier, &c. Proposal to give the Contractor for the supply of draught bullocks and carts for the — during 1877-78, not entertained.	25th Jan.	355—361	426
Contract for the purchase of hides of cattle dying at the Amrut Mahal to be made only for a year at a time	17th Aug.	364—366	4196
Coolly and Chenna. Future contracts for — to include the supply of bran	3rd Dec.	93—100	6574
Firewood Contractor, Wellington. Reimbursement to the — of the amount of loss sustained by him consequent on the establishment of a toll-gate on the Kotagherry road, declined	1st June	14—16	2705
Form of Contract Deeds. Government Solicitor required to revise the — for the use of the Commissariat Department. Commissary-General directed to inquire and report whether any modification has been made in the forms of Commissariat contracts in use in the Bengal Presidency, and whether the High Court at Calcutta has passed any decision under the new Contract Act on the matter at issue	5th Feb.	66—68	619
Reply of the Bengal Commissariat to the Madras Commissariat on the above. Form in use in Bengal, furnished	2nd March 2nd do. 11th do.	7, 8 29, 30 137, 138	1046 1050 R. 1198 R.
Fees to be paid to the Chemical Examiner for analysis of samples accompanying tenders for articles required by the Commissariat Department	18th Feb.	246—248	843 R.
Greatorex, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary. Correspondence connected with a charge preferred against — of receiving bribes from contractors, recorded	22nd Jan.	325—327	372 R.
Petitions from certain contractors at Bellary, praying for remission of rates owing to advance in the prevailing market prices of the articles contracted for and to gloomy prospects of the coming official year, negatived with remarks	19th March	311—313	1401

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
CONTRACTS.			
Rum. Tender of Messrs. Minchin Brothers & Co. for the supply of — for 1879-80, accepted ...	17th Sept.	220—222	4820
——. Publication of an advertisement inviting tenders for the supply of — for 1879-80, approved	24th June	319—321	3168 R.
Salt Contractor, Madras. Payment to the — of compensation for the loss actually sustained by him consequent on the recent enhancement of the Government price of salt, sanctioned ...	5th April	143—145	1756
Tea. Mr. Kingsley's tender for the supply of — for 1879-80, accepted	16th Oct.	305—307	5464
——. Publication in the Gazettes of Fort St. George and Calcutta of an advertisement for the supply of — for the year 1879-80, sanctioned ...	4th July	69—71	3359 R.
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Admission of the whole charge on account of rice money disbursed to the hired bearers employed in room of those of the permanent establishment detached in April last to Malta and Cyprus on field service, sanctioned	31st Oct.	608—610	5801
Amrut Mahal. Commissary-General directed to depute an officer of his department to inspect and draw up a description of the pastures of the — and to report fully on the area and capabilities of the Kavals	18th June	367—369	3071
Major McInroy deputed by Commissary-General. Special establishment for him while engaged in the duty, sanctioned	3rd July 31st Aug.	30—32 697—699	3321 4508
——————. Chief Commissioner, Mysore, requested to furnish this Government with a few sheets of the Survey maps of Mysore, to enable the Commissariat Officer at Hoonsoor to mark out the kavals and grazing lands attached to the —	29th March	523, 524	R.
Further correspondence on the above	8th May	111, 112	R.
Maps of certain taluqs forwarded to Major McInroy at Hoonsoor	22nd Oct. 29th Nov.	308, 309 504, 505	5606 6464 R.
——————. Cause of delay in commencing the inspection of the kavals of the — explained by Major McInroy	22nd Oct.	421, 422	5594
——————*Establishment.* Proposed appointment of Sub-Assistant Commissary-General Captain Hunter to assist in the charge of the — during the employment of Major McInroy on other duty, sanctioned	3rd July	30—32	3321

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Amrut Mahal Establishment. Certain orders passed on the annual report of the — for 1877-78. Attention of the Chief Commissioner of Mysore invited to the continued acts of trespass on the kavals of the Amrut Mahal	22nd Aug.	442—446	4309
Camel Attendants at Kamptee. Certain orders passed on correspondence reporting completion of the huts of the —	3rd July	41—43	3343
Carman, E., Apprentice in the Government Bakery, Bangalore. Request of Mrs. Carman to board her son —, not entertained	9th Jan.	83—85	110
Claudius, Mr. E. A., Clerk, Commissariat Department. Dismissal of — directed, and his re-employment in the public service, prohibited ...	24th Dec.	A B 736, 736	A 7190
Commissariat Clerks. Issue of one month's advance of pay to — when moved from one station to another in India on duty, sanctioned ...	28th Jan.	375—377	456
——— *Bakery, British Burmah.* Employment of trained men from the Carnatic Ordnance Artificer Company to superintend the working of the engines and mills attached to the — sanctioned, and the pay, &c., they will receive while so employed, laid down	27th March	467—470	1593
——— Officer or establishment not to accompany the Madras force, ordered to Mooltan ...	2nd Dec.	62, 63	6552
——— and suitable subordinate establishment directed to accompany the Madras force, ordered to Mooltan	3rd do.	69, 70	6556
——— with office establishment detailed to proceed to Mooltan for duty with Madras troops	10th do.	344, 345	6791
Consideration of an application from the Executive Commissariat Officer, Bangalore, for an increase to his godown establishment in consequence of the reduction in the number of bearers at the station, deferred	19th Aug.	396—400	4229
Contingent Register for February 1878, sanctioned	4th May	87, 88	2219
——— Register for March 1878, sanctioned ...	18th do.	275, 276	2464
——— Register, No. 1, for extra expenses in the Commissariat Department for April 1878, sanctioned	29th do.	433, 434	2678 R.
——— Register, No. 2, for extra expenses in the Commissariat Dept. for May 1878, sanctioned...	20th June	302, 303	3123 R.
——— Register, No. 5, for extra expenses in the Commissariat Dept. for August 1878, sanctioned	9th Dec.	123, 124	6738 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Date fixed for assembling Committees annually to determine the requirements for supplying water to plunge baths, &c., to European troops, altered from 1st April to 1st June	16th Dec.	256, 257	6937 R.
Disbursement to the Commissariat Serjeant at Calicut of command allowance at Rs. 20 in lieu of the pony allowance of Rs. 10 per mensem, now drawn by him, authorized	15th Aug.	262—265	4125
Dooly Bearers. Engagement of hired — required for the Madras Brigade warned for active service, and their conveyance at the public expense to Madras or other nearer Commissariat station, also the issue of a cumbly to each man, sanctioned	27th Nov.	497—502	6418
———— *at Wellington.* Construction of tiled huts for the — by contract, approved, on the understanding that the buildings and materials will at all times be subject to the inspection and approval of the Public Works Department and the Commissariat Officer ...	21st Jan.	281—286	320
————————. Observations with reference to the huts of the Commissariat —. Cantonment Magistrate requested to re-consider his order prohibiting the repair of the huts ...	12th Dec.	435—438	6866
Drivers of the Madras Public Cattle Department. It considered that sufficient cause has not been shown for granting an increase of pay to the —.	16th Jan. 6th Feb. 4th Dec.	199—204 79, 80 37, 38	242 645 R. 6596 R.
————————. Recommendation made to Government of India that G.O.G., No. 106 of 1850, be so modified as to place the petty officers and — on the same footing as the Commissariat dooly-bears with respect to batta...	16th Jan.	199—204	244
Employés of Commissariat Establishments. Extension to — during absence from work, owing to injuries received in the performance of their duties, of the rule allowing full-pay for one month and half-pay for three months without any extra charge on account of substitutes, sanctioned by Government of India	8th March	95, 96	1147
Formation of a Committee to inquire into the practicability of simplifying the work of the Army Commissariat Department directed by the Government of India. The Deputy Commissary-General, Madras, to be a member	5th June 31st July	112, 113 514, 515	2794 3844 R.
Deputation allowance and actual travelling expenses for the members, sanctioned ...	6th Sept.	29, 30	4581
The assembly of the Committee postponed ...	19th Oct.	374—377	5538
Hospital Purveyors. Families of — entitled to passages by rail on transfer from one station to another	16th Jan.	208, 209	247

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Issue of the old Burmah rate of pay, viz., Rs. 9, and the Madras scale of free rations, to the bearers of the 2nd Dooly Corps, proceeding with the 25th Native Infantry and Sappers and Miners, on service beyond sea, approved	1st May	20—22	2139
Malt Liquor Godowns, Kamptee. The services of the extra cooper sanctioned in Proceedings of Government, No. 443 of 1868, ordered to be retained till a further period. Colonel Moore, Deputy Commissary-General, called upon to offer any observations with reference to the godowns...	18th Sept.	233—235	4828
Moonshee for the Hoonsoor Executive Commissariat Office. Temporary employment of an unpassed candidate as —, sanctioned	29th Nov.	568—570	6461
Moore, Colonel, Officiating Deputy Commissary-General, nominated Madras member of the Commissariat Committee ordered to assemble at Calcutta on the 15th October next	28th June	541—543	3258
Pires, Mr. F. X., late Head Clerk, Bellary Commissariat Office. Memorial from —, praying to be restored to the service or granted a pension, forwarded Home	25th do.	497, 498	3205
Port Blair. Government of India informed that the Commissariat establishment at — is not under the control of the Madras Government ...	23rd April	313, 314	2021 R.
Rego, Mr., late Manager of the Commissariat Office at Cannanore. Commissary-General directed to take necessary steps for the prosecution of — for gross dishonesty	28th Jan.	367, 368	477
Removal of a retrenchment issued by the Commissariat Examiner on account of pay for Veeraragavaloo Naidoo, late Storekeeper, Vellore, who was thrown out of employ, having failed to pass the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination, sanctioned	4th July	62—68	3353
Reports on the subject of the difference in regulation in regard to batta payable to petty officers and drivers of the Madras Public Cattle Establishment and to Commissariat Dooly Bearers, forwarded to Government of India	17th June	329—332	3028
Decision of Government of India, placing both these classes on the same footing as regards batta when travelling on duty	19th Aug.	415—417	4265
Soobiah, T., late 3rd-Class Clerk in the Commissariat Department. Petition from —, praying to be restored to the service, forwarded Home ...	19th July	298, 299	3649

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Streenavassa Row, M., Uncovenanted Assistant in the Commissary-General's Office. Recommendation for the grant of a reward to — for extra work performed in clearing off retrenchments against the Commissariat Department, not entertained	25th Oct.	489—491	5668
Training Depot, Hoonsoor. Pay of the drivers of the — raised to Rs. 7 per mensem, with effect from the 1st July 1878, in anticipation of the sanction of the Government of India	3rd July	37—40	3341
Reply of the Government of India. Previous sanction should have been obtained ...	23rd Sept.	340, 341	4956
FACTORIES.			
Bakery at Secunderabad. Purchase of five tons of coal and the experimental trial of it for wood in the use of the engine of the —, sanctioned ...	15th Aug.	286—288	4136
———. Use of wood fuel for working the engine of the —, directed... ...	3rd Dec.	66—68	6554
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Bakeries in Burmah and India. Indent for mill picks, grindstones, &c., required for the several —, forwarded Home, through the Government of India	5th April 10th May 24th Sept.	126—129 158, 159 390, 391	1751 2313 5005
Blankets. Indent for — for British troops in the Madras Presidency for 1878-79, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government ...	30th Jan.	406, 407	515
———. Indent for — for 1879-80, forwarded to the Government of India for transmission Home. Government of India intimate that the indent has been forwarded Home, and issue certain instructions for the preparation of future indents	22nd May 8th July	333—336 125, 126	2523 3431
Indent promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	6th Dec.	204, 205	6071
———. Home Government requested to despatch as early as possible 3,500 — required for Native troops as a portion of the demand for 1879-80	3rd Oct.	68, 69	5205
Commissariat Indent, 1879-80. Her Majesty's Government addressed on the subject of the cancelment of certain items in the —	14th do.	225—227	5414
Government of India informed that Her Majesty's Government promise to comply with the indent for Commissariat Stores with certain exceptions	7th Feb.	127—129	670

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Estimate for Europe Stores required for the Commissariat Department for 1879-80, forwarded Home through Government of India	26th July	376—378	3770
Home Government requested to comply with the Indent for Commissariat Stores, dated 25th July 1877, in full, with the exception of "vegetables preserved."	18th March	286—289	1368
Promised to be complied with	27th June	526—528	3245
Indent for Europe Stores required for the Commissariat Department for 1879-80, forwarded Home through Government of India	19th Aug.	418—420	4266
Kerosine Lamps, Chimneys and Wicks. Indent for —, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	21st Feb.	308, 309	892
Malt Liquor. Indent for — for Madras for 1877-78, promised to be complied with. Future indents to contain information as to how quantities entered as due are arrived at	10th Jan.	120, 121	140
———. Indent for — required for the use of Troops and Hospitals during 1879-80, forwarded to the Government of India for transmission Home	10th May	162—164	2320
Indent forwarded Home with remarks by the Government of India	9th July	144, 145	3465
———. Government of India request the discontinuance of the transmission of the regimental requisitions and the compilation statement of — demanded by Commanding Officers	9th July	144, 145	3465
Indent promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	6th Dec.	200, 201	6661
INSPECTION TOURS.			
Inspection Reports of Colonel R. A. Moore, Officiating Deputy Commissary-General, on certain Commissariat establishments, considered satisfactory	5th April	146, 147	1757
KHEDDAHS.			
Elephants. Estimate of the cost of repairing the Coimbatore Kheddah called for, and another capture of —, sanctioned	27th May	395, 396	2609 R.
Elephant "Penton." Report of the death of —, recorded	14th June	219, 220	2994 R.
Elephants. Expenditure of Rs. 2,000 for organizing another Kheddah at Coimbatore, approved...	24th do.	334, 335	3175 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
KHEDDAHS.			
Elephants. Disposal by public auction of six out of the seven — remaining at Coimbatore out of those captured in the Collegal Kheddah, sanctioned	29th July	502, 503	3833 R.
———. Death of three —, reported	9th Aug.	122, 123	4028 R.
———. Adjustment in the accounts of the difference of Rs. 600 in the value of certain — exchanged between the Forest and Khedda Department at Coimbatore, sanctioned	18th Sept.	255, 256	4841 R.
———. List of — captured on the 18th November 1878, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General	16th Dec.	269, 270	6956 R.
LOSSES.			
Hay. Certain orders passed on a letter from the Commissary-General regarding certain quantities of — returned as unfit for issue to horses. Officers concerned in the purchase of the hay to submit explanation in the matter	2nd Aug.	32—34	3830
Explanations submitted. Observations thereon	17th Sept.	203, 204	4884
Preserved Potatoes. Certain quantity of — condemned as unfit for issue to troops, ordered to be written off the returns of the Executive Commissariat Officer at Tonghoo	2nd Dec.	10—12	6526
Rice purchased at Cannanore. Sum of Rs. 1,677-2-9, ordered to be written off the Commissariat books on account of loss on — ...	6th do.	211—213	6674
MEDICAL SUPPLIES.			
Bandage Cloth. Purchase locally of — required to make up bandages for the packets for dressing wounds, sanctioned	4th Dec.	126—128	6598
Berne, Veterinary Surgeon, Royal Artillery. Removal of a retrenchment of Rs. 36-7-3, being the value of oil overdrawn by —, sanctioned ...	18th Jan.	249—252	290
Disinfectants. Scale of — authorized to be kept as a reserve for cattle lines, extended to Government slaughter cattle and sheep	12th Dec.	443, 444	6875
Hospital Equipment. Purchase of certain articles of — locally, sanctioned	14th Feb.	210—212	795
Issue of an extra quantity of bread and milk with potatoes for patients suffering from beri-beri, sanctioned as an experimental measure	4th Dec.	129—131	6599
Ponniers. Immediate manufacture of twelve sets of the new pattern —, sanctioned	25th Nov.	354—357	6282

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
MEDICAL SUPPLIES.			
Panniers. Proposal to cover six of the twelve — with dressed leather instead of untanned leather, sanctioned	28th Nov.	523, 524	6430
———. Five sets of — for the carriage of medical supplies now in stock, considered sufficient for the present	21st Dec.	655, 656	7101
Pearl Barley and Brandy. Purchase locally of — to replenish stock, sanctioned	19th July	293—295	3639
Supplementary indent on the Commissariat Department for certain — required by the Principal Medical Storekeeper, sanctioned, in anticipation of the sanction of Government of India ...	29th Nov.	573—576	6468
Thermantidotes. Charge for repairs of — in use with the hospitals at Kamptee, sanctioned ...	14th May	209—211	2381
ORGANIZATION.			
Madras Army Commissariat Department. Omission of the word "Army" in the future designation of the —, suggested by the Government of India	26th June	508, 509	3218
RATIONS.			
Canteen System. Draft G.O.C.C., embodying the suggestions of the Government of India for initiating certain reforms in the existing —, forwarded to that Government, in which the Government of Madras concur ... ..f	15th Jan.	191—194	223
———. Publication in Madras Army Orders of a G.O., corresponding with the draft amended by the Government of India for initiating certain reforms in the existing —, sanctioned. A report called for by the Government of India at the expiration of three months	21st May	323, 324	2513
Reports on the operation of the working of the revised Canteen Rules, forwarded to Government of India	7th Dec.	258, 259	6702
———. Reports from Officers Commanding British troops serving in Burmah on the operation of the working of the new —, forwarded to Government of India	17th do.	559—561	6989
Half and quarter rations to be admitted to the wives and children, during separation, of soldiers who may be recommended for a change of station under medical advice	17th Jan.	225, 226	268

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
RATIONS.			
Issue of free — to the syces and grass-cutters of Native Cavalry Regiments proceeding on active service, sanctioned by the Government of India	26th Nov.	401, 402	6328
Malt Liquor. The full uniform rate of four Annas per quart of — issued to canteens to be credited to Government	9th Aug.	175—177	4019
———. Rate to be charged for bottled — to warrant and non-commissioned officers of Departments, fixed	28th Sept.	497—500	5112
Republication of Bengal Standing Order, No. 247 of 1878, regarding the rate at which recoveries for — when overdrawn should be effected, sanctioned	16th do.	171, 172	4781
Rum and Malt Liquor. Certain orders passed as to the rate to be charged for — issued at rest-houses to parties passing through	28th do.	501—503	5114
Scales of daily rations for the Native troops and followers proceeding on active service, laid down by the Government of India	26th Nov.	399, 400	6327
REGULATIONS.			
Commissariat Code. Publication in the form of a 4th Edition of the revised edition of the —, sanctioned, on the understanding that no public charge is incurred	31st May	488, 489	2683
———. Purchase of 164 copies of the 4th Edition of the —, for distribution to Departments, sanctioned...	4th Nov.	77—80	5882
———. Six copies of the 4th Edition of the —, forwarded to Government of India ...	27th do.	468, 469	6385 R.
———. Purchase of a copy of the 4th Edition of the revised — for the use of the Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George, sanctioned	30th Dec.	536—538	7251 R.
SUPPLIES.			
American Solar Lamps, Globes, &c. Commissary-General authorised to dispose of, as proposed by him, the — in the stores of his office for which there is no demand	12th March	151—153	1233
Barracks of the Ordnance Lascars, Rangoon. Issue of four lamps with oil and thread for the — sanctioned, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India...	11th July	171—174	3485
Confirmed by the Government of India ...	23rd Aug.	535, 536	4854

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
SUPPLIES.			
Blankets. *Flannel Drawers.* ——— *Banians.* A stock of —, sufficient for a force of 3,000 men, to be always kept in readiness in the Commissariat Stores.	22nd Aug.	447—475	4312
Blankets, Europe. Report from the Commissary-General that no — can be spared for the European prison at Ootacamund	22nd do.	491—493	4323
Commanders of the *Tenasserim* and *Czarewitch* requested to receive on board their vessels supplies from the Commissariat Department, Madras, before starting to Bimlipatam with 41st Regiment	8th Jan.	58—60	69
Charge of Rs. 65 on account of twenty-six mushuks supplied to the 45th Regiment, &c., who proceeded to Poona by rail, ordered to be debited to the Commissariat Department, the hire of the Bheasties being admitted in the usual manner ...	19th Aug.	386—388	4221
Condy's Crimson Salt. Use of — in the Commissariat rum stores, sanctioned. Commissary-General to include the disinfectant in his annual indent on the Home Government in future ...	31st Aug.	695, 696	4507
Coolly. Narrainsawmy Moodelliar & Co. informed through the Remount Agent that their request to supply — to the Remount Depôt cannot be entertained	20th May	306, 307	2481 R.
Disinfecting Powder. Commissary-General authorized to comply with all requisitions for — for the use of Government House	30th Jan.	410, 411	517
Enamelled Plates. Supply, on payment, by the Commissariat Department, of — to the C Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, sanctioned ..	28th Nov.	550—552	6455
Field Forces ordered to assemble on the Lower Indus. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the provision of Commissariat supplies for the —	26th do.	375—379	6304
Firewood. Removal of the retrenchments against the Medical Officer of the 28th Regiment, Native Infantry, at Mercara, on account of — supplied to the Native Infantry Hospital in 1876-77, directed, and a supply of 70 lb. of firewood per diem, for the said hospital from 1st June to 1st November of each year, sanctioned	31st May	494—496	2686
Flannel Banians and Drawers. Purchase of — for Native troops and details proceeding to Burmah, sanctioned	25th Feb.	355—357	944
———. Home Government requested to send all — due on Commissariat indents without delay.	25th April	363—365	2047

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
SUPPLIES.			
Flannel. Purchase of 20,000 yards of ordinary — from Calcutta for troops proceeding on service, sanctioned	25th April	366, 367	2050
Fuel. Issue of — gratuitously to Native Medical Subordinates stationed at Wellington, ordered to be discontinued, Hospital Assistants not being entitled to fuel free	2nd do.	34, 35	1668
Gram. Remount Agent permitted to obtain departmentally the — required for the Depôt in 1878-79; future requirements to be arranged for in accordance with the Proceedings of Government, No. 586, dated 4th February 1878, which should be rigidly adhered to and carried out ...	7th March	81—83	1129
——. Tenders for the supply of — to the Remount Depôt, Oossoor, to be in future called for by, and submitted to, the Remount Agent, and forwarded to the Departmental Examiner for report prior to acceptance	27th Nov.	492—494	6412
—— *(Cooltee).* Messrs. Omar Sahib & Co.'s tender to supply — to the Remount Depôt for 1878-79, from 1st May next, accepted	22nd March 26th do.	385—388 466—468	1482 1569 R.
Her Majesty's 43rd Regiment, relieved from the charge of Rs. 452-15-0 on account of bed coir found deficient on the departure of the corps from Bellary to Madras	19th Aug.	380—383	4289
Hogsheads. Issue of fifty empty — to the Corps of Sappers and Miners for the purpose of instruction in bridging, sanctioned	28th Nov.	547—549	6453
Home Government requested to expedite the despatch of certain Commissariat stores due on indent for 1878-79	3rd July	22—25	3317
Kerosine Lamps. Purchase of — for European hospitals in the Madras Presidency, sanctioned. Report, after a year's trial of the lamps, requested	2nd Feb.	19—22	562
——. Publication of the proposed G.O. regarding the supply of — for barracks of British troops in Madras sanctioned, with remarks ...	25th Oct.	495—498	5671
Kerosine Oil Lamps. Supply to the quarter-guards of British troops of — and all night allowances of oil, on the scale of one lamp to each guard-room, sanctioned by the Government of India ...	22nd May	359, 360	2539
MacDougall's Disinfecting Powder. Further supply of 200 lb of — for the use of the District Jail at Bellary, sanctioned	13th March	207, 208	1280 R.
——. Issue of 200 lb. of — for the use of the District Jail at Bellary, sanctioned	21st Oct.	282, 283	5565 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
SUPPLIES.			
Malt Liquor. Correspondence from Her Majesty's Government to Government of India, describing the general system of inspection and testing of — in force in England	15th Feb.	229, 230	810
———. Statement containing information relating to the landing and storing of — in this Presidency, returned to the Commissary-General with remarks	25th April	371, 372	2053
———. Correspondence and orders regarding results of the analysis of samples of — received during 1876. Commissary-General requested to submit explanations of those officers who failed to carry out instructions for sampling of malt liquor	17th July	254, 255	3611
Explanation submitted	16th Oct.	290, 291	5452
———. The difficulty of landing the — brought out by the Barque *Avon* for Cannanore, at this season of the year, reported. Instructions issued on the subject	17th July	256, 257	3612
———. Correspondence regarding the date of shipment of — per Barque *Avon* for troops at Cannanore for 1878-79, recorded	3rd Aug.	68—70	3910
———. Correspondence regarding the transport of — by rail, communicated to Commissary-General	23rd Jan.	340, 341	391 R.
———. Reports on — supplied to the European troops serving in this Presidency during the year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded to Home Government	2nd May	14, 15	2158 R.
———. Issue of — on the line of march to the C Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, declined	28th Nov.	550—552	6455
——— *and Rum.* Excessive consumption of — in the Madras Presidency, noticed	2nd Oct.	9, 10	5170
——— *Godowns.* Letter from Commissary-General, reporting the completion of the repairs and improvements to the — at certain stations, recorded	1st Aug.	1, 2	3857 R.
——— ——— *at certain Stations.* Correspondence reporting progress in improvements to —, recorded	7th March 16th do.	88, 89 260, 261	1116 R. 1348 R.
Measures adopted in this Presidency for despatching malt liquor to out-stations and the improvement of storage accommodation, approved by the Home Government	18th do.	272, 273	1360

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT—(Continued).			
SUPPLIES.			
Preserved Potatoes. Purchase of 896 lb. of — to meet an urgent demand from Rangoon, sanctioned. Commissary-General requested to explain the cause of the supply from Home having fallen short in this case and in all future similar applications	5th Aug. 12th do.	101—103 174, 175	3934 4089 R.
Punkahs. The charge for lining — in the barracks at Kamptee with gunny, &c., sanctioned, with remarks	29th March	507—509	1630
Purchase, locally, of fifty dozens of brandy and fifteen dozens of gin to meet urgent requisitions from out-stations, sanctioned with remarks. The further information promised by the Commissary-General, awaited	25th do.	446—448	1557
Report on the experiment of breeding goats at Rangoon during 1876-77, forwarded to the Government of India. The experiment ordered to be discontinued	11th May	A 165—168	A 2335
Seven Wells' Water. Report of the Commissary-General, stating that the — is not now connected to the Commissariat Stores, recorded	26th Sept.	375, 376	5023 R.
Socks. Purchase of 3000 —, worsted, procurable at Calcutta, authorised	2nd May	28, 29	2146
Soldiers' Frocks not to be made in future out of canvas but of good stout cotton drill	22nd Aug.	447—475	4312
Statements exhibiting the expenditure of rum, malt liquor, tea and hospital supplies for 1877-78, recorded	25th Nov.	380, 381	6274 R.
Tar. Purchase of — for the treatment of castrated calves of the Amrut Mahal, sanctioned	9th Dec.	282—284	6727
Tenders. Arrangements proposed by Controller of Military Accounts for inviting — for gram for the horses of the Remount Depôt at Oossoor, sanctioned...	4th Feb.	46—49	586
The trial, as an experimental measure, of Hartin's crimson salt and Condy's salt to keep sweet the water kept in the vats and pipes in the Commissariat Stores, sanctioned...	22nd March	372—377	1477
COMPLAINTS.			
GILL, Major, European Veterans. Memorial from S. Cullianee, regarding his claim against — for arrears of salary, forwarded to the Home Government ...	22nd March	389, 390	1496

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMPLAINTS—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Cole, Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Explanation of — for not paying arrears of inhabited house-duty, communicated to the Home Government ...	2nd May	52, 53	2173
——————————. Payment by — of inhabited house-duty, reported to Home Government	26th Nov.	418, 419	R.
Farrer, Colonel Staff Corps. Certain orders passed on the complaint of Honorary Surgeon Gillespie against —	29th do.	579—584	6488
Hope, Colonel A. H. Messrs. Ross and Co. informed that the Home Government cannot interfere in the matter of their claim against —, he being a retired officer	16th March	258, 259	1341
Pollok, Lieutenant-Colonel F. T., Staff Corps. Correspondence connected with the explanation of — in regard to his indebtedness to Mr. Winter	30th Aug.	662—671	4487
Price, Captain T., Madras Staff Corps. Government of India informed that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief declines to interfere in the matter of a complaint made by Surgeon-Major Morice, Bengal Army, against —	3rd Dec.	25, 26	6570 R.
CORRESPONDENCE.			
ADOPTION of certain suggestions by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in view to effect reduction in printing, &c., sanctioned	14th March	205, 206	1286
ALL — to the address of the Secretary to Government, Military Department, which cannot reach Madras by the 13th April, to be forwarded direct to Ootacamund	22nd do.	393, 394	1495 R.
APPLICATION made to the Under Secretary of State for India for the enclosure referred to in a memorandum from the Financial Department, India Office, to the Controller of Military Accounts, Madras, dated 10th October 1878	11th Dec.	186, 187	6832 R.
COPY of Proceedings of Government, No. 41, dated 7th January 1874, with a copy of "Sappers and Miners' Siege Trains and Company Equipments, 1870," forwarded to the Public Works Department	31st July	512, 513	3838 R.
CORRESPONDENCE and orders relating to the award of the Order of Merit to men of the Madras (Queen's Own) Sappers and Miners, furnished to the Adjutant-General	29th Aug.	431—436	4460 R.
DESPATCHES FROM SECRETARY OF STATE. Standing Rule to be observed in communicating — to the Government of India, prescribed	11th Feb.	156, 157	749 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CORRESPONDENCE—(Continued).			
G.O.G.G., No. 1174 of 1877, re-published in the Madras Gazette	8th Jan.	54, 55	56 R.
———, Nos. 1, 16 and 17 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	15th do.	197, 198	217 R.
———, Nos. 30 and 31 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	22nd do.	297, 298	346 R.
———, Nos. 52, 55 and 61 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	29th do.	422, 423	479 R.
———, Nos. 106, 109, 114 and 121 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	12th Feb.	164, 165	756 R.
———, Nos. 129, 132, 133 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	19th do.	263, 264	859 R.
———, No. 145 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	26th do.	340, 341	956 R.
———, Nos. 175, 176, 179, 180 and 181 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	5th March	52, 53	1089 R.
———, Nos. 204, 216 and 217 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	19th do.	292, 293	1393 R.
———, Nos. 244, 245, 246 and 247 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	26th do.	456, 457	1560 R.
———, Nos. 269 and 270 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	2nd April	19, 20	1675 R.
———, Nos. 294 and 295 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	9th do.	133, 134	1814 R.
———, No. 325 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	16th do.	177, 178	1867 R.
———, Nos. 347, 353 and 359 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	29th do.	353—356	2093 R.
———, Nos. 361 and 377 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	6th May	86, 87	2237 R.
———, Nos. 389 and 402 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	17th do.	283, 284	2451 R.
———, Nos. 430, 438 and 443 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette...	21st do.	335, 336	2521 R.
———, Nos. 470, 476, 477 and 484 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	5th June	55, 56	2795 R.
———, Nos. 499 and 504 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	11th do.	171, 172	2927 R.
———, Nos. 518 and 519 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	18th do.	267, 268	3078 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CORRESPONDENCE—(Continued).			
G.O.G.G., Nos. 535, 540 and 542 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	25th June	344, 345	3200 R.
———, No. 587 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	8th July	121, 122	3434 R.
———, Nos. 605, 613 and 614 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	15th do.	225, 226	3550 R.
———, Nos 631, 634, 639 and 640 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	22nd do.	376, 377	3695 R.
———, No. 685 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette...	5th Aug.	46, 47	3944 R.
———, Nos. 711 and 716 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	12th do.	153, 154	4077 R.
———, Nos. 659, 660, 666, 667, 668, 669 and 675 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette ...	12th do.	180—183	4092 R.
———, Nos. 735, 736, 737, 742 and 743 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	19th do.	272, 273	4249 R.
———, Nos. 762, 763, 769 and 774 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	26th do.	399, 400	4425 R.
———, Nos. 786, 787 and 792 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette...	2nd Sept.	3, 4	4537 R.
———, Nos. 813, 818, 819 and 825 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	9th do.	101, 102	4645 R.
———, Nos. 834, 835, 836, 837 and 838 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	16th do.	228, 229	4791 R.
———, Nos. 857, 859, 865, 866 and 867 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	23rd do.	351, 352	4962 R.
———, Nos. 911, 912 and 913 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	8th Oct.	98, 99	5319 R.
———, Nos. 929, 936 and 938 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette...	16th do.	212, 213	5466 R.
———, Nos. 955, 956, 959, 960 and 961 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	21st do.	288, 289	5572 R.
———, Nos. 982, 986, 987 and 988 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	30th do.	428, 429	5781 R.
———, Nos. 1031, 1034, 1041, 1042 and 1043 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	12th Nov.	152, 153	5975 R.
———, Nos. 1060 and 1061 of 1878, republished in the Madras Gazette	19th do.	272, 273	6094 R.
———, Nos. 1084, 1089, 1100, 1101 and 1103 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	26th do.	403, 404	6312 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CORRESPONDENCE—(Continued).			
G.O.G.G., Nos. 1008, 1014, 1015 and 1016 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	26th Nov.	405—407	6313 R.
———, Nos. 1151, 1152, 1154, 1160 and 1161 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	17th Dec.	278, 279	6968 R.
———, Nos. 8-A and 1203 of 1878, re-published in the Madras Gazette	30th do.	529, 530	7238 R.
INSTRUCTIONS for the despatch of — to the Foreign Department, consequent on the departure of the Government of India to Simla, recorded	21st March 28th do.	331, 332 503, 504	R. 1619 R.
——— for the despatch of — to the Home Department, consequent on the departure of the Government of India to Simla, recorded	21st do. 4th April	352, 353 63, 64	1458 R. 1734 R.
——— for the despatch of — to the Foreign Department, consequent on the departure of the Government of India to Simla, recorded	12th Nov.	A B 171, 171	5990 R.
——— for the despatch of — to the Foreign Department, consequent on the departure of the Government of India to Simla, recorded	24th Dec.	470, 471	7166 R.
MODIFICATION proposed by the Government of India of the present system of notifying Government General Orders, approved	8th Jan.	47—50	58
NOTIFICATION BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA regarding the mourning to be observed consequent on the death of Her Royal Highness Alice Maud Mary, daughter of Her Majesty the Queen Empress, published in G.O.	24th Dec.	500, 501	7190 R.
OFFICIAL PAPERS. Correspondence regarding the rules which should govern the publication of — which have to be communicated to the Home Government or Government of India	10th June	159, 160	2910 R.
OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE —. Extracts from the Indian Postal Guide regarding the transmission of — when head-quarters are changed or camps formed, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and Surgeon-General, British Medical Service ...	20th July	349, 350	3674 R.
PAY AND PROMOTION CODE. Application made to Government of India for the supply of 336 copies of all printed slips of alterations and additions to the — ...	21st Nov.	317, 318	6170 R.
PERIODICAL REPORTS. Instructions in respect to the distribution of — not included in the current Proceedings of Government	13th May	190, 191	2352 R.
PUBLIC OFFICES. Memorandum from Revenue Department prescribing certain arrangements for reducing the scriptory work of —	10th April	154—156	1840 R.
REPUBLICATION IN MADRAS ARMY ORDERS OF A G.O. corresponding with Bengal Standing Order, No. 19, "Clothing—Compensation," of 1878, sanctioned ...	4th June	91—93	2767

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
CORRESPONDENCE—(Continued).			
REPUBLICATION IN MADRAS G.O. of Bengal G.O., No. 316 of 1878, "Cantonments," sanctioned...	28th Nov.	538—540	6449
——— IN ARMY ORDERS OF THIS PRESIDENCY of Bengal Standing Order, No. 75 of 1878, sanctioned, with remarks	4th July	60, 61	3352
——— No. 191 of 1878, sanctioned	15th do.	224, 225	3556
——— Nos. 173 & 180 of 1878, sanctioned	19th do.	304, 305	3634 R.
——— Nos. 371, 373 and 388 of 1878, sanctioned	3rd Dec.	27, 28	6575 R.
WATTS, Captain P. W., 1st Battalion, 18th Foot. Re-publication of G.G.O., No. 925 of 1877, relative to the appointment of — as Garrison Instructor, sanctioned	26th March	452, 453	1558 R.
CAMPBELL, Colonel N. G., appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal...	16th Oct.	292, 293	5453
CHAMIER, Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. E., Royal Artillery, Officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance. Letter from the Government of India intimating that — is not required to be seconded under the Royal Warrant, dated 13th August 1877...	20th March	327—331	1424
CHISHOLM, Major W., Staff Corps, ordered to take charge of the office and conduct the duties of the Superintendent of Pensions, pending the appointment of an officer to act for Colonel Hankin	23rd do.	409	1514
CHICK, Captain A. V., Staff Corps. Entire period of leave granted to — to be considered as furlough with English furlough pay	31st May	499, 500	2688
CLARK-KENNEDY, Captain A., Staff Corps. Enquiry made of Her Majesty's Government as to the circumstances under which — drew furlough pay at two shillings the rupee	4th Feb.	50, 51	587
Reply	29th April	423, 424	2102
———, Captain, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. Disallowance by the Audit Department of the cost of passage by rail for the family of — on his proceeding to assume charge of the Commissariat Department, Trichinopoly, upheld	25th do.	368—370	2052
CLARKE, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C., permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878 ...	4th Oct.	82—85	5237
CLERK, Colonel G., Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Claim of — to free passage by first-class rail from Ooty to Madras when transferred in connection with a Battalion to England, negatived	30th do.	577, 578	5770

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COLE, Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Explanation of — for not paying arrears of inhabited house-duty, communicated to the Home Government	2nd May	52, 53	2173
CRAWFORD, Lieutenant-Colonel J. Certain orders passed on application from — requesting to be considered as having elected the Furlough Rules of 1868, prior to 1st July 1871, to entitle him to furlough pay at 2*s.* the rupee	27th June 15th Aug.	513—518 318, 319	3232 4152

D.

DEFENCES.

BATTERIES, &C., AT MADRAS. Proceedings of Government, Revenue (Famine) Department, relative to the employment of famine labor in connection with the construction of —, recorded	11th May	184, 185	2347 R.
———————. Works proposed to be undertaken in connection with the —, approved ...	26th Aug.	376, 377	4409 R.
———————. Completion of the extension of the concrete platforms for guns for drill in each of the —, sanctioned	4th Sept.	15, 16	4552 R.
———————. Plans and estimates for the —, sanctioned	11th do. 7th Oct.	133, 134 71, 72	4674 R. 5283 R.
———————. Estimate for a fence for Clive's Battery, sanctioned	6th Dec.	83, 84	6664 R.
———————. District Engineer furnished with information regarding the "C" racers for the —	2nd Oct.	9, 10	5181 R.
COCHRANE, Lieutenant-Colonel, Her Majesty's 43rd Foot. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Special Committee at the Presidency	4th May	59, 60	2211 R.
PROCEEDINGS OF GOVERNMENT, Marine and Public Works Departments, placing certain officers at the disposal of the Military Department for employment on a Special Committee under the Presidency of Colonel R. Cadell, Royal Artillery	2nd do.	5—7	2147 R.
TAYLOR, Sir A. Military Officers to be instructed to render every assistance to —, appointed to consider the question of the defences of India...	30th Nov.	532, 533	6514 R.
ARMAMENTS.			
Fort St. George. Correspondence connected with ammunition for all Ordnance on —, recorded ...	10th May	154—157	2808 R.
Nine-inch R.M.L. Guns. Inspector-General of Ordnance directed to give effect to the instructions of the Government of India for the alteration of the platforms for the — on their arrival from Bombay	10th June	196—199	2882

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DEFENCES—(Continued).			
ARMAMENTS.			
Nine-inch, 12 *ton R.M.L. Guns.* Correspondence from Government of India regarding the provision of racers and racer-beds for the —. Government of India informed that suitable stone for racers is obtainable in Madras	3rd Aug. 3rd do.	60—67 75—78	3909 3914
———————. Two of the — to be mounted on the carriages recently received from Bombay	24th Sept.	381—389	4999
———————. Correspondence connected with the six — received per S.S. *Chanda*, recorded. Controller of Military Accounts requested to furnish a report of the actual expenses incurred in the transport of the same	2nd Oct.	37—65	5196
———————. Statement of charges connected with the transport of the six — to Madras per *Chanda*, forwarded to Government of India	6th Dec.	202, 203	6669
———————. Inspector-General of Ordnance to submit a report when the — have been handed over to the Officer in charge of Ordnance on the works	22nd Oct.	432, 433	5598
Racer Beds. Immediate provision of — for the two 7" and six 9" R. M. L. guns in this Presidency, requested by the Government of India...	29th Aug.	646, 647	4475
BRITISH BURMAH.			
Correspondence from Government of India, reporting that the carriages and platforms for the nine-inch guns may be expected to be ready for despatch to Rangoon soon after the 20th October, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines...	20th Nov.	209, 210	6137
Decision of the Government of India to send three of the 9" guns with ammunition to Rangoon to be mounted at Monkey Point	4th June	97, 98	2773
Instructions of the Government of India for the despatch to Rangoon from Bombay of carriages and platforms for 9" guns	11th do.	232, 233	2925
Further from Government of India on the subject	5th July	98, 99	3292
Park Sergeant. It observed by Government of India that there is no necessity at present for the permanent appointment of a — at Thayetmyo and his consequent transfer to the Unattached List	5th March	43, 44	1083

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DEFENCES—(Continued).			
COAST.			
Thanks of Government offered to the Committees appointed to report on certain points connected with the Coast Defences and those at Madras for the satisfactory manner in which they have discharged their duty	13th June	280	2978
FORTS.			
Forts and Fortified Positions in India. Circular proposed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India for the collection of information regarding all — not actually garrisoned by British troops, approved by Government of India	12th Dec.	454, 455	6877
Madras. It observed that there is no present necessity of strengthening an entrance road way across the Fort ditch, —	26th Aug.	370, 371	4399 R.
Seetabuldee Fort. Correspondence from the Government of India, requesting that certain works for the improvement of the defences of the — may be carried out	6th Sept.	37, 38	4595
Vellore Fort. Officer Commanding Centre District requested to take charge of the — and the buildings thereon...	14th May	222—224	2391
———. Estimate for the repair of the Flag staff in the — sanctioned, subject to certain modifications	23rd Aug.	507—509	4342
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	18th Dec.	351, 352	7035 R.
TORPEDOES.			
Sub-marine Mining Duty. Acting Commander of the Forces requested to issue the necessary orders for the selection of a company of Sappers and Miners and qualified officers to take charge of the men for instruction in —	27th Nov.	436, 437	6372
———. Despatch of the A Company, Sappers and Miners, to Butcher's Island for instruction in —, directed	24th Dec.	725, 726	7163
DISCHARGES.			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Return of Soldiers serving in the Madras Presidency, who have been discharged by purchase during the half-year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded Home	23rd Jan.	338, 339	387 R.
——— for half-year ending 30th June 1878, forwarded Home...	15th July	229, 230	3554 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DISCIPLINE.			
BENNETT, Private G., late an Overseer in the Public Works Department. Request of — to be furnished with copies of the Government Proceedings on his conduct, considered inadmissible	21st Feb.	295, 296	903 R.
BIRD, Captain H. W., permitted to return to India for the purpose of clearing his character in a matter connected with pecuniary defalcations as Secretary to the Trichinopoly Club	3rd July	58, 59	3350
Services of — replaced at the disposal of the Military Department	9th Aug. 7th Oct.	134, 135 96—97	4043 R. 5313 R.
——, Major H. W. Certain orders passed on correspondence relative to the pay of — while under arrest	23rd Dec.	712—714	7152
GOATE, Sub-Lieutenant E. W. G., 35th Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence reporting that — has left India for Europe without leave of absence under a feigned name, and that he is greatly involved in debt	17th Oct.	323—326	5488
HEARN, Colonel, Commandant, 15th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Correspondence from the Government of India, bringing to notice the neglect on the part of — to report himself on his arrival at Port Blair to General Barwell, the head of the Administration	26th April	380, 381	2061
Colonel Hearn's explanation forwarded to Government of India	20th July	319, 320	3657
Considered satisfactory	7th Oct.	117, 118	5281
HITCHCOCK, Honorary Surgeon. Correspondence bringing to notice certain irregularities in the conduct of — and a Hospital Assistant, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	11th March	159, 160	1214 R.
LYONS, Color Serjeant T., Overseer, Public Works Department, Godavery District, remanded to Military duty for drunkenness	19th July	323, 324	3653 R.
RAMJEE ROW, late Drill Naigue, 33rd Regiment, Native Infantry: Transmission to the Home Government of a petition from —, praying to be restored to the service, declined	9th Aug.	109—111	4021 R.
Memorial from —, returned by Her Majesty's Government	18th Dec.	345, 346	7032 R.
RAMSEEN, Discharged Private, 33rd Regiment, Native Infantry. Memorial from —, praying for either restoration to the service or the grant of a pension, forwarded Home	5th March	45, 46	1097
BRITISH ARMY.			
Kits. Correspondence regarding certain orders prohibiting British troops in Rangoon from selling their — by private sale	2nd Oct.	16, 17	5177
Further correspondence on the subject ...	21st do.	396, 397	5558

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DISCIPLINE—(Continued).			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Spirits. Correspondence regarding the prevention of the illicit sale of cheap — to soldiers at Rangoon	24th June	466, 467	3178
DEPARTMENTAL.			
Inspector-General of Ordnance, Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory. Correspondence and orders with reference to certain changes of consequence in the Factory arrangements which Captain Maclaverty, Acting Superintendent of the Gun Powder Factory, proceeded to carry out without the previous orders of the Inspector-General of Ordnance	2nd Feb.	7—11	556
———. Correspondence and orders regarding the tests to be imposed on the R.L.G. powder manufactured in the Madras Factory before passing it into the service, and the maximum quantity of powder to be kept at any time on the Factory premises	13th do.	196—198	778
DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY.			
GUARDS, ORDERLIES, &c. Reply to the suggestion of the Government of India as to whether some reduction in respect to the strength and number of — might not be feasible at Rangoon	18th do.	254, 255	846
No. 12 BATTERY, 8TH BRIGADE, ROYAL ARTILLERY. The concentration at Fort St. George of —, at present divided between Fort St. George and St. Thomas' Mount, approved	12th March	139, 140	1227
SKETCH MAP OF THE — AS IT STOOD ON THE 31ST MARCH 1878. Copies of —, distributed	10th April	159, 160	1844 R.
23RD REGIMENT, LIGHT INFANTRY. Report from the Quartermaster-General that the Officer Commanding the — considered it unnecessary to send any men of his regiment to Moulmein, as there was sufficient barrack accommodation at Port Blair, recorded ...	1st do.	4, 5	1645
———. Full regiment of the — to be sent to Port Blair, there being ample accommodation for the men	3rd Dec.	75, 76	6571
BRITISH ARMY.			
Mules. Government of India informed that mules are not in use in British Burmah, nor are they procurable nearer than the hilly country between Upper Burmah and the Southern parts of China. Experimental purchase, however, of ten mules at Tonghoo, authorized	12th Jan.	150—152	176

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY—(Continued).			
MOVEMENTS OF TROOPS.			
British Burmah Division. General Officer Commanding directed to comply promptly with any requisitions he may receive from Chief Commissioner for troops in the event of any disturbance.	14th Sept.	144, 145	4751
	27th do.	493, 494	5104
All further preparations for movements of troops to be stopped	7th Oct.	104, 105	5271
	10th do.	175, 176	5353
Fifth Regiment, Native Infantry. Report that a company of the — marched from Saugor to Latitpore under orders from Simla, recorded ...	31st Oct.	440, 441	5803 R.
Mandalay. Correspondence relative to the measures adopted for the protection of the European residents at —, recorded	10th do.	173, 174	5342
———. Instructions of the Government of India for reinforcing the Indian Government Steamer *Irrawaddy* by a detachment of Artillery, should the despatch of that vessel to — be considered necessary by the course of events ...	16th do.	318, 319	5484
Further from the Government of India on the subject	13th Nov.	135, 136	5999
Medical Establishments for the 14th and 19th Regiments, Native Infantry, for duty in Bengal, ordered to be completed within three days ...	23rd Oct.	326, 327	5632 R.
Nineteenth Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Letter from Commander of the *Tenasserim*, reporting the arrival of the vessel and requesting that the — may be embarked on the 5th December, so as to enable him to return to Calcutta on the 10th, communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General	3rd Dec.	73, 74	6562
	12th do.	422—434	6862
No. 13 *Battery, 8th Brigade, at Cannanore,* ordered to hold itself in readiness to embark on the *Tenasserim* for field service...	19th do.	378, 379	5539
Sappers and Miners. Movement by rail to Bangalore of the K Company as soon as its services can be spared by the Public Works Department, sanctioned	4th Nov.	95, 96	5889
———. Requisition from the Government of India for two companies of — to join the troops at Peshawur, communicated to Acting Commander of the Forces for immediate attention	2nd Dec.	50, 51	6539
———. Orders regarding the movement of two companies of — from Bangalore to Peshawur...	2nd do.	60, 61	6548
Tenasserim. Report of the arrival of the Indian Government Steamer — in the Madras Roads and of her being ready to receive Commissariat stores and baggage at once, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General	19th Nov.	170, 171	6074

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY—(*Continued*).			
RELIEFS.			
Arm-racks of the Indian Government Troopships "Tenasserim and Czarewitch." Correspondence connected with the alteration of the — ...	12th Jan.	145—149	173
Arrangements by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for carrying out the relief of troops by sea during the season 1878-79, approved by Government of India with certain modifications	7th Oct.	100—103	5270
Programme revised movements of Batteries deferred owing to complication on the Frontier.	14th do.	221, 222	5409
	14th do.	223, 224	5410
	2nd Nov.	59, 60	5862
	9th do.	117, 118	5949
Commanders of the *Czarewitch* and *Tenasserim* requested to receive on board rations from the Commissariat Department, Madras, for the 15th and 32nd Regts., Native Infantry, about to embark from the Andamans and Rangoon for Madras ...	5th Feb.	79, 80	633
Commander of the Tenasserim directed, if there is not sufficient water in the Salween river to proceed to Moulmein on the 22nd — the troops must of necessity be disembarked and embarked at Amherst	13th do.	199—201	781
Arrangements approved by Government of India. Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, advised accordingly	18th do.	260, 261	849
———. Intimation from — that there is likelihood of a detention of his vessel at Moulmein on arrival at Negapatam owing to neap tides	7th March	75, 76	1121
———. Report of the — of the arrival of his vessel with the *Czarewitch* in tow with 15th Regiment, Native Infantry, on board	7th do.	77, 78	1122
———. Correspondence regarding the movements of the vessels in carrying out the reliefs of the 32nd, 6th and 4th Regiments, Native Infantry. The transports permitted to leave Madras for Negapatam on the 10th March	9th do.	110—113	1186
Czarewitch. Commander of the — informed that the vessel is not now required by the Madras Government for troop service	21st Dec.	669—671	7115
Decision of the Government of India on the suggestion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the berths for families on board the Indian Government transports should be permanently supplied with mattresses	13th Sept.	142, 143	4744
Delay in shipping Stores. Correspondence and orders connected with the — and provisions for the troops and families embarked on the Tenasserim on 30th November 1877	14th Jan.	183—186	190

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY—(Continued).			
RELIEFS.			
Eighth Regiment, Native Infantry. Movement by rail of the Head Quarter Wing of the — from Nagpore to Kureli, sanctioned	2nd Dec.	40—45	6536
———. Report that the Head Quarter Wing of the — marched from Kamptee to Saugor instead of being moved by rail, recorded	31st do.	558, 559	7272 R.
Fifteenth Regiment, Native Infantry. Twenty-fifth Regiment, Native Infantry. Movement by rail of the former with families from Madras to Bangalore, and of two companies of the latter with families from Vellore to Avady, sanctioned	21st do.	666—668	7114
Garrison Battery at Cannanore. Correspondence regarding the withdrawal without relief of the —	17th Sept.	213—219	4819
Government of India approve of a Bengal instead of a Madras regiment being sent to Cachar ...	26th July	393, 394	3782
Head Quarter Wings, 5th and 16th Regiments, Native Infantry. Movement of the — by rail to Nagpore, sanctioned	16th Nov.	A D 155—155	A 6029
Her Majesty's 44th Foot. Correspondence and orders having reference to certain inconveniences experienced by — during its recent embarkation for Burmah on board *Tenasserim* and *Czarewitch*	29th Jan.	390—392	483
Instructions telegraphed by the Quartermaster-General, to the Officer Commanding, Rangoon, regarding arrangements for movement of troops between Moulmein and Amherst, approved ...	12th March	137, 138	1226
——— issued to the Commanders of the Indian Government Transports in connection with the present voyage of troops	4th April	107, 108	1725
Issue of a day's cooked provisions on shore for troops and families on the day of embarkation on board the *Tenasserim* and *Czarewitch*, disapproved ...	29th Jan.	385—387	481
Proposed relief of the 28th Madras Native Infantry at Mercara by the 40th Regiment, Native Infantry, from Secunderabad, as soon after the 1st April 1879 as practicable, sanctioned	11th Oct.	193—200	5390
Revised Programme of — for 1878-79, approved, and notified in G.O.	19th July 24th do.	300—316 427, 428	3650 3741 R.
——— of movements of troops notified in G.O.	19th Nov.	A G 174—175	B 6109
——— *Troop Programme* for Indian Government Ships for 1878-79, forwarded by Government of India in substitution of the one already sent ...	19th do. 12th Dec.	176, 177 441, 442	6111 6873

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY—(*Continued*).			
RELIEFS.			
Sappers and Miners. Companies of — to be moved by the British India Steam Navigation Company's Steamer	19th Nov.	A G 175—175.	B 3109
Seventh Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence relative to the departure of the — from Vizagapatam in connection with the relief arrangements, recorded	25th do.	384, 385	6289 R.
———————. March of the wings — postponed for a week owing to the severity of the weather in the Northern District	30th Dec.	545, 546	7256 R.
Sixteenth Regiment, Native Infantry. Report that the wing of the — has been ordered to march from Jubbulpore to Nagpore, recorded	30th do.	531—535	7249 R.
Tenasserim. Correspondence and orders on the subject of the delay in shipping fresh water on board the — before her last departure from Madras ...	15th March	233—236	1316
———————. Commander of the — requests that the injury sustained by his vessel may be repaired. Orders issued accordingly	5th April	136, 137	1754
———————. Commander of the — to afford the required information to the Master Attendant regarding the supply of coal to the vessel during her employment in the Madras Presidency ...	30th Nov.	593, 594	6494
The movement of the 10th Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, from Rangoon to Darjeeling in lieu of to Aden, notified in G.O.	7th Oct.	100—103	5270
Thirty-eighth Regiment, Native Infantry. Proposal to alter the route from Trichinopoly to Secunderabad of the —, sanctioned	4th Nov.	93, 94	5888
———————. Proposal to march the second wing of the —, which leaves Trichinopoly on the 6th January, to Sadras with families, then embark on the Buckingham Canal and again disembark at Bezwada and march on to its destination, sanctioned as an experimental measure	27th Dec.	777—780	7220
Twenty-third Regiment, Native Infantry. Intimation from the Quartermaster-General that the baggage of the — will be shipped on the *Tenasserim* and *Czarewitch* on the 12th and 13th, and the troops embarked on the 14th instant ...	11th Feb.	187, 188	754
RETURNS.			
Distribution — of the Madras Army for the month of December 1877, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government...	18th Jan.	251, 252	292 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY—(Continued).			
RETURNS.			
Distribution — of the Madras Army for the month of January 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government...	1st March	9, 10	1033 R.
——— for the month of February 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government...	22nd do.	384, 385	1489 R.
——— for the month of March 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government	29th April	359, 360	2095 R.
——— for the month of April 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government	5th June	69, 70	2821 R.
——— for the month of May 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government	20th do.	286, 287	3112 R.
——— for the month of June 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government	15th July	238, 239	3561 R.
——— for the month of July 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government	17th Aug.	242, 243	4208 R.
——— for the month of August 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government...	26th Sept.	410, 411	5064 R.
——— for the month of September 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government	14th Oct.	190, 191	5432 R.
——— for the month of October 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government	12th Nov.	164, 165	5985 R.
——— for the month of November 1878, forwarded to the Government of India and Home Government...	17th Dec.	297, 298	6980 R.
DISTURBANCES.			
NATIVE STATES. Correspondence from Government of India deprecating English Officers travelling in — taking part in any kind of affray or collision among the people	12th July	191, 192	3509
REPUBLICATION in Army Orders of Bengal Standing Order, No. 303 of 1878, head *Officers—Discipline*, sanctioned	30th Sept.	470, 471	5159 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DRESS.			
OFFICERS.			
Full dress Tunic of Hussar pattern proposed to be adopted for the Madras Cavalry Officers, approved by Her Majesty's Government. Commander-in-Chief requested to submit a draft G.O.G. requiring all officers to provide themselves with it ...	21st Feb.	313, 314	908
DRILL AND INSTRUCTION.			
ADMISSION of charges for drawing materials supplied to the Sappers and Miners under instruction in the School of Arts, sanctioned	17th Aug.	353—357	4192
CORRESPONDENCE from the Government of India, explaining what is meant by a unit of Army telegraph train, and intimating that the proposals for the organization of complete units of advanced and semi-permanent field telegraph equipment for both general and hill service are under the consideration of that Government ...	7th June	179, 180	2850
ARMY SIGNALLING.			
Begbie, Captain E. W., Instructor in Army Signalling. Correspondence connected with certain proposals made by — with the object of attracting the best soldiers to the Army Signalling School and inducing them afterwards to maintain their efficiency by practice, forwarded to the Government of India	16th March	244—247	1333
Cryptographs. Alterations of the — and Bolton's Cypher wheels in stock, to suit the present system of Army Signalling, sanctioned	23rd Aug.	541, 542	4356
Inspector-General of Ordnance directed to replace with articles of authorized patterns, the stores issued by the School of Army Signalling at Bangalore to the two companies of Sappers and Miners proceeded to Malta	27th July	398—404	3796
Muslin in lieu of bunting flags authorised to be adopted in India for Army Signalling purposes.	11th Jan.	122—126	154
Sappers and Miners. Suggestion of the Inspector-General of Ordnance that the articles of Signalling apparatus proper for a company of — may be clearly defined, submitted to the Government of India	27th July	398—404	3796
Government of India consider it unnecessary to add a set of apparatus to the equipment of each company of Sappers and Miners ...	5th Oct.	96, 97	5260
Signal Lights. Alteration of six long range Army — so as to burn kerosine instead of vegetable oil, sanctioned	18th Dec.	576—580	7007

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—(Continued).			
ARMY SIGNALLING.			
Signalling Apparatus. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that certain — may be handed over to the Signalling School instead of being returned into store, and that the lamps and heliostats may be fitted with the latest improvements, sanctioned	9th May	130, 131	2286
———————. Certain orders passed on application from the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners for the supply of — for use in Afghanistan	31st Dec.	849—852	7274
Telegraph ———————. Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines directed to submit extra indent for such articles as cannot be supplied by the Ordnance or other departments for — for the Queen's Own Sappers and Miners	5th Jan.	30, 31	32
ARTILLERY.			
Battery of — at Trichinopoly. Proposal to bring the Gunners of the — for practice at St. Thomas' Mount, sanctioned. Commander-in-Chief requested to report whether there is no suitable place in the Trichinopoly District to which the battery might go annually at less cost than to and from St. Thomas' Mount	16th Jan.	205—207	246
Report submitted. No place available within twenty miles of Trichinopoly	3rd April	69, 70	1697
GARRISON.			
Bangalore. Employment of a toty at Rs. 4 per mensem and the supply of certain articles for the School of Garrison Instruction at —, sanctioned.	25th June	484—488	3194
Pay of the toty fixed at Rs. 7	22nd Aug.	485—488	4321
Garrison Instruction. Correspondence from the Government of India, approving of further reductions of the staff and centres of — in India ...	21st May	325, 326	2515
——————— *Hall, Coonoor.* Transfer of funds on account of the —, sanctioned	5th April	90, 91	1764 R.
Issue of additional tools to such centres of garrison instruction where brushwood is obtainable for the instruction of non-commissioned officers and men in gabion and fascine, sanctioned by the Government of India	27th Nov.	438, 439	6373
Officers of the Ceylon Commands. Correspondence from the Home Government on the subject of allowing — to go through their course of garrison instruction at Madras	14th May	212, 213	2382

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—(Continued).			
GYMNASTICS.			
List of Officers from the Madras Presidency who are candidates for admission to the Gymnastic Class at Umballa being sent direct to the Adjutant-General of India, not objected to by Government of India	5th Feb.	69, 70	627
Sanction of the Government of India to certain alterations in the standard and tapes used in Gymnasia for measuring purposes being carried out	26th Nov.	394, 395	6314
Schreiber, Lieutenant. Government of Bombay informed that — was ordered to join the Gymnastic Class at Umballa under the authority of the Government of India	25th Jan.	384—386	439 R.
MUSKETRY.			
Application from the Adjutant-General that certain men of the 7th, 38th and 41st Regiments, Native Infantry, be specially allowed the equivalent of prizes for good shooting, from receiving which they were debarred owing to absence on duty from attending the regular course of judging distance drill, not entertained	18th Feb.	262—266	850
Minutes on the subject by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, forwarded to Government of India for consideration and orders	26th April	382—386	2062
Decision of the Government of India	13th Aug.	237, 238	4100
Correspondence from the Government of India, sanctioning the 3rd Cavalry and 8th Infantry prize being in future paid to the recipients annually in a lump sum instead of by monthly instalments of Rs. 5	31st May	509, 510	2693
Good Shooting Prizes. Grant of — with the usual allowances to the Body Guard of the Governor of Madras, sanctioned by the Government of India	27th Nov.	446—450	6377
Officers of the Ceylon Commands. Correspondence from the Home Government on the subject of allowing — to go through their course of Garrison Instruction at Madras	14th May	212, 213	2382
Proposal of the Commander-in-Chief for the transfer of the Northern District from the 2nd Circle of Musketry to the 3rd Circle with its headquarters at Rangoon, submitted for sanction of Government of India	5th Jan.	18—22	15
Proposal not entertained	10th June	207, 208	2894

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—(Continued).			
MUSKETRY.			
Provision of free passage by rail from Madras and certain other stations to Bangalore and back, for teams of British and Native regiments wishing to compete at the Rifle Meeting at Bangalore, and for a team from His Grace the Governor's Body Guard, sanctioned	12th Aug.	223—229	4070
Confirmed by the Government of India ...	21st Oct.	413—417	5587
Resident, Hyderabad, informed that an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem in addition to the usual travelling and detention allowances would be sufficient remuneration for the extra work entailed on the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry for examining and reporting on the annual Musketry Returns of the Hyderabad Contingent Infantry regiments	7th Jan.	38—41	44
Letter from Government of India on the subject	10th June	209, 210	2895
Sanction of the Government of India requested to free transport to and from Bangalore being allowed for the horses of the Body Guard or other Cavalry teams as may desire to attend the Rifle Meeting	12th Aug.	223—229	4070
Sanction accorded	21st Oct.	413—417	5587
South India Rifle Association Meeting. Letter from Adjutant-General, intimating that the Commander-in-Chief intends sanctioning, as usual, parties from different corps to proceed to Bangalore for the purpose of attending the — in September next, communicated to Military Secretary to His Grace the Governor	26th June	348—350	3219 R.
Statement showing scores made in the annual course of — for the season 1877-78 in the three Presidencies, forwarded by Government of India.	20th Nov.	199, 200	6124
Twenty-third Regiment, Light Infantry. The grant of regimental prizes to the — left to the discretion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	15th Aug.	266—268	4126
Watkins' Range Finders. Supply of — for the use of the Artillery in India, promised by Her Majesty's Government	10th Dec.	338, 339	6788
SURVEYING AND FIELD ENGINEERING.			
Stores required by the Madras Sappers and Miners. Certain orders passed on the estimate of — from the Ordnance Department for 1879-80 ...	2nd Dec.	24—29	6531
TELEGRAPHS.			
Field Service Camp Telegraph Offices. Correspondence from the Government of India, sanctioning the adoption of a draft set of instructions for the working of —	30th Sept.	527, 528	5137

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—(Continued).			
TELEGRAPHS.			
Field — Train in the Madras Presidency. Certain information as regards cost, &c., for the establishment of a —	9th Dec.	276, 277	6724
Sanction accorded to a small party of officers and men from the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners proceeding to and from Arconum at the public expense for the purpose of learning the telegraphic system, the construction of lines, and making, repairing and testing of instruments as carried out by the Madras Railway	23rd May	373, 374	2554
Telegraph Lines. Erection and use for instructional purposes of — at Bangalore, sanctioned ...	16th Oct.	308—311	5467
DAY, Surgeon-Major F. Letter from the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, explaining why the name of — was not submitted for a step of honorary rank on retirement...	21st Sept.	333, 335	4943
DENNIS, Captain, 14th Hussars. Claim of — to compensation for the loss of his charger destroyed for glanders, disallowed...	7th Aug.	138, 139	3971
DOYLE, Surgeon-Major W., Civil Surgeon, Cochin. Certain orders passed on an application from —, who was ordered back to India for famine duty while on leave in England, for free passage from England to Cochin and back with a request that the time so spent should not be deducted from furlough	23rd March	406—408	1511
DOWNING, Lieutenant J. G. Admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorised	12th Oct.	204, 205	5397
DUCAT, Captain. Nomination of — to the Bombay Staff Corps, declined by Her Majesty's Government... ...	5th Feb.	64, 65	618
DUNCAN, Lieutenant A. R., Her Majesty's 43rd Foot. The admission of — as a probationer for the Staff Corps, authorised	13th Sept.	136, 137	4739
E.			
ECCLESIASTICAL.			
RAMANDROOG. Estimate for furniture required in the building used as a Church at the Convalescent Depôt at —, sanctioned	25th Oct.	353, 354	5682 R.
REVISED statements showing the Ecclesiastical establishments and expenditure incurred in the Military Department, for the year 1876-77, forwarded to Government of India	6th May 15th June	101—105 324, 325	2251 3020

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ECCLESIASTICAL—(Continued).			
STATEMENT showing the average number of all Military servants of the Queen attending Divine Service conducted by each Government Chaplain or Minister in the Madras Presidency, together with the Ecclesiastical expenditure charged for in the Madras Military estimate, forwarded to Government of India	1st Feb. 15th June	1—4 324, 325	542 3020
WEST HILL, CALICUT. Immediate execution of a plan and estimate for constructing a shed for Divine Service at —, sanctioned	22nd Feb.	318, 319	932 R.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
Instructions for the conduct of Divine Service for troops belonging to the Church of England ...	16th Aug.	225, 226	4171 R.
Trinity Church, Bangalore. District Engineer, Bangalore, authorized to proceed with the work of making fifty kneeling stools for the — ...	6th Feb.	87, 88	649 R.
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.			
Certain orders passed with reference to the bills for sittings in Roman Catholic Churches for Drummers and Bandsmen at Vepery and Bellary	24th July	417, 418	3731 R.
St. Patrick's Church, St. Thomas' Mount. Charge for necessary repairs to — admitted, with remarks, and the correspondence transferred to the Public Works Department	2nd Oct.	5—8	5168
EDUCATIONAL.			
HEARNE, Corporal, Her Majesty's 14th Hussars. Retention of — for another year in the Civil Engineering College, sanctioned	5th July	98, 99	3382 R
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS. Additional grant of Rs. 21-8-9 on account of tools supplied to the —, sanctioned	12th Aug.	155, 156	4078 R.
PRIVATE PRACTITIONERS. Certain orders passed on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue on the subject of extending medical education for intending — ...	30th Oct.	420, 421	5772 R.
REMOUNT DEPÔT SCHOOL. Certain orders passed with reference to Colonel Drury's complaint regarding the Government grant to the — for January 1878, having been withheld by the Inspector of Schools, 4th Division	3rd May	46, 47	2192 R.
ENLISTMENT.			
SHAIK MUSTAN, Discharged Private of the 3rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Enlistment as a Pension Boy of the son of —, sanctioned	16th Sept.	224, 225	4787 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ENLISTMENT—(Continued).			
ATTESTATION.			
Dooly Bearers. Question of the proposed exemption of — and other public followers from attachment of pay under the Civil Procedure Code, submitted for the orders of the Government of India	17th Aug.	360—363	4194
BOUNTY.			
Armourer Serjeants. The privilege of re-engaging after two-thirds of their first term of service, and of drawing gratuity when so re-engaging extended to —	17th April	284, 285	1926
Furlough Bounty. Certain orders passed on correspondence relative to a claim to — of certain re-engaged men of the C Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery	4th Nov.	75, 76	5881
Partridge, Private W. Claim to volunteering bounty, submitted in behalf of the estate of the late —, who originally enlisted under the Act of 1867, sanctioned	4th June	71—74	2755
BRITISH.			
Recruit Robertson, enlisted for the 14th Hussars. Recovery from the Commandant of the Wellington Depôt of the Railway expenses incurred on account of rejected —, directed	7th Dec.	243—247	6691
NATIVE.			
Depôts of corps proceeding on service permitted to maintain the strength of a whole troop or company	3rd June	54, 55	2736
Eurasians. Memorandum by Commander-in-Chief, recommending that — be allowed to serve in the Bands of Native corps on the same conditions as now accorded to that class of persons when serving as Buglers and Drummers in Native regiments	11th Feb.	179—182	742
Objectionable Recruit. Controller of Military Accounts requested to arrange for the recovery from Surgeon-Major Ridings, 41st Regiment, Native Infantry, of Rs. 18-13-10 for passing an —, and to make it payable to the Officer Commanding 32nd Native Infantry	4th March	35, 36	1072
Publication in Army Orders of an order regarding proposed regulations for conducting the recruiting of the Native Army, sanctioned	19th Nov.	297, 298	6113 R.
Recruits for the Madras Army, from where to be drawn	2nd May	35, 36	2153

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ENLISTMENT—(Continued).			
RE-ENGAGEMENTS.			
Decision of the Government of India on the question whether soldiers enlisted under the Act of 1867, who had completed only two-thirds of their first term of service, could re-engage under the Act of 1870, and receive gratuity and compensation	15th June	304—307	3005
VOLUNTEERING.			
Certain orders passed on correspondence relating to the despatch of troops from this Presidency to join the expeditionary force and to the result of the call for volunteers for the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry	1st June	11—13	2704
The action of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in the matter of Volunteers for the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, proceeding on service, approved	20th April	326—329	1993
Return to their own regiment of the volunteers from the 15th Regiment, Native Infantry, after the 25th return from service, sanctioned	23rd do.	342, 343	2002
BRITISH ARMY.			
Dunger, J., son of Pensioner E. Dunger. Certain information afforded to Messrs. Johnston and Harrison, Solicitors, London, regarding — ...	27th Dec.	516—518	7224 R.
EQUIPMENT.			
ACCOUTREMENTS. Term of service for black and brown leather — to be eight years	22nd April	347, 348	2020
ARMY EQUIPMENT. Government of India consider that changes in — conducing materially to efficiency should be carried out at once, but that others not sufficiently important should be applied only to future construction	26th Aug.	608, 609	4424
CERTAIN orders passed on correspondence relative to a proposal to maintain in store a reserve of equipments, Commissariat, Clothing, and Ordnance, to meet emergent demands	22nd do.	447—475	4312
EQUIPMENT TABLES. Letter from the Government of India, stating that the — under preparation by the Special Ordnance Committee will meet all that is considered necessary for the efficiency of batteries of Artillery, &c.	2nd April	40, 41	1671
ESCALADING LADDERS. Publication of a G.O.C.C. regarding the supply of — to British and Native Infantry regiments at certain stations, sanctioned	2nd Dec.	32—34	6533

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
H Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery, ordered to be equipped with the Martini-Henry carbine and its proper bayonet if practicable	18th Nov.	168, 169	6058
Harness and Saddlery. Scale of reserves of component parts of — that should in future be maintained, laid down by the Government of India ...	10th Aug.	203, 204	4053
Insertion of certain items in page 12 of the equipment tables for a Mountain Battery armed with the 7-pounder R.M.L. gun of 200 lb., sanctioned by Government of India	1st Nov.	34, 35	5839
Issue of eighteen escalading bamboo ladders to certain stations for the practice of Infantry regiments, sanctioned, and certain instructions issued regarding the supply by the Forest Department of good bamboos	27th Sept.	465—468	5073
Knapsacks. Despatch of certain — to Madras and Rangoon for Her Majesty's 48th and 21st Foot, advised by Her Majesty's Government	18th Jan.	258, 259	309
List of Indents connected with — passed by the Quartermaster-General, during the quarter ended 31st December 1877	22nd Jan.	299, 300	347 R.
——— during the quarter ended 31st March 1878	5th April	88, 89	1763 R.
——— during the quarter ended 30th June 1878	6th July	110, 111	3417 R.
——— during the quarter ended 30th September 1878	7th Oct.	85, 86	5300 R.
Martini-Henry Carbines. Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines requested to submit at once a special indent for the number of — required for the Royal Artillery in the Madras Presidency and to complete the authorised reserves	8th Nov.	115, 116	5934
——— Issue of the — to the B Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, stationed at Secunderabad, approved	23rd do.	302—304	6227
Pegdown-wood Escalading Ladders. Reports on the trial of the — sent up to Bangalore to be tested, forwarded to the Government of India. It considered desirable that the ladders should be made of bamboo in this Presidency	5th June	120—125	2806
Pioneer Tools. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the issue of — to Cavalry regiments	5th Dec.	157, 158	6613
Rectification, in Army Orders, of Bengal Standing Order, No. 54 of 1878, head "Musketry—Annual Course," sanctioned	16th March	268, 269	1355 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
REGULATIONS. Application made to the Government of India for 385 copies of the forthcoming Equipment — for Her Majesty's Army serving in India	28th Nov.	A 533—535	6439
SIEGE TRAIN — not required to be sent from the Madras Presidency for field service	26th do.	412, 413	6350
SULLEETAHS, &c., FOR MADRAS TROOPS PROCEEDING ON ACTIVE SERVICE. Provision of any — by this Presidency, considered unnecessary	16th Dec.	537—544	6951
TELESCOPES. Issue of — to Horse and Field Batteries of Artillery serving in India, sanctioned by Government of India	20th Nov.	207, 208	6136
VALISE —. Issue of — to the Garrison Batteries of Royal Artillery to replace their present accoutrements, sanctioned by Government of India	20th do.	205, 206	6134
WHEELS. Issue of spare — for the 2nd line of wagons of all batteries of Horse and Field Artillery under orders for active service, sanctioned	1st do.	32, 33	5838
AMMUNITION.			
Adoption of a revised scale of practice ammunition for batteries of Horse and Field Artillery in this country in assimilation with that sanctioned in England, authorised by the Government of India	31st Aug.	702, 703	4510
Further from Government of India on the subject	2nd Oct.	29, 30	5191
Martini - Henry —. Correspondence regarding pattern box for packing —	29th March 4th May	505, 506 63—67	1629 2214 R.
Mule Pack Saddle. Adoption generally of the recommendations of the Committee assembled to fix on a standard —, sanctioned by Government of India	28th Nov.	519, 520	6428
Sanction accorded to the correction of paras. 1347 to 1350 of the Madras Army Regulations regarding the maintenance of ammunition for an Army or Force in the field	18th Sept.	258, 259	4851
Special Ordnance Commission. Recommendations of the — regarding the supply and custody of ammunition, approved by the Government of India	18th Dec.	572, 573	7005
ARTILLERY.			
Arms and Accoutrements. Correspondence from Government of India relative to the withdrawal of the sanction accorded for the grant of an allowance for re-marking — of batteries of Royal Artillery	24th Aug.	566, 569	4380
——————. The issue to each battery of Artillery of a set of steel stamps for marking —, sanctioned by Government of India	10th Sept.	65, 66	4663

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
ARTILLERY.			
Certain orders passed on an application for the supply of a few cradles to batteries of Royal Horse Artillery, to prevent horses destroying their blankets, and also for the provision of soap for washing horses' manes and tails	1st June	5—7	2701
Decision of Government of India on the subject	2nd Oct.	27, 28	5190
Equipment Table for the R. M. L. Siege Trains. Ten copies of the revised —, distributed ...	21st Nov.	305, 306	6152 R.
H Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery, ordered to be equipped with the Martini-Henry carbine and its proper bayonet if practicable...	18th Nov.	168, 169	6058
Martini-Henry Carbine. Issue of — to the B Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, stationed at Secunderabad, approved	23rd do.	302—304	6227
Republication of Bengal Standing Order, No. 312 of 1878, in Army Orders in this Presidency, sanctioned, in alteration of Madras G.O., No. 100 of 1878	2nd Nov.	69, 70	5877
———, in Army Orders, of Bengal Standing Order, No. 360 of 1878, head "Artillery—Equipment Magazines," sanctioned	19th do.	293, 294	6110 R.
Telescopes. Issue of — to Horse and Field Batteries of Artillery serving in India, sanctioned by the Government of India	20th do.	207, 208	6136
Valise Equipment. Issue of — to the Garrison Batteries of Royal Artillery to replace their present accoutrements, sanctioned by the Government of India	20th do.	205, 206	6134
BRITISH ARMY.			
Ammunition Boxes. Letter from the Government of India, sanctioning the adoption in future manufacture of the new-pattern gunny slings for the carriage of bullock and camel —	1st April	8, 9	1647
Boilers for Cooltee. Decision of the Government of India that the — should be provided out of the allowance for preparing horses' food ...	18th Sept.	254, 255	4848
Breech-loading Snider Cavalry Carbines. The temporary issue for the purpose of barrack defence of — from the reserve to the 12th Lancers in the proportion of twelve for each troop, sanctioned...	8th April	170—173	1790
British Soldiers. The issue of valises to all — in India who are provided with the valise equipment, sanctioned by the Government of India... ...	28th March	481, 482	1603

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Dubbing for Elephant Harness. Supply to each Heavy Battery in the three Presidencies of 135 lb. of — per annum for one year as a tentative measure, sanctioned by the Government of India	10th Aug.	205, 206	4054
Dungaree. Sanction of the Government of India to the issue to each battery of Royal Artillery, as a Commissariat supply, of double — for cleaning guns, &c., to be used only when condemned hospital clothing is not available	10th Sept.	63, 64	4662
Entire issue of dubbing for the preservation of the saddlery of regiments of British Cavalry to be made by the Commissariat Department... ...	8th Feb.	135—138	683
Equipment Table of a Heavy Field Battery. Copies of the —, distributed	5th do.	65, 66	613 R.
Fencing Apparatus. Indent for —, for the Wellington Depôt, sanctioned	26th Sept.	413, 414	5025
Fore-foot Picketing. Reports on the new system of —, called for by Government of India ...	10th Dec.	359, 360	6797
Government of India approve of the arrangements obtaining in Bengal being made applicable to the other Presidencies, by which indents for unauthorised materials for repairing equipments will be dealt with in the Ordnance Department ...	12th March	141, 142	1228
Gram Boilers. The Commander-in-Chief informed that the description of — for mounted corps on the line of march is entirely a matter for the consideration of Commanding Officers	31st Oct.	604, 605	5799
"Holdall, Leather, 7-pounder R. M. L." Correspondence from the Government of India directing the transmission to the Madras Presidency, for adoption of the new pattern — for Mountain Batteries	23rd do.	456, 457	5627
Inspection Return of Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing, &c., in possession of Her Majesty's 45th Foot, under orders to proceed to England, forwarded to Government of India, with a request to be informed whether such reports should be sent to India Office direct or through that Government	2nd Feb.	44, 45	583
———————. Intimation from Government of India that the — has been sent to England. Future similar returns to be transmitted direct to Her Majesty's Government	27th do.	371, 372	983
Kit-bags. The submission of a special indent for the number of — actually required for issue to ...riments in the Madras Presidency, requested	3rd July	35, 36	3326

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Kit-bags. Issue of —'to every soldier of valise-equipped British regiments serving in India, sanctioned...	2nd Oct.	33, 34	5194
Knapsacks. Correspondence from Government of India regarding the issue of — to time-expired men and invalids of valise-equipped regiments when proceeding to England	3rd July	35, 36	3326
Lancer Regiments. Letter from the Adjutant-General, submitting a communication from Sir N. Chamberlain to the Commander-in-Chief in India relative to the arming of —	12th do.	180, 181	3504
Line Gear. Instructions from Government of India regarding the disposal of condemned articles of — supplied to batteries of Royal Arty ...	13th Feb.	204, 205	783
G.O.G. on the above, republished	5th March	68, 69	1098 R.
———. Letter from the Commissary-General, intimating that there will be no difficulty in the Commissariat Department taking over charge of condemned articles of —	19th March	305—307	1396
Martini-Henry Rifles. It considered unnecessary by the Government of India that the service pattern of the — should be departed from ...	21st Jan.	264, 265	314
——— *Carbines.* Correspondence regarding the supply of spare parts required for the — issued to Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards ...	15th March	225, 226	1312
——— *Buckets.* Provision of covers for the — recently issued to the 14th Hussars, sanctioned, and a few only directed to be made at first as an experimental measure ...	25th Oct.	507, 508	5680
———. H Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery, warned for field service, ordered to be equipped with the — and its proper bayonet if practicable	18th Nov.	168, 169	6058
Mountain Train Battery, Tonghoo. Publication of a G.O. on the subject of the equipment of the —, directed	11th June	213—226	2919
Riding School Gear. Letter from the Government of India regarding the supply of articles of — to regiments of British Cavalry in India	2nd April	42, 43	1672
Snap Caps. Correspondence from Government of India, sanctioning conditionally the issue of — to British Cavalry regiments armed with Martini-Henry carbines, and also of back-sight covers and oil-bottles to those regiments	9th Sept.	55, 56	4643
Patterns of back-sight covers, forwarded for guidance	18th Oct.	357, 358	5520

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Sulleetahs and Kit-bags. Correspondence from the Government of India on the subject of marking of —	17th Aug.	372, 373	4200
Valise Equipment. Government of India sanction certain alterations being made in the — in consequence of the new method of wearing the canteen	20th Nov.	195, 196	6122
LOCAL CORPS.			
Hyderabad Contingent. Proposal to arm the Infantry regiments of the — with Sniders, not entertained by the Government of India. They to be armed, however, with efficient weapons ...	10th June	209, 210	2895
———————. Supply to the — by the Commissariat Department of dubbing and other articles of equipment provided in the Equipment Tables, sanctioned	4th Nov.	103—106	5900
MOUNTED BRANCHES.			
Clipping Machines for issue to Batteries of Artillery. Commander-in-Chief informed that a supply of — is expected very shortly from England	4th March	27—29	1060
———————. Revised scale of supply of — for batteries of Horse and Field Artillery and regiments of British Cavalry, sanctioned by the Government of India	6th Sept.	33, 34	4583
——————— *(Clarke's patent.)* Purchase from the Officer Commanding 14th Hussars of thirty-six — on certain conditions, sanctioned ...	28th Oct.	545—547	5729
NATIVE ARMY.			
Bandsmen of Native Infantry Regiments. Correspondence relating to the supply of rifles to —, forwarded to the Government of India for orders	9th Aug.	181—183	4022
Breech Loading Ammunition. System adopted in this Presidency for the storage in time of peace of the — of the Native Army, approved ...	31st May	486, 487	2682
Cat O'Nine Tails. Issue of six — for the 17th Regiment, Native Infantry, in anticipation of the issue of the new Tables of Equipment, sanctioned	8th July	121, 122	3429
Cloth Valises. Issue of — to the 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry under orders for the Lower Indus, sanctioned. Further orders regarding the supply of the same to the Madras Native Cavalry generally, and the sources from which the first cost and subsequent repairs are to be met, will be issued on receipt of instructions from the Government of India	16th Nov.	156—161	6036

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Correspondence on the subject of the source from which the cost of certain articles of equipment hitherto provided by Government is to be met and the retention of measuring standards by Native regiments	27th Feb.	373—376	987
Issue of Snider carbines to complete the equipment of the whole of the Native Cavalry including Lancer regiments, in the three Presidencies, with that Army in all ranks, sanctioned by Government of India...	12th Sept.	109, 110	4712
Native Lancer regiments to be placed on the same footing as other Native Cavalry regiments equipped with Snider carbines as regards arms, &c.	21st Nov.	221, 222	6145
—— of ten rounds of ball ammunition per man of each Native Lancer regiment, armed with Snider carbines, sanctioned	29th do.	556, 557	6457
Lances. Issue of twelve — to the 4th (Prince of Wales' Own) Light Cavalry and also to the other three Cavalry regiments, sanctioned	19th Aug.	391—393	4225
———. Issue of — not to be sanctioned in future without previous reference to the Govt. of India	29th Nov.	553—555	6456
Madras Cavalry. The whole of the — to be equipped with Snider carbines	4th Sept. 9th do.	8—13 116, 117	4555 4653 R.
Pioneer Tools to Cavalry Regiments. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the issue of —	5th Dec.	157, 158	6613
Pouches. Change in the present pattern — in use with the non-commissioned officers, Native Army, sanctioned	20th May	299, 300	2484
Retention of the "Straight edge, brass," in the equipment table for troops armed with Enfield rifles, considered necessary by the Government of India	22nd March	369, 370	1475
Sappers and Miners. Issue to the B and E Companies, "Queen's Own" —, of new valise equipment, sanctioned	18th Nov.	166, 167	6047
———. Provision of valise and expense ammunition bag to the B and C Companies, —, sanctioned	22nd do.	298, 299	6210
———. Equipment of the C and K Companies of the —, warned for service, with the new valise accoutrements, considered unnecessary	7th Dec.	256, 257	6698
———. Issue of new valise equipment to the — proceeding on service, the C and K Companies being immediately supplied ...	10th do.	371—373	6809

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Snider Ammunition. The Inspector-General of Ordnance requested to report the arrival of the — under provision at Home for Native Cavalry regiments, and ask instructions as to their disposal	1st May	26, 27	2144
Thirtieth and Thirty-sixth Regiments, Native Infantry. Issue of new valise equipment to the —, sanctioned	18th Nov.	166, 167	6047
———————————. Provision of valise and expense ammunition bag to —, sanctioned...	22nd do.	298, 299	6210
Thirty-ninth Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. The issue of "O.N. swords, drummers," to the bandsmen of the —, sanctioned...	9th April	188—191	1819
"*Triangle, flogging, wooden,*" and six cat-o'nine tails, sanctioned to be supplied to the Commandant of the 40th Regiment, Native Infantry ...	15th Feb.	220, 221	807
Twenty-first Regiment, Native Infantry. Certain orders passed on an application for the supply of valise equipment, &c., for the —, under orders for active service...	19th Dec.	607, 608	7054
Two 28 lb. Anvils (in lieu of the 600 lb. anvil), authorised to be maintained in the Mountain Train Battery at Tonghoo so long as the present cradles are use	22nd Aug.	489, 490	4322
Valise Equipment. Purchase, locally, of certain articles required for the manufacture of — for regiments proceeding on service, sanctioned ...	19th Dec.	604—606	7053
Water Bottles. Supply of — to regiments proceeding on active service, authorized	9th Dec. 10th do.	306—308 163, 164	6746 6812 R.
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
All articles forming part of an Engineer, 3rd Class Park to be maintained in the Arsenal, Madras, ready for service, except such stores as would deteriorate in keeping	22nd Aug.	447—475	4312
Correspondence and orders connected with the question as to the departments which should supply certain mathematical instruments and articles of stationery required by the —	6th Sep. 14th Oct.	19—21 182, 183	4573 5428 R.
Equipment authorised for the Bengal —, made applicable to the Madras Corps...	5th Jan.	23, 24	24
——— (*Working Knives, &c.*) Orders on a requisition for certain articles of — for the use of the B and E Companies, Sappers and Miners, proceeding on active service	4th Dec.	147—149	6607

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
EQUIPMENT—(Continued).			
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
Equipment Tables for —, Bengal. Intimation from Government of India that the — are in course of preparation, and that, when completed, they will be made applicable to the corps in the other Presidencies	7th Feb.	115, 116	663
Ghurry. Indent for a — for the use of the Queen's Own Sappers and Miners stationed at Secunderabad, sanctioned, subject to the orders of the Government of India	22nd Jan.	318—321	355
Ghurries, &c. Inclusion of — in the Equipment Tables under preparation in Bengal, sanctioned by Government of India	11th March	123, 124	1193
New Valise Equipment. Issue of — to the B and E Companies, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, sanctioned	18th Nov.	166, 167	6047
———. Issue of — to the C and K Companies of the Sappers and Miners warned for service, considered unnecessary	7th Dec.	256, 257	6698
———. Issue of — to the Sappers and Miners proceeding on service, sanctioned; the C and K Companies being immediately supplied	10th do.	371—373	6809
——— *and Expense Ammunition Bag.* Provision of — to the B and C Companies, Sappers and Miners, sanctioned	22nd Nov.	298, 299	6210
Snider, B. L. Carbines sanctioned to be issued to certain companies of the —	11th Jan.	129, 130	163
Sword Bayonets. It considered by Government of India advisable to adhere to the method adopted in the Bengal Presidency for shortening — for Sappers and Miners	22nd Feb.	337, 338	924
———. Suspension of the work of shortening — of the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, sanctioned	10th May	143, 144	2300
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
APPALASAWMY CHETTY, late Writer, District Engineer's Office, Vizagapatam. Re employment of — in the public service, prohibited	23rd Sept.	353, 354	4963 R.
ATTENTION OF HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS called to certain orders of Government, in view to the future prevention of the appointment of unpassed men to offices under Government	6th June	129	2810

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTABLISHMENTS—(Continued).			
DISMISSED PUBLIC SERVANTS. Sanction of Government necessary to the re-entertainment of — only where there has been "imputation of criminality or malversation"	28th Jan.	395, 396	458 R.
FLAG STAFFS. Correspondence reporting the practice obtaining in the Madras Presidency as regards the case of the — of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Officers Commanding Divisions or Brigades, forwarded to Government of India	17th July	248—250	3592
Information furnished regarding the size of the flags and the weight of the flag staffs used in Bengal	26th Aug.	604, 605	4422
INCREASES OF SALARIES OR ESTABLISHMENTS. It desired by the Home Government that in future no — may be ordered until the sanction of the Secretary of State shall have been obtained	20th Sept.	288, 289	4873 R.
INSOLVENCY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS. Right of deciding whether or not an insolvent shall be permitted to resume his duties, to be left to the heads of offices in the Provinces. No change in the existing procedure to be made for the present at the Presidency Town ...	7th Feb.	93, 94	659 R.
KISTNAMA CHARI, Overseer, Coimbatore District. Future entertainment of — in Government employ, prohibited	29th Nov.	502, 503	6460 R.
KRISTNA ROW, late Nagadi Gumastah, Melur Taluq, Madura District, declared ineligible for future employment in the Government service	15th May	230, 231	2403 R.
NO OFFICER to draw an increased or changed rate of salary without pre-audit or without a letter from the Accountant-General authorizing him to draw it ...	24th Sept.	371, 372	5003 R.
Above resolution applicable to gazetted officers only	23rd Dec.	440, 441	7142 R.
PIES. It directed that in the discharge of claims against Government, payment be made down to —, and that pies be recorded in the earlier stages of the accounts but thrown out in the later stages	12th July	194, 195	3515 R.
PUNKAH COOLIES, &c. It directed that, except for European Officers, the charge for — is not to exceed the period from 1st April to 15th October for which punkahs are maintained in barracks and hospitals in Fort St. George	8th do.	123, 124	3435 R.
——————— Accountant-General authorised to admit charges for —, subject to certain conditions	28th Oct.	395, 396	5737 R.
PUNKAH PULLING. Removal of the retrenchments against Her Majesty's 67th Regiment, and No. 14 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, on account of excess charges for —, sanctioned. The Controller of Military Accounts requested to report how the charges are to be met	15th Aug.	303—307	4142

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTABLISHMENTS—(Continued).			
RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA regarding the issue of warm clothing to watchmen, guards and other menial servants, recorded	29th July	504, 505	3834 R.
RETURNS of additions and alterations to — for the quarter ending 31st December 1877, forwarded to Government of India	16th March	260, 261	1342
——— for the quarter ending 31st March 1878, forwarded to Government of India	22nd May	365, 366	2547
——— for the quarter ending 30th June 1878, forwarded to Government of India	9th Sep.	59, 60	4655
——— for the quarter ending 30th September 1878, forwarded to Government of India	7th Dec.	250, 251	6693
REVISION OF SALARIES OR ESTABLISHMENTS. Course laid down in regard to applications for —	7th March 13th March	102, 103 197, 198	1138 R. 1272 R.
———. Form of proposition statement for — submitted by the Accountant-General, approved	13th Dec.	237, 238	6910 R.
SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA empowered to revise establishments, the cost of which is borne by Imperial revenues...	13th June	198, 199	2970 R.
SERVICE BOOKS. Certain orders passed on the subject of — containing records of the services of Uncovenanted Servants being properly kept up	28th Jan.	397, 398	459 R.
———. Heads of Departments requested to enforce the practice of keeping the — in English in all offices of which the head officer is acquainted with that language	12th Feb. 26th do.	168, 169 360, 361	759 R. 974 R.
———. Correspondence concerning entries to be made in Column 8 of —	13th May 26th July	196, 197 452, 453	2360 R. 3783 R.
STATIONERY. Resolution of the Government of India on the Bengal Annual Stationery Report for 1876-77, communicated to Military Departments generally ...	17th April	228, 229	1920 R.
———. All Departments directed invariably to supply their own paper when having Government work printed at private Presses	21st Dec.	411, 412	7100 R.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES OF HOSPITAL ASSISTANTS AND MEMBERS OF OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT. Orders of the Government of India regarding the —	22nd Aug.	331, 332	4318 R.
UNCOVENANTED OFFICERS. Rules to regulate the allowances, while out of employ, of an — dismissed from his office or suspended as a penalty for misconduct, or pending inquiry into his alleged misconduct, prescribed by the Government of India	20th Sept.	310, 311	4915 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTABLISHMENTS—(Continued).			
UNCOVENANTED MINISTERIAL OFFICERS. Resolution of the Government of India that local Governments and Administrations shall not henceforth gazette any — below the rank of Chief of the Secretariat, that is, Assistant Secretary or Assistant to the Secretary, but not Registrar or Departmental Head Assistant ..	20th Feb.	302—304	888
WORK DONE OUT OF OFFICE HOURS. Rules to regulate the powers of local Governments to sanction special addition to salaries which are not authorized by any general or special orders of the Government of India, communicated to Military Departments generally ...	5th Oct.	54, 55	5259 R.
ARMOURERS.			
Application made to the Home Government for an Armourer Serjeant, fully instructed in the latest improvements in arms, being sent out to fill up an existing vacancy in the Ordnance Dept. ...	27th June	534, 535	3250
Maisley, Chief Civil Master Armourer, Poona. Intimation from Government of India that — has received a certificate of having passed through a course of instruction in the mechanism of the Martini-Henry rifle and carbine...	6th Feb.	87, 88	640
Orr, Mr. W., Chief Civil Master Armourer, Government of opinion that Secunderabad cannot be held to be within the definition of "Madras" in the agreement of —, or that he is liable to serve there	1st Nov.	1—3	5820
Reference made to Her Majesty's Government regarding a mistake in the articles of agreement entered into between Mr. Orr, usually styled "Chief Civil Master Armourer," and the Secretary of State for India	2nd Jan.	1—4	1
Sapper Recruit Depôt, Bangalore. Bills amounting to Rs. 23-8-0, being cost of training, &c., a Sapper Naigue as an Armourer for the —, sanctioned	25th June	489—492	3196
Sweetman, W., late Armourer Serjeant, 108th Foot. Correspondence submitting further remarks on the appeal of — against the decision of Government on certain claims preferred by him, forwarded Home	19th July	290—292	3638
ARTILLERY.			
Collar-makers. An allowance of Annas 4 per diem to Acting — in Batteries of Royal Artillery during the absence of the permanent artificers, sanctioned by the Government of India... ...	20th June	411, 412	3107
Enquiry from the Government of India as to what Native Establishments of the Brigade Head Quarters Staff should be retained as really necessary for the present District Commands in the Madras Presidency, replied to	17th do.	326—328	3027
Further from Government of India on the subject	1st Aug.	25, 26	3872

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTABLISHMENTS—(Continued).			
DEPARTMENTAL.			
Abdool Ghani Khan, Bahadoor. Exemption of — from passing the General Test Examination, sanctioned	27th Nov.	483, 484	6419 R.
Conveyance Hire. Proceedings of Government, Judicial Department, having reference to a case brought to notice in which — is claimed on behalf of a Clerk of the Pay Examiner's Office who attended the Madras Small Cause Court to give information in a private suit	28th do.	485, 486	6426 R.
D'Souza, Mr., Clerk in the Ordnance Office. Application for the retention of — in the Department, on condition of his successfully passing the General Test Examination in handwriting and spelling, not entertained...	17th July	238, 239	3578
Dhorasawmy, P S., Moodelly, Clerk, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Dismissal from the service of —, directed	9th Dec.	289—291	6735
Fonceca, Mr., Clerk, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, reduced from his present grade to that immediately below it	9th do.	289—291	6735
Kistnasawmy, Iyer, P., Clerk, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Dismissal from the service of —, directed	9th do.	289—291	6735
Pension and Leave Contributions of Officers whose services are transferred to Native States. Particular attention invited to the rules laid down in the Civil Pension Code regarding —	20th April	246, 247	1951 R.
Remount Agency. Application for the exemption from the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination of two unpassed Conicopolies of the —, in view to their promotion, negatived	6th Aug. 2nd Oct.	122—124 3, 4	3962 5167
Return of Uncovenanted servants permitted to remain in the service after attaining the age of fifty-five years, for the quarter ending 31st December 1877, forwarded to Government of India	20th April	287, 288	1991 R.
Revised Rules for levy of fees by Customs and Marine Officials for working over-time and on Sundays and close holidays, not applicable to the establishment of the Protector of Emigrants or to other establishments	10th Jan.	116, 117	120 R.
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions. Application for the entertainment of three temporary clerks for the office of the —, negatived...	6th Aug.	125—128	3963

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTABLISHMENTS—(Continued).			
REGIMENTAL.			
An Orderly-room Clerk or Serjeant in the Royal Artillery holds the relative and not the permanent rank of Serjeant after his probation, and an Orderly-room Clerk resigning his appointment reverts to the rank he held prior to obtaining that appointment	8th April	160, 161	1785
Bill for hire of a conservancy cart employed by the Officer Commanding 15th Regiment, Native Infantry, at Moulmein for June and July 1877, sanctioned...	19th Feb.	227—229	866
Establishment for raising water for drinking purposes for the British Infantry at Bellary. Continued employment of the —, sanctioned specially	28th Jan.	381, 382	461
Grass-cutters required for the 14th Hussars. Commissary-General, Bombay, informed of the number of —	19th Dec.	591, 592	7038
Nalbunds. Officer Commanding 14th Hussars directed to obtain other men in place of the Native — who refused to proceed with the corps on service	18th do.	586, 587	7014
Orderly Room Serjeant to the Royal Artillery, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Correspondence connected with an application for the appointment of an —, recorded	18th Jan.	253—257	303
Puckallies. Sanction for the entertainment of — on Rs. 25 per mensem to accompany the 67th Foot to Rawul Pindee, declined with remarks ...	16th Dec.	548—550	6963
——— *and Bheasties.* Battery of Artillery proceeding to the Lower Indus to take its present full allotment of —	10th do.	351—358	6795
Punkah-pulling Establishments. Provision being made in the Budget Estimate for 1878-79 to the extent of Rs. 50,000 for — in the Madras Presidency, approved by the Government of India ...	17th Jan.	242, 243	287
———. Removal of the retrenchments against Her Majesty's 67th Regiment and No. 14 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, on account of excess charges incurred for —, sanctioned. The Controller of Military Accounts requested to report how the charges are to be met	15th Aug.	303—307	4142
——— *Establishments.* Certain orders passed on correspondence regarding — required for the European troops of this Presidency for 1879-80. Government of India requested to sanction 50,000 rupees in the Budget Estimate for the purpose	24th Sept.	358—361	4985

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
ESTABLISHMENTS—(Continued).			
REGIMENTAL.			
Punkah-pulling. Inclusion in the Budget Estimate for 1879-80 of Rs. 50,000 on account of —, sanctioned by Government of India	23rd Nov.	311, 312	6237
———————. Report that the extra charges on account of — in Her Majesty's 67th Foot, and No. 14 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, can be met from the allotment for 1878-79, recorded	9th Dec.	304, 305	6745
Republication in Army Orders of this Presidency of Bengal Standing Order, No. 75 of 1878, sanctioned with remarks	4th July	60, 61	3352
———————————, No. 191 of 1878, sanctioned	15th do.	224, 225	3556
Secunderabad. Continuance of punkah-pulling at — until the end of June 1878, sanctioned. Government of India requested to provide funds	23rd May	375—378	2555
Syces and Grass-cutters. Retention of the surplus syces of the G Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, at Kamptee, sanctioned, the surplus grass-cutters being discharged until the horses from the Remount Depôt arrive to complete the battery ...	18th Dec.	583—585	7010
SPECIAL.			
Governor's Band. Travelling expenses of the —, to be debited to the Civil Department	10th May	152, 153	2309
Resolution of the Government of India regarding the adjustment of the Staff salary and good conduct pay sanctioned for the Band of the Governor of Bombay	10th June	203, 204	2892
STAFF OFFICERS.			
Chenshoo Naidoo, P., Head Clerk in the office of the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery. Restoration to the service of —, who availed himself of the benefit of the Insolvent Act, sanctioned	15th Aug.	310, 311	4144
Consideration of the proposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to purchase two houses at Ooty for use as Army head-quarter offices, deferred	26th July	370, 371	3763
Establishments of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, which are necessarily brought up to the Hills by the head-quarters staff, to be placed on the same footing as regards allowances as those of the Secretariat. Charge how to be adjusted...	26th do.	365—369	3761
Michael, Mr. D., Clerk in the Adjutant-General's Office. Restoration to the service of —, who availed himself of the benefit of the Insolvent Act, sanctioned	9th April	204, 205	1832

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTABLISHMENTS—(Continued).			
STAFF OFFICERS.			
Quartermaster-General's Office. Proposed revision of the establishment of the — sanctioned no extra charge being incurred	4th June	86—88	2762
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions. Application for the entertainment on account of the Malta Expedition of three temporary clerks for the office of the —, not entertained	6th Aug.	125—128	3963
Further application sanctioned, but immediate reduction ordered	22nd Oct.	423—427	5595
Entertainment of a temporary extra establishment for the office of —, sanctioned ...	9th Dec.	320, 321	6758
STATIONS.			
Road Serjeants at Trichinopoly and Secunderabad. Abolition of the appointments of —, sanctioned. The transfer to the Barrack Serjeant at Trichinopoly of the pony allowance of Rs. 10 drawn by the Road Serjeant at the station, not authorized	27th July	413—416	3801
ESTATES.			
BOYCE, Gunner, B Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Opinion of the Advocate-General on the claim made by — to the Estate of his late wife, communicated to Commander-in-Chief	21st Jan. 20th March	274—276 322—324	317 1422
ESCHEATED —. Despatch from the Home Government regarding —	7th June	80, 81	2839 R.
HIGHMOOR, Major C. L., Staff Corps. Her Majesty's Government informed that the original Will of the late —, was forwarded to the India Office...	4th July	76, 77	3367 R.
SMITH, Pensioned Sub-Conductor R. (a lunatic). Mr. R. P. Smith informed that he is not entitled to more than his own and his minor brothers' and sisters' shares of the income of the Estate of —	21st Jan.	296—298	326
———. Payment to Mr. R. P. Smith of the uninvested balance of the income of his grandfather's estate, authorized. His request to be put in possession of the smaller house belonging to the estate, negatived	24th do.	342—346	410
———. Account current and statement of particulars connected with the estate of — closed up to 30th April 1878, recorded ...	27th July	483, 484	3810 R.
———. Application from Mrs. Kerjean that no further distribution of the property of — may be made to the children of his second son, John Smith, negatived	7th Aug.	146—148	3977

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTATES—(Continued).			
NATIVE TROOPS.			
Nanapragasam, Private, 35th Regiment, Native Infantry. Advocate General's opinion relative to the claim preferred by the wife of — to the effects of her husband, who was sentenced to transportation for life, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	24th June	450—455	3163
Statement showing the sums on account of Military Estates remaining unclaimed in the Military Books for upwards of fifteen years, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*	21st March 8th June	365, 366 125, 126	1466 R. 2872 R.
ESTIMATES.			
ANNUAL REVIEW OF EXPENDITURE OF MEDICAL STORES. Government of India informed that the — has already been forwarded to Calcutta	3rd April	53, 54	1724 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India ...	25th Nov.	329—331	6263
——— of Commissariat Stores for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	25th do.	332, 333	6264
——— Clothing Stores for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India ...	25th do.	370—372	6301
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Financial Review of the Examiner of Medical Accounts on the operation of the — for the year 1877-78, with his review of stores expenditure for the same year, forwarded to Government of India	23rd do.	305, 306	6229
RESOLUTION of the Government of India, relating to the necessity of punctuality in the submission of the yearly —	3rd Aug.	73, 74	3912
REVIEW OF MILITARY STORES EXPENDITURE FOR 1875-76, by the Accountant-General, Military Department, Calcutta, distributed	5th Jan.	12, 13	18 R.
——— 1876-77, by the Accountant-General, Military Department, Calcutta, distributed	2nd Oct.	9, 10	5170
——— ——— 1876-77. Report of the Controller of Military Accounts that the — includes all issues to Local and Municipal Funds from which cash recoveries are made, recorded	13th Dec.	456, 457	6881
BUDGET.			
An additional assignment of Rs. 1,00,000 to meet the requirements of the Executive Commissariat Officer, Madras, during 1878-79, sanctioned with observations	4th Dec.	150—156	6608

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTIMATES—(Continued).			
BUDGET.			
An additional assignment of Rs. 2,05, 804, granted by the Government of India, placed at the disposal of the Commissary-General. Explanation called for as to the cause of the daily Railway expenditure	19th Dec.	613—619	7063
Application for a special assignment of Rs. 35,160 to be placed at the credit of the Executive Commissariat Officer, Madras, sanctioned, in anticipation of the required additional assignment for the current year being granted by Government of India	18th Sept.	260—262	4839
Appropriation of general savings under Grant IX of the current official year's budget to meet excess expenditure under certain heads of that grant, sanctioned	12th April	237—240	1858
Buildings and Roads.—Imperial for 1878-79. Orders amending the —	29th May	413, 414	2656 R.
Commissary-General authorised to provide funds in the next budget for the purchase of mules to replace anticipated casualties during the current and coming official year	24th June	459—462	3166
Extra Expenditure under Grant 14, Item "Printing Charges," sanctioned to be met from savings under Grant 13, "Sea Transport Charges" ...	7th March	84—87	1133
—— *Provision* of 5½ lakhs of rupees made by the Government of India on account of dearness of provisions, in the revised estimate for 1877-78...	5th April	130—135	1752
Furniture. Requisition of the Commissariat Examiner for the provision of certain articles of — for the use of his office, not entertained ...	17th Sept.	211, 212	4818
Imperial Budget Estimate. Certain orders passed on the —	25th March	427, 428	1524 R.
Military Estimate, Madras Presidency. Modifications of the —, acknowledged by the Government of India	25th do.	424, 425	1531
Ordnance Department. Statement of the work proposed to be done in the several manufacturing establishments of the —, sanctioned	25th do.	424, 425	1531
Sanction accorded by the Government of India to the excess expenditure under Budget Grant X, item "Value and freight of coal from England," being met from general savings under the same grant	28th Dec.	800—804	7230
—— accorded by Government of India to the charges under Grant XVI to meet the expenditure under the head of service "Gratuities for Meritorious Services" being met from general savings in the Budget of the current year ...	2nd Nov.	65—68	5866

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ESTIMATES—(Continued).			
BUDGET.			
Sanction accorded by the Government of India to excess expenditure under Grant 6, major head "Clothing Supplies and Services," minor head "Agency," being met from funds under the head "Allowance for Wicker Helmets"	25th March	443, 444	1555
Approved by the Government of India ...	29th April	417, 418	2089
——— accorded by the Government of India to excess expenditure under certain grants of the Madras Military budget estimate for 1877-78 being met from savings in other grants of the current year	5th do.	130—135	1752
——— accorded by the Government of India to the charges in excess of funds in the sanctioned budget of the current year under heads of service in certain grants being met from funds available under other heads	8th do.	184—187	1796
——— accorded by the Government of India to the excess charge of Rs. 3,462-4-0 under the head "Freight charges of stores from port to port," as well as similar charges that may come for adjustment, being met from general savings in the Ordnance Budget of 1877-78	12th June	236—240	2930
——— accorded by the Government of India to the future charges under Grant VIII "Allowance to Interpreters" in the Budget of the current year being met from general savings under that grant	20th Sept.	293—296	4889
——— accorded by the Government of India to a special assignment of Rs. 26,752 under Grant VI, to meet charges on account of "Compensation in lieu of Clothing," and to the excess expenditure under the same grant "Allowance for Wicker Helmets," being met from general savings	3rd Oct.	72—75	5209
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.			
Revised Estimates, expenditure, receipts and cash requirements for Military services for the year 1877-78, recorded	22nd Jan.	328, 329	374 R.
EDWARDES, Lieutenant C. G. W., 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, admitted as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps	14th June	298—300	2997
Approved by the Home Government	18th Sept.	263, 264	4863

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ELLIS, Colonel J. A., Staff Corps, permitted to retire from the service under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	10th Dec.	368—370	6802
ELSTON, Sub-Lieutenant H, 1st Battalion, 2nd Foot. Correspondence regarding the admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps	31st July	440, 441	3845
Admission sanctioned. — Question as to date from which his term of probation should reckon, referred Home	26th Aug.	602, 603	4410
F.			
FIELD OPERATIONS.			
BAGGAGE. Letter from the Government of India, sanctioning the men returning from Cyprus being permitted to carry free by rail double the amount of — allowed to go free under existing rules	9th Sept.	57, 58	4644
CERTAIN orders passed on correspondence relating to the despatch of troops from the Presidency to join the Expeditionary Force and to the result of the call for volunteers for the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry	1st June	11—13	2704
CLOTHING. Letter from the Government of India regarding the free issue of — to all the followers of the corps proceeded to Malta, with the exception of Hospital Assistants and private servants	20th July	324, 325	3660
COMMISSARIAT SERJEANTS AND MEDICAL WARRANT OFFICERS. Pay of the — sent to the Mediterranean to be adjusted at the rate of 2*s.* the rupee	6th Sept.	35, 36	4584
CORRESPONDENCE from the Government of India, giving the rate of exchange at which the pay of the British Officers, the Native troops and followers despatched to the Mediterranean should be adjusted	2nd Aug.	50, 51	3892
——— ——— from the Government of India relative to the grant of leave to Officers of the Indian troops now serving in the Mediterranean	10th Aug.	201, 202	4052
——— furnishing information regarding the amount claimable from British Treasury, consequent on the despatch of troops to the Mediterranean, forwarded to Government of India	12th Nov.	126—128	5983
EXPEDITIONARY FORCE. Memorandum from Government of India, forwarding copies of G.G.O., No. 361 of 1878, making certain appointments to the —, recorded	6th May	76, 77	2231 B.
G AND H COMPANIES, "QUEEN'S OWN" SAPPERS AND MINERS. Departure by troop train from Bangalore of the — on the 26th April, for Bombay, reported...	1st do.	18, 19	2138

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA intimate that the Madras Sappers will not leave Cyprus till October	28th Sept.	508, 509	5118
GUN CARRIAGE FACTORY. Grant of compensation to the employés of the — for extra work performed by them to meet emergent demands for fitting out the troops proceeded to Malta, sanctioned	7th Aug.	143—145	3973
ISSUE to the Native Commissioned Officers who proceeded with the expeditionary force to Malta of free rations or ration-money, sanctioned	2nd do.	48, 49	3891
MALTA. The Indian Native troops leave — for Cyprus on the 18th July	22nd July	335, 336	3693
——— EXPEDITION. Instructions of the Government of India for the adjustment of charges connected with the —	5th June	114, 115	2796
———. Commissary-General directed to despatch frocks from Madras to complete the regulated issue to the two companies, Sappers and Miners, who proceeded with the —	12th Aug.	220—222	4068
———. Grant of full staff salary to Officers officiating in the room of Staff Officers detached from this country for service with the —, sanctioned by Government of India	8th Oct.	138, 139	5320
———. Correspondence connected with the clothing and expenses for the force sent from the Madras Presidency to the —	15th do.	232—267	5442
———. Correspondence from Government of India, relating to the arrangements for the embarkation and disembarkation of the Indian Force sent to the —	15th do.	268, 269	5443
ORDERS of the Government of India directing that, on arrival of the troops from Cyprus, the Martini-Henry rifles in their possession should be returned into Store and be re-placed by Sniders	13th Sept.	138, 139	4742
PAYMENT of Rs. 50 as compensation to a Puckally of the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, for a bullock that died on board the *Duke of Athole* on its voyage to Malta, sanctioned	1st Nov.	9—11	5824
RETURN passage for the families of men of the 15th Regiment, Native Infantry, who proceeded as volunteers with the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, to Malta; also for families of the latter regiment, sanctioned ...	2nd do.	56—58	5861
SAPPERS AND MINERS, AND THE 25TH REGIMENT, NATIVE INFANTRY. Government of India intimate that the men of the — who arrived at Bombay from Malta have all been despatched to the Depôts of their respective corps	16th Sept.	226, 227	4789 R.
TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT, NATIVE INFANTRY. Correspondence regarding the destination of the — which embarked at Cyprus for Bombay	30th Aug.	678—681	4493

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT, NATIVE INFANTRY. Arrangements made for moving the — by rail from Bombay to Madras on its arrival from Cyprus	4th Sept.	25—27	4562 R.
KABUL.			
Accounts. Instructions of the Government of India for the adjustment of — connected with the Kabul Expedition	22nd Oct.	441, 442	5610
Advance of two months' pay to the lascars of No. 13 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, approved	9th do.	144, 145	5327
Ambulance Carts and Bullocks. Correspondence regarding the provision of — for Madras Troops ordered to the Lower Indus, recorded	10th Dec.	346—350	6792
Amir of Kabul. Proclamation by His Excellency the Viceroy to His Highness the — and to his Sirdars and the people of Afghanistan, recorded	6th do.	71, 72	6651 R.
Another regiment of Native Infantry in place of the 36th Regiment going to Rawul Pindee, and two more companies of Sappers and Miners in place of those sent to Peshawur, warned for active service	6th do.	223, 224	6679
Artillery. Question of the appointment of a Lieutenant-Colonel with an Adjutant to command the — proceeding on service, to be referred again to Government of India when the two batteries from Madras are brought together ...	11th do.	A D 408—408	6845
Atta to Sepoys and Followers. Proposal to issue three-fourths instead of a seer of —, and to grant them compensation for the difference, sanctioned by the Government of India	30th do.	807, 808	7237
Augmentation of Troops ordered on Service. Telegram from Government of India regarding the —, communicated to the Acting Commander of the Forces and Departments concerned ...	19th Nov.	191—194	6121
Bandage Cloth. Purchase locally of — required to make up bandages for the packets for dressing wounds, sanctioned	4th Dec.	126—128	6598
Batta. Field service — to the 14th and 19th Regiments, Native Infantry, proceeding on duty to Bengal, and special allowances to their families whilst separated from the men, sanctioned by Government of India	12th do.	422—434	6862
Bearers. Engagement of hired — required for the Madras Brigade warned for active service, and their conveyance at the public expense to Madras or other nearer or more convenient Commissariat station, also the issue of a cumbly to each man, sanctioned	27th Nov.	497—502	6418

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
Bearers. Instructions regarding the engagement of — for the reduced force now under orders for Mooltan	5th Dec.	161, 162	6622
———. Recommendation for an advance of two months' pay to — engaged for field service, ordered to lie over	7th do.	89—92	6689 R.
Brigade Major for the Engineer Department of the Lower Indus Column. None will be appointed by the Madras Govt. until further instructions...	16th do.	524, 525	6936
Camp Equipage. Local arrangements to be made for the supply of — for troops proceeding on field service	19th Nov.	172, 173	6079
Carriage for reserve Ammunition. Instructions to be issued to Officers Commanding Columns, in view to the adoption of measures for the reduction to a minimum of —	10th Dec.	363, 364	6799
———*for Small Arm Ammunition.* Correspondence regarding the provision of — for the field force ordered to the Lower Indus	20th do.	634—643	7079
Chargers of all Medical Officers proceeding on active Service. Free conveyance by rail and sea for the —, sanctioned. Question referred to the Government of India	6th do.	225—229	6682
Cherry, Major *Hayter,* do. *Wellesley,* do. } Services of — placed at the disposal of the Government of India for transport train ...	23rd Nov.	315—320	6241
Civil Officers disbursing money on account of Frontier Military Operations, directed to send the required statement of disbursements to the Military Account Department	27th Nov.	422, 423	6365
Clothing, &c., for Madras Troops and Followers detailed for active Service. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the provision of articles of —	20th Dec.	632, 633	7078
Colonels appointed with the rank of Brigadier-General to Command Brigades in the forces assembled for service, not entitled to have Aide-de-Camp	25th Nov.	327, 328	6262
Colt's Revolvers. Government of India informed that 60 — and 20,000 caps have been despatched to Mooltan	21st Oct.	409—412	5580
Commissaries of Ordnance. Government of India informed that this Presidency is short of — and of Artillery officers generally	21st do.	403, 404	5570
Commissariat Department to be the department of supply for all clothing for troops, European and Native, and followers in the field	25th Nov.	358, 359	6283

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
Commissariat supplies for the Field Forces ordered to assemble on the Lower Indus. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the provision of —	26th Nov.	375—379	6304
——— *Officer or Establishment* not to accompany the Madras force ordered to Mooltan	2nd Dec.	62, 63	6552
——— and suitable subordinate establishment ordered to accompany troops proceeding to Mooltan and to be under the orders of the Commissary-General, Bengal	3rd do.	69, 70	6556
——— with office establishment detailed to proceed to Mooltan for duty with Madras troops	10th do.	344, 345	6791
Coney, Serjeant, Royal Engineers Government of India informed that — is available as a photographer to be attached to the siege train proceeding on service	10th do.	365—367	6800
Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the equipment, &c, of the garrison battery ordered to be despatched from Madras to Mooltan for field service	9th Oct.	154—165	5333
Dooly Bearers. Scale of pay, batta, &c., of — and other establishments to accompany the troops about to proceed on active service laid down by the Government of India...	22nd do.	437, 438	5608
——— of both the permanent and the extra temporary establishments proceeding on service, to be placed on the same footing as regards pay	20th Nov.	217, 218	6141
Family Payments to be granted by Corps warned for Field Service. Certain orders passed on an inquiry from the Superintendent of Pensions as to the rate of —	22nd do.	300, 301	6225
——— *Certificates.* Troops warned for service in Kabul allowed to assign by — two-thirds of their pay and allowances on behalf of their families ...	23rd Dec.	680—682	7132
Families of Soldiers proceeding on Field Service. Orders regarding the provision of passages per troopships for the —	26th Nov.	409—411	6345
It not intended to interdict families accompanying drafts from Home for regiments ordered on service	7th Dec.	254, 255	6697
Field-kit. Scale of articles of extra to be issued to the British and Native troops proceeding on field service, laid down by Government of India	19th Nov.	174, 175	6101
——— *and Assistant Field Engineers.* Appointments of — to accompany Colonel Prendergast when proceeding to the Frontier, considered unnecessary	9th Dec.	287, 288	6733

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
First Regiment, Light Cavalry. Correspondence on the subject of the supply of cloth valises, carbine buckets and saddles to the —, recorded	12th Dec.	445—453	6876
Fourteenth Hussars. Telegram from Government of India regarding the movement of the —, communicated to the Acting Commander of the Forces; also to the Public Works Department, with the remark that the rolling stock reserved for this service may now be utilized, the necessary alterations of wagons for the transport of horses being meanwhile proceeded with ...	13th do.	485—487	6909
———————. Officer Commanding — directed to obtain other men in place of the Native Nalbunds who refuse to proceed with the corps on service	18th do.	586, 587	7014
———————. Commissary-General, Bombay, informed of the number of grass-cutters required for the —	19th do.	591, 592	7038
Funds for the Operations on the North-West Frontier. Resolution of the Government of India, intimating the arrangements that should be made for the supply of —, and calling for an estimate of cash requirements for Madras troops for the period from 1st December 1878 to 30th March 1879	23rd Nov.	321, 322	6248
Statements of cash requirements, forwarded to Government of India	27th Dec.	770, 771	7216
Furlough for Officers actually warned for service, restricted. Secretary of State requested to warn officers to be within call and prepared to return if necessary	18th Nov. 29th do.	162, 163 562—567	6042 6459
Government of India request that early orders may be issued for the augmentation of the regiments of Native Cavalry and Infantry nominated for service	15th do.	145, 146	6011
——————— request that early orders may be issued for the augmentation to war strength of the Horse Artillery and Field Batteries detailed for service	15th do.	147, 148	6012
Great Coats to the 36th Regiment, Native Infantry. Issue, on payment, of —, sanctioned, and certain information called for regarding the coats in use with the men	2nd Dec.	52—55	6540
H Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery, the 1st Light Cavalry and the 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, selected as the troops to proceed to the Lower Indus	30th Nov. 3rd Dec.	610—612 31, 32	6500 6586 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
Hamilton, Lieutenant G. H. C., 14th Hussars. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Government of India in G.O. for employment as extra Aide-de-Camp to Sir Samuel Browne ...	11th Dec.	202—205	6852 R.
Heads of Departments authorised to place themselves in free communication with those of the Bengal Presidency in regard to the provision of all clothing and supplies to the troops detailed for active service	23rd do.	683, 684	7136
Issue of spare wheels for the 2nd line of wagons of all batteries of Horse and Field Artillery under orders for active service, sanctioned	1st Nov.	32, 33	5838
Madras Troops proceeding on field service to take only pouch ammunition, and the Artillery all equipment including 1st and 2nd line of wagons complete	11th Dec. 20th do.	390, 391 634—643	6826 7049
Medical Stores. It directed that the ordinary regulations of the service shall guide the quantity of — and transport for them to be provided for the troops warned for active service	21st Nov.	235, 236	6153
Medicine Chests. Provision of portable veterinary — for the use of the 14th Hussars proceeding on field service, sanctioned	25th do.	367—369	6287
Native Infantry Regiments warned for Service. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the augmentation of —	27th Nov.	487—489	6410
——— *for Mooltan.* Requisition from the Government of India for another —, communicated to the Acting Commander of the Forces for the issue of the necessary orders ...	20th Dec.	630, 631	7072
Nineteenth Regiment, Native Infantry. It observed that, if an advance of pay beyond regulation has been drawn by the Officer Commanding the —, he will be held responsible for departing from the rules of the service	21st Nov.	266, 267	6178
No. 13 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, ordered to be held in readiness for active field service	9th do.	154—165	5833
——— at Cannanore ordered to hold itself in readiness to embark on the Tyne	19th Oct.	378, 379	5539
Relief of — reported	26th do.	523—525	5713
——— Government of India intimated that the — embarked from Cannanore for Karachi on the morning of the 23rd October 1878	28th do.	591, 592	5730 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
No. 13 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, to remain on the strength of the Madras Presidency until it proceeds to Aden	27th Dec.	753, 754	7198
Non-Commissioned Officers. Government of India informed that — of the Ordnance Department cannot be spared for duty in Bengal	4th Nov.	99—102	5899
——— of the Commissariat and Ordnance Departments proceeding on service to be supplied with such articles of clothing and bedding as are allowed to Staff Serjeants doing regimental duty	23rd Dec.	685, 686	7137
Officers proceeding on active service to be warned that their personal servants are sufficiently supplied with clothing	3rd do.	71, 72	6558
——— *on Field Service.* Republication, in Army Orders, of Bengal G.O.C.C., 4th December 1878, permitting — to receive as little of their pay and allowances as they desire in cash and the rest in transfer receipts payable in any station in India, sanctioned	18th do.	329, 330	7023 R.
Panniers. Immediate manufacture of twelve sets of the new patterp —, sanctioned	25th Nov.	354—357	6282
———. Proposal to cover six of the twelve — with dressed leather instead of untanned leather, sanctioned...	28th do.	523, 524	6430
———. Five sets of — for the carriage of medical supplies now in stock, considered sufficient for the present	21st Dec.	655, 656	7101
Passages. Instructions of the Government of India on the subject of free — Home to families of officers ordered on active service...	28th Oct.	550, 551	5732
———. Correspondence from Government of India regarding the provision of accommodation on board Her Majesty's troopships for the families of Warrant Officers ordered on service	21st Nov.	223, 224	6146
Pay and Allowances. Officers on field service permitted to receive as little of their — as they desire in cash and the rest in transfer receipts payable in any station in India	26th do.	403, 404	6329
Pay, &c., of Native Establishments and Followers proceeding with Troops to the Lower Indus. Recommendation of the Acting Commander of the Forces in regard to the —, approved ...	10th Dec.	351—358	6795
Provisions of paragraph 2 of G.O.G.G., No. 347 of 1878, regarding the entertainment of recruits and the return of volunteers to their own regiments, made applicable to corps proceeding on active service in Afghanistan	24th do.	734, 736	7179

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
Puckallies. Sanction for the entertainment of eight — on Rs. 25 per mensem to accompany the 67th Foot to Rawul Pindee, declined ...	16th Dec.	548—550	6963
Rations. Scales of daily rations for the Native troops and followers proceeding on active service, laid down by the Government of India	26th Nov.	399, 400	6327
———. Issue of free — to the syces and grass-cutters of Native Cavalry regiments proceeding on active service, sanctioned by the Government of India	26th do.	401, 402	6328
Rees, Reverend D. A., Wesleyan Chaplain. Application for the appointment of the — to the troops proceeding on field service, negatived ...	3rd Dec.	116—118	6594
Republication of Bengal G.O.C.C., 21st October 1878, granting certain concessions to establishments proceeding with troops on active service, sanctioned	13th do.	488—490	6911
Reserve Division. Government of India intimate that General Primrose has been nominated to command the —, and that provision of clothing, &c., should go on and be completed	18th Nov.	164, 165	6046
Retention for the present under Clause 11 of the Army Enlistment Act, 1870, of the services of short-service time-expired men of British regiments ordered to take the field, approved by Government of India	7th Oct.	98, 99	5269
Rules for the guidance of officers in charge of treasury chests and of officers drawing supplies therefrom, in connection with the Cabul Expedition, laid down	22nd do.	439, 440	5609
Sappers and Miners. Same number of European officers to be attached to the B and E Comanies, —, while on field service as accompanied those sent to Cyprus	22nd Nov. 2nd Dec.	288, 289 58, 59	6195 6547
———. Requisition from the Government of India for two companies of — to join the troops at Peshawar, communicated to Acting Commander of the Forces for favor of immediate attention	2nd do.	50, 51	6539
———. Instructions issued regarding the number of officers to accompany the — under orders to march to Peshawar	2nd do.	58, 59	6547
———. Orders regarding the movement of the two companies of — from Bangalore to Peshawar	2nd do.	60, 61	6548

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
Sappers and Miners. Instructions issued for the transfer of the F Company, —, from Nilgiris to Bangalore in order that the company, or some of the men composing it, may be available for service in the field	4th Dec.	39, 40	6600 R.
———————. Report of the dates on which the H Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery and the 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, will proceed on field service, recorded	6th do.	178, 179	6640
Further report on the above, forwarded to Government of India	7th do.	272, 273	6721
———————. Withdrawal of the F Company, —, from the Nilgiri Division, directed ...	11th do.	196, 197	6848 R.
———————. Equipment of the C and K Companies of the —, warned for service, with the new valise accoutrements, considered unnecessary	7th do.	256, 257	6698
———————. Issue of the new valise equipment, to the —, sanctioned, the C and K Companies being immediately supplied...	10th do.	371—373	6809
———————. Government of India informed that the C and K Companies of — are available for service on the frontier. Further instructions will be issued as to where they should be sent ...	13th do.	480—484	6907
———————. Government of India informed that the K Company, —, proceeds to Peshawur on the 19th December 1878	20th do.	613—619	7063
———————. Letter from Quartermaster-General, relating to the relief of the D Company by the F Company, —, on foreign service early in 1879, recorded...	24th do.	477, 478	7170 R.
Seventeenth Regiment, Native Infantry. Men of the —, who proceeded to Barrackpore on garrison duty, permitted to grant family certificates to the extent of two-thirds of their pay and allowances	23rd do.	710, 711	7151
Siege Train Equipment, not required to be sent from the Madras Presidency for field service ...	26th Nov.	412, 413	6350
Signallers. Recommendation for the employment of a corps of — in the field with the troops ordered on service in Afghanistan, forwarded to Government of India	25th do.	338, 339	6268
Signalling Apparatus. Certain orders passed on an application from the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners for the supply of — for use in Afghanistan	31st Dec.	849—852	7274
Sixty-seventh Foot and Madras Light Cavalry. The former ordered up to Rawul Pindee and the latter not to move till further orders	11th do.	388, 390	6825

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
Statements of the estimated cost in the Pay Department, ordinary and extraordinary, of the force which has proceeded or has been warned for field service on the North-Western Frontier, forwarded to Government of India	27th Dec.	770, 771	7216
Steps taken to replace the horses and men given by one of the Field batteries at Secunderabad to the other ordered for service on the Lower Indus	25th Nov.	360—366	6285
Stores for 3rd-Class Siege-trains. Requisitions from the Officer Commanding "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners with regard to —, to be complied with by the Ordnance Department ...	21st do. 26th do.	242, 243 412, 413	6169 6350
Sulleetahs, &c., for Madras Troops proceeding on Service. Provision of any — from the Madras Presidency, considered unnecessary	16th Dec. 20th do.	537—544 634—643	6951 7049
Telegraph Wires and Stores. Supply of — to the two companies of Sappers and Miners warned for active service, sanctioned	25th Nov.	346—349	6279
Tents. Immediate construction of new — to replace issues to the Government of India, sanctioned, but not the tents in the possession of the 14th and 19th Regiments, Native Infantry ...	21st do.	268—271	6180
—— offered to be supplied for Bengal, accepted by the Government of India, and their replacement by new ones, sanctioned	9th Dec.	314—317	6749
——. Despatch of certain — to Peshawur, sanctioned	13th do.	460—462	6884
——, *Doolies and Muncheels.* Government of Bombay informed that the Madras troops detailed for active service take their own —	28th Nov.	525—532	6434
Thirtieth and thirty-sixth Regiments, Native Infantry. Government of India informed that the 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, leaves Bangalore for Rawul Pindee on the 9th December, and that the 30th leaves for Mooltan about the 11th idem	4th Dec.	119—123	6595
Thirty-sixth Regiment, Native Infantry. Issue of great-coats to the — at half the usual rate, sanctioned conditionally	11th do.	384, 385	6819
Report of the departure of the — for Rawul Pindee, recorded	16th do.	535, 536	6948
Thornhill, Surgeon. Grant of horse allowance for two chargers to —, posted as junior Medical Officer to the 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry, proceeding on active service, sanctioned	3rd do.	114, 115	6592

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
Transport Train Rules, forwarded by Government of India	26th Nov.	373, 374	6303
Twenty-first Regiment, Native Infantry. Certain orders passed on an application for the supply of valise equipment, &c., for the —, under orders for active service	19th Dec.	607, 608	7054
——————————— to move at once for Mooltan, Bengal Commissariat supplying water-proof sheets and socks	31st do.	866—869	7286
Valise Equipment. Purchase, locally, of certain articles required for the manufacture of — for regiments proceeding on service, sanctioned ...	19th do.	604—606	7053
Vansittart, Lieutenant E., 24th Regiment, Native Infantry. Government of India informed that — cannot be spared for employment with the Punjab Frontier Force	12th do.	220—222	6879 R.
Warm Clothing for troops and followers proceeding on active service, to be provided according to the scale fixed by the Government of India ...	20th Nov.	203, 204	6129
———————. Scale of — laid down by Government of India	21st do.	233, 234	6151
———————. Proposed scale of hospital — for Madras Native troops on active service, sanctioned	30th Dec.	629, 630	6518
———————. Arrangements proposed for the supply of — to the Madras Force ordered to Mooltan, approved	2nd do.	62, 63	6552
———————. Free issue of — to the fighting men and followers detailed to form the forces in reserve, sanctioned	10th do.	374, 375	6814
———————. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the supply of — to the troops of the Bombay Presidency about to assemble at Sukkur	12th do.	439, 440	6868
———————. Government of India informed that instructions have been issued for the supply of — to Madras troops at or after Jubbulpore ...	23rd do.	A B 682, 682	7135
———————. Correspondence on the subject of the extra supply of — to the troops and followers proceeding on field service, recorded	23rd do.	689—704	7145
Further orders regarding the provision of —	30th do.	821—826	7245
Water Bottles. Supply of — or tins to regiments proceeding on active service, authorised ...	9th do. 10th do.	306—308 163, 164	6746 6812 R.

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
FIELD OPERATIONS—(Continued).			
KABUL.			
Western, Lieutenant, 32nd Regiment, Native Infantry. Government of India informed that — cannot be spared for frontier service	16th Dec.	275—277	6961 R.
Wynter, Lieutenant W. A., 33rd Foot. Services of —, placed at disposal of General Biddulph, C.B, Commanding Quetta Field Force	13th do.	233, 234	6906 R.
Yule, Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers, directed to proceed to Mean Meer for transport duty	4th Nov.	34, 35	5890 R.
SPECIAL.			
Telegram from His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, expressing entire satisfaction with the appearance and efficiency of the Madras troops stationed at Malta	6th July	112, 113	3415
FOREIGN.			
COLONIAL.			
Abdool Rhymon, China Gun Lascars. Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Troops in China requested to cause the sum of Rs. 5 for May 1878, remaining unclaimed on family certificate No. 86, to be paid to —	19th Nov.	289, 290	6108 R.
——————, China Gun Lascars, Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Troops in China requested to cause the sum of Rs. 5 for June 1878, remaining unclaimed on family certificate No. 86, to be paid to —	27th Dec.	504, 505	7201 R.
Correspondence relating to the disposal of the stores now at Singapore awarded to the Madras Government by arbitration	15th Aug.	269—277	4128
Moonesawmy, Private, China Gun Lascar Company, Hong-Kong. Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Troops in China and the Straits Settlements requested to cause the sum of Rs. 8 unclaimed on family certificates granted by —, to be refunded to him	4th April	75, 76	1742 R.
——————. Repayment of Rs. 8 to — reported by the Officer Commanding Forces, China and Straits Settlements ...	17th June	257, 258	3067 R.
Privates of the China Gun Lascar Company, Hong-Kong. Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Troops in China and the Straits Settlements requested to cause the sum of Rs. 12, unclaimed on family certificates granted by certain —, to be refunded to them	29th Jan.	455, 456	502 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FOREIGN—(Continued).			
COLONIAL.			
Toolcanum, Private, China Gun Lascar Company. Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Troops in China and the Straits Settlements, Hong-Kong, requested to cause the Descriptive Roll of the mother of the late — to be transferred to the Officer Commanding the Company	11th Jan.	143, 144	150 R.
———————. Home Government requested to settle the claim to pension of the mother of the late —	14th May	203, 204	2377
FUNDS.			
MADRAS APOTHECARIES' FUND. Payment of the donation of Rs. 50,000 to the — less the sum of Rs. 23,140-14-4 already advanced, sanctioned with remarks	14th June	287—293	2981
Charge how to be adjusted	11th Sept.	89, 90	4689
———————. Copy of the Actuary's Report upon the —, forwarded to Government of India	19th Aug.	260, 261	4238 R.
———————. Report from Mr. F. Hendricks, Actuary, on the question of the solvency of the —, forwarded to Government of India ...	17th Dec.	555, 556	6975
INDIAN SERVICES.			
Indian Service Family Pension Fund. Observations of the Home Government on the *pro-formâ* accounts of the — in the three Presidencies up to 31st March 1877	1st April	10, 11	1648
———————. No objection, in the Financial Department of Government of India, to a continuance of the existing practice of sending to the Director of Military Funds the half-yearly *pro-formâ* accounts of the — through the Military Department instead of through the Comptroller-General	9th Sep.	45, 46	4639
Little, Surgeon C., Madras Medical Service. Admission of — to the Indian Service Family Pension Fund, sanctioned. Instructions issued regarding the form in which applications for admission should be submitted	27th do.	483—486	5094
Native Commanding Officers. Decision of the Home Government on the subject of the admission of — to the benefits of the Indian Service Family Pension Fund	1st July	11, 12	3296
MEDICAL.			
Annuities. Draft G.O., regarding the granting of Medical Fund — for January 1878, published in G.O.	7th Jan.	42, 43	47 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FUNDS—(Continued).			
MEDICAL.			
Annuities. Draft G.O., regarding the granting of Medical Fund — for July 1878, published in G.O.	5th July	106, 107	3403 R.
Correspondence bringing to notice an instance of the abuse of the indulgence conceded to the subscribers to the Medical Fund in Article IX, Section VI, of its regulations, communicated to Home Government	25th Jan. 9th Feb.	362—364 131, 132	428 720 R.
Home Government intimate that they have no power to make new rules for the Medical Fund, but that, in future, loans to officers in England will be restricted in amount	2nd May	46, 47	2163
List of Subscribers to the Madras Medical Fund on the 1st February 1878, forwarded Home ...	12th Feb.	184, 185	772 R.
MILITARY.			
Pollok, Colonel. Correspondence relating to the grant of a Military Fund loan of Rs. 3,100 to —	28th June	385—387	3263 R.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.			
FURLOUGH in the Native Armies to be stopped in consequence of reserves having been called out in England	5th April	A B 135, 135	1753
RESTRICTION recently imposed on officers in India taking furlough and general leave, removed, and the grant of furlough to Native troops, sanctioned, by the Government of India	29th July	425, 426	3816
Proportion of Native soldiers permitted to proceed on furlough increased from 10 to 15 per cent	6th Aug.	129, 130	3964
BRITISH ARMY.			
Crane, 1st Class Barrack Serjeant E., granted furlough to Malta for six months	15th Jan.	195—198	236
Medical certificate and Proceedings of Medical Board on his case, forwarded Home ...	27th July	419, 420	3804
——, Barrack Serjeant E. No. 1 Report and duplicate copy of furlough certificate for —, forwarded Home	22nd March	388, 389	1493 R.
European Non-Commissioned Officers, Sappers and Miners. Decision of the Home Government regarding the grant of furlough to —	3rd Oct.	70, 71	5208
Franckcom, Barrack Serjeant B. G., granted furlough to Europe for six months	15th Jan.	195—198	236
Medical case of —, forwarded Home... ...	27th July	419, 420	3804

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Franckom, Barrack Serjeant G. B. Duplicate furlough certificate together with No. 1 Report of —, forwarded to Home Government... ...	21st Feb.	283, 284	896 R.
Medical cases of unattached non-commissioned officers on furlough, to be transmitted Home in anticipation of their arrival in England, in addition to the medical histories, furlough certificates and No. 1 Report	20th Sept.	275, 276	4877
Rees, 2nd Class Schoolmaster J., 48th Foot, granted furlough beyond sea	15th Jan.	195—198	236
——, Duplicate copies of last pay and furlough certificate for —, forwarded Home	17th April	207, 208	1898 R.
Sanction accorded by the Government of India to the non-commissioned officers of the 41st, 42nd and 43rd Companies of Royal Engineers being allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate, as in the case of non-commissioned officers of the Sappers	5th do.	120, 121	1747
MEDICAL BOARDS.			
Beach, Surgeon L., Indian Medical Department. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	7th Sept. 12th do.	89, 90 164, 165	4628 R. 4717 R.
Beatty, Lieutenant-Colonel J., Royal Engineers. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	13th July	202, 203	3533 R.
British Officers not employed on the staff exempted from the rule requiring them to appear before a Medical Board at the port of embarkation after they have passed a Medical Committee	18th do.	274, 275	3624
Butler, Captain J. O., Invalid Establishment. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	22nd Aug.	337, 338	4332 R.
Campbell, Captain L. F., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government ...	9th May	133, 134	2291 R.
——————, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	20th do.	316, 317	2495 R.
Clay, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) A. D., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	8th Aug.	90, 91	3998 R.
Course to be adopted by — in the case of officers recommended for leave in India owing to illness caused by intemperance	22nd Nov.	285—287	6194
Cullimore, Surgeon D. H., Madras Medical Establishment. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	7th March	92, 93	1126 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
MEDICAL BOARDS.			
Hayne, Lieutenant A. G. H., Madras Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	30th Dec.	550, 551	7267 R.
Heming, Captain D., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government... ...	10th May	150, 151	2304 R.
Hindle, Major J. W., District Engineer, Kurnool. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	20th July	353, 354	3676 R.
Hunt, Surgeon-Major S. B., Madras Medical Establishment. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	14th March	213, 214	1293 R.
Lee. Surgeon W. A., Indian Medical Department. Application made to Home Government for copy of the Proceedings of the Medical Board held at Cyprus on —	2nd Dec.	48, 49	6538
Ludlow, Captain E. S., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government... ...	29th Nov.	510, 511	6472 R.
Maclaverty, Captain A. I., Royal (Madras) Artillery. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	14th June	217, 218	2991 R.
Magan, Captain T. S., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government... ...	9th May	133, 134	2291 R.
———————, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	20th do.	314, 315	2494 R.
Maitland, Surgeon J., Indian Medical Department. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	20th March	328—330	1435 R.
Moberly, Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	16th do.	256, 257	1346 R.
North, Surgeon J. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	17th July	272, 273	3598 R.
O'Leary, Deputy Surgeon-General, British Medical Service. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	20th June	282, 283	3110 R.
Porter, Surgeon-Major A. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	10th May	152, 153	2305 R.
Price, Captain T., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	3rd July	57, 58	3334 R.
Republication, in Army Orders, of Bengal G.O., No. 288 of 1878, head "Leave—Officers—British Army," sanctioned	21st Aug.	322, 323	4302 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
MEDICAL BOARDS.			
Robinson, Surgeon M., Indian Medical Department. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	29th Nov.	512, 513	6473 R.
Rolland, Lieutenant E. S., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government ...	22nd Aug.	357, 358	4332 R.
Sargeaunt, Major C. C., Madras Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	29th Nov.	514, 515	6474 R.
Smith, Major J. M., Madras Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government ...	5th April	A 91—92	1765 R.
Smither, Lieutenant-Colonel D. F., 14th Regiment, Native Infantry. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	27th March	484, 485	1588 R.
Tyrrell, Surgeon S. M. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	8th June	121, 122	2869 R.
VanSomeren, Deputy Surgeon-General W. J. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government	21st Sept.	338, 339	4940 R.
Whitton, Surgeon-Major G. E. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government...	10th May	148, 149	2303 R.
Wright, Major W. F., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government ...	9th Sept.	110, 111	4650 R.
Young, Lieutenant H. H., Staff Corps. Medical case of —, forwarded to Home Government ...	4th do.	21, 22	4559 R.
NATIVE ARMY.			
Grant of furlough to Native troops, sanctioned by the Government of India...	29th July	425, 426	3816
The proportion of Native soldiers permitted to proceed on furlough, increased from 10 to 15 per cent	6th Aug.	129, 130	3964
Native Officers. Travelling expenses of — and men recalled from furlough, sanctioned by the Government of India	16th May	244, 245	2427
OFFICERS.			
Archdall, Surgeon, H., *Cockerill*, Surgeon-Major, R. W., Applications from — to be granted certain indulgences in consequence of their having been re-called to duty, referred to the Government of India... ...	27th Nov.	424—427	6366
Armstrong, Major E. F. H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	18th May	293, 294	2468 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Atkinson, Major S. E., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	14th Nov.	174, 175	5997 R.
Babington, Lieutenant-Colonel R. C., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	17th Dec.	315, 316	7001 R.
Bardin, Colonel G. R. F., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	27th Sept.	426, 427	5099 R.
Beach, Surgeon-Major. Claim of — to certain privileges in consequence of his having been re-called for duty in India prior to the expiration of his furlough to Europe, submitted to the Government of India	16th Dec.	530—532	6946
Beatty, Lieutenant-Colonel J., Royal (Madras) Engineers, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	8th July	136, 137	3142 R.
Beech, Surgeon L., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	4th Sept.	23, 24	4561 R.
Bell, Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. R., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	12th Nov.	162, 163	5984 R.
——, Major J. B., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs...	17th Dec.	280, 281	6969 R.
Beavan, Lieutenant R. J., Royal Artillery, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate under the Regulations of 1868, and not under the Rules of 1875. Bombay Government informed accordingly	11th July	155—160	3477
Government decline to reduce the term of his furlough	15th Aug.	284, 285	4134
Bond, Colonel F., Royal (late Madras) Artillery, granted leave of absence to England for eight months from date of embarkation on private affairs	5th June 18th Nov.	59, 60 239, 240	2800 R. 6060 R.
Boone, Major F. B., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	14th Oct.	188, 189	5431 R.
Bourne, Lieutenant-Colonel M. K., Staff Corps, granted leave to Europe on private affairs ...	9th Jan.	112, 113	112 R.
Bradshaw, Major O. M., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	7th Nov.	94, 95	5930 R.
Busteed, Surgeon-Major H. E., M.D., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	8th Feb.	121, 122	714 R.
Butler, Captain J.O., Invalid Establishment, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate ...	19th Aug.	288, 289	4257 R.
[illegible] Brigadier-General A. T., Royal (Madras) Engineers, granted furlough to Europe on medical [illegible]	13th June	193, 194	2964 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Campbell, Captain L. F., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate ...	6th May 18th do.	94, 95 291, 292	2242 R. 2467 R.
Campbell, Captain L. F., Staff Corps. *Magan*, Captain T. S., Staff Corps. Correspondence explaining why — were not granted furlough to Europe for specified periods, forwarded to Home Government ...	9th Dec.	299—301	6741
Casey, Lieutenant C. L., Royal Horse Artillery, Famine Relief Officer, North Arcot, considered to have been absent on fifteen days' leave on medical certificate	8th April	126, 127	1809 R.
Chaplin, Captain A., General List, Infantry, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	26th Nov.	464, 465	6362 R.
Chick, Captain A. V., Staff Corps. Entire period of the leave granted to — to be considered as furlough with English furlough pay	31st May	499, 500	2688
——— Appeal of — against the decision of the Home Government regarding his pay and allowances while on sick leave to Australia in 1877, forwarded to Government of India	3rd Dec.	101—103	6580
Christie, Lieutenant C. H. P., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	4th March	40, 41	1071 R.
Church, Lieutenant-Colonel T. Ross, Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	5th do.	80, 81	1103 R.
Clay, Major A. O'H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	16th Feb.	243, 244	841 R.
——, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) A. D., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	8th Aug.	90, 91	3998 R.
Clerk, Captain R. M., Infantry General List, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	17th June	247, 248	3057 R.
Cleveland, Surgeon-Major E. S., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	29th Jan.	451—454	501 R.
Correspondence from the Government of India relative to the grant of leave to Officers of the Indian troops now serving in the Mediterranean	10th Aug.	201, 202	4052
Couchman, Lieutenant-Colonel R. S., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	9th do.	132, 133	4042 R.
Court, Major H. S., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	9th Sept.	105—107	4647 R.
Cumming, Captain W. G., Royal Engineers. Furlough granted to — in G.O.G., dated 1st September 1877, cancelled	14th Jan.	164, 165	193 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Cullimore, Surgeon D. H., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	5th March	77—79	1102 R.
DeLousada, Major H. F., Staff Corps, granted an extension of five days' leave	29th Jan.	426, 427	487 R.
Decision of Her Majesty's Government, through Government of India, on the subject of the date of commencement of service for furlough under Rule 6 of the Furlough Rules of 1875	20th Feb.	300, 301	887
Dickinson, Surgeon-Major J. E., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	14th Dec.	241, 242	6918 R.
Discontinuance of the transmission of the statement of leave obtained by officers of the Royal Artillery and new line regiments of the Bengal Army serving in the Madras Presidency, requested by the Government of India	24th Sept.	402, 403	5012
Dixon, Lieutenant-Colonel E. G., Infantry, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	8th March	125, 126	1169 R.
———————————, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	15th Aug.	216, 217	4157 R.
Dobson, Surgeon A. F., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	5th April 13th June	95, 96 191, 192	1772 R. 2963 R.
Doyle, Surgeon-Major W., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	26th Feb.	350, 351	967 R.
———————————, Civil Surgeon, Cochin. Certain orders passed on an application from —, who was ordered back to India for famine duty while on leave in England, for free passage from England to Cochin and back, with a request that the time so spent should not be deducted from furlough	25th March	406—408	1511
Duncan, Colonel H. T., permitted to avail himself of the furlough granted to him in G.O.G., dated 31st December 1877	2nd do.	27, 28	1049 R.
Elton, Captain H. S., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	28th Feb.	420, 421	1019 R.
Faber, Major H. R., Royal (Madras) Engineers, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	28th Sept.	449, 450	5125 R.
Fawcett, Surgeon E., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	27th May	399—400	2617 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Fischer, Major B., Madras Staff Corps. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to submit the usual application for the grant of furlough to —, who embarked for Europe without passing a final Medical Board at the Presidency	8th July	116, 117	3425
Application submitted and furlough granted Major Fischer to appear before a Board in England and to make an election of Furlough Regulations	26th do.	374, 375	3769
———————. Grant of two years' furlough on medical certificate to —, sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government ...	28th Dec.	805, 806	7236
FitzGerald, Surgeon-Major J., informed, with reference to his application for furlough, that he must await the decision of Her Majesty's Government on his case	20th Sept.	321, 322	4920 R.
Forth, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	9th Jan.	105, 106	107 R.
Furlough in the Native Armies to be stopped in consequence of reserves having been called out in England	5th April	A B 135, 135	1758
Restriction removed	29th July	425, 426	3810
——— not generally restricted except to regiments actual warned for service...	18th Sept. 29th Nov.	162, 163 562—567	6042 6459
Government of India request that officers applying for furlough be instructed to use printed copies of Bengal Form No. 442	3rd May	62, 63	2182
Grace, Major C. H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	7th Feb.	103, 104	676 R.
Grant, Colonel J. M., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	22nd Jan. 2nd Aug.	303, 304 17, 18	359 R. 3895 R.
———, Lieutenant-Colonel A., D., Infantry, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	27th do.	415, 416	4438 R.
Griffith, Surgeon-Major H., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	5th April 18th May	97, 98 301, 302	1773 R. 2478 R.
Grove, Captain A. S., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	19th March	300, 301	1402 R.
Hands, Lieutenant-Colonel W., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	20th Sept.	323, 324	4921 R.
Hankin, Lieutenant-Colonel E. L., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	5th March	84, 85	1105 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Hawkes, Lieutenant G., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	5th Aug.	56, 57	3951 R.
Hayne, Lieutenant A. G. H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	30th Dec.	550, 551	7267 R.
——————————. Services of — will be recorded in the Adjutant-General's Department under the Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875	7th Oct.	83, 84	5299 R.
——————————, permitted to withdraw his election of the Furlough Rules of 1875	29th Nov.	585, 586	6489
Hearn, Colonel C. S., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	8th Feb.	116—118	712 R.
Heffernan, Surgeon-Major J. J., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	4th April	69, 70	1738 R.
Higginson, Major T., Staff Corps. Services of — will be recorded under the Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875	6th do.	103, 104	1778 R.
Heming, Captain D., Infantry General List, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	2nd May	23, 24	2168 R.
Heysham, Lieutenant-Colonel B. F., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	5th March 3rd Aug.	82, 83 42, 43	1104 R. 3923 R.
Hindle, Major J. W., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	15th July	236, 237	3559 R.
Hooper, Captain W. H., 7th Regiment, Light Cavalry, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	4th March	48, 49	1082 R.
Hornsby, Captain A. W. H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate ...	21st Oct.	290, 291	5573 R.
Hunt, Surgeon-Major S. B., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	12th March	187, 188	1248 R.
Inconvenience caused by officers being allowed to leave India without last pay certificates, brought to notice by the Home Government	3rd May	64, 65	2183
Isacke, Lieutenant-Colonel L. H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	9th Jan.	107, 108	108 R.
Johnstone, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. N., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	5th Aug.	54, 55	3950 R.
Kempster, Brigadier-General F. G., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	18th May	289, 290	2463 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Kerr, Major J. M., 3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	16th Feb.	229, 230	834 R.
Keyes, Brigader-General C. P., granted furlough to Europe	20th do.	277, 278	889 R.
Kincaird, Lieutenant-Colonel W., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	7th Nov.	60, 61	5915 R.
Law, Surgeon-Major J., M D., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs...	19th do.	260, 261	5546 R.
Lecky, Captain G., Infantry General List, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	7th Feb.	101, 102	675 R.
Lee, Surgeon W. A , Indian Medical Department. Application made to the Home Government for copy of the Proceedings of the Medical Board held at Cyprus on —	2nd Dec.	48, 49	6538
Leggatt, Major J. B., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	27th Sept.	428, 429	5100 R.
Logan, Major A. G. D., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	7th Aug.	A C 79, 79	3983 R.
Ludlow, Captain E. S., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	23rd Nov.	354, 355	6232 R.
McGann, Surgeon T., Medical Department. *Mottet*, Colonel H. E., Deputy Commissioner, Mysore Commission. } Grant of certain concessions to — in regard to pay and period counting as service in India consequent on their return to duty while on furlough in Europe, sanctioned...	13th Sept.	132, 133	4731
The above correspondence, forwarded to the Financial Department	28th Nov. 3rd Dec.	489—490 19, 20	6438 R. 6563 R.
McIvor, Captain S. W., General List, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	26th Oct.	385, 386	5715 R.
McMahon, Lieutenant-Colonel A. R., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	9th Jan.	91, 92	97 R.
——— C. A., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	26th Nov.	410, 411	6317 R.
McMullen, Major J., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	18th Feb.	255, 256	854 R.
Macdonald, Colonel J. C., Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	7th Jan.	39—41	46 R.
Magan, Captain T. S., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	6th May	92, 93	2241 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Maitland, Surgeon J., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	20th March	328—330	1435 R.
Maltby, Lieutenant F. C., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate ...	22nd May	347, 348	2544 R.
Medical Officers. Telegram to the Home Government requesting the return to duty of a few — of the Madras Establishment now absent on furlough in Europe	27th April	407—409	2082
Telegram from the Home Government in reply	4th May	82, 83	2203
	3rd July	56, 57	3349
Military Officers, Madras Establishment. Extensions of leave granted by the Secretary of State to certain —	21st Jan.	283, 284	332 R.
	11th Feb.	160, 161	753 R.
	18th do.	251, 252	852 R.
	20th do.	346, 347	959 R.
	11th March	155, 156	1212 R.
	25th do.	440, 441	1542 R.
	8th April	124, 125	1807 R.
	27th do.	351, 352	2084 R.
	1st May	3, 4	2143 R.
	14th do.	217, 218	2392 R.
	22nd do.	351, 352	2548 R.
	28th do.	411, 412	2645 R.
	3rd July	65, 66	3351 R.
	12th do.	192, 193	2513 R.
	31st do.	528, 529	3856 R.
	3rd Aug.	29, 30	3915 R.
	27th do.	417, 418	4443 R.
	2nd Sept.	11, 12	4548 R.
	10th do.	123, 124	4666 R.
	18th do.	279, 280	4862 R.
	10th Oct.	120, 121	5354 R.
	26th do.	377, 378	5702 R.
	14th Nov.	172, 173	5996 R.
	16th do.	183, 184	6017 R.
	18th do.	245, 246	6068 R.
	21st do.	309, 310	6156 R.
	3rd Dec.	17, 18	6561 R.
	10th do.	151, 152	6784 R.
	17th do.	288, 289	6973 R.
	30th do.	552, 553	7268 R.
Moberly, Major C. M., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	31st Jan.	470, 471	531
———, Colonel A. S., Royal Engineers, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	15th March	235, 236	1319 R.
Mottet, Lieutenant-Colonel H. E., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	28th Aug.	419—421	478 R.
———. Application from —, requesting that he may be allowed to count as service the portion of his leave between 2nd and 29th August 1877, which was spent on his private affairs, negatived	20th March	325, 326	1423

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Newill, Captain J. H., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	31st July	516, 517	3850 R.
North, Surgeon J., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	15th do.	234, 235	3558 R.
O'Leary, Deputy Surgeon-General T. C., British Medical Service, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	15th June	230, 231	3016 R.
Pedroza, Surgeon F. H., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	17th April	179, 180	1868 R.
Phelps, Captain A. D., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	28th June	388, 389	3266 R.
Picton-Warlow, Major J., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	25th Feb.	326, 327	949 R.
Porter, Surgeon-Major A., M.D., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	26th April	A B 348, 348	A 2074 R.
Powis, Captain F. T., General List, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	5th Oct.	60, 61	5264 R.
Prendergast, Major R. S. J., 2nd Light Cavalry, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	5th March	62, 63	1094 R.
——— (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) R. S. J., granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate...	31st July	521, 522	3852 R.
Price, Captain T., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	3rd do.	57, 58	3334 R.
Pringle, Colonel G., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	9th Jan.	89, 90	96 R.
Restriction on the grant of leave to — imposed by the Notification published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 13th February 1877, withdrawn...	28th do.	391, 392	451 R.
Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel C. J., Infantry, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	5th March	70—72	1099 R.
Ridings, Surgeon-Major J. S., granted furlough to Europe to appear before a Medical Board ...	2nd April	55, 56	1692
Robinson, Surgeon M., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	25th Nov.	386, 387	6290 R.
Rolland, Lieutenant S. E., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	19th Aug.	290, 291	4258 R.
Royal Artillery and New Line Regiments late of the Bengal Army. Statement of leave obtained by officers of the — serving in the Madras Presidency, for the half-year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded to Government of India ...	8th Feb.	123, 124	715 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Royal Artillery and New Line Regiments late of the Bengal Army. Statement of leave obtained by officers of the — serving in the Madras Presidency for the half-year ending 30th June 1878, forwarded to Government of India	20th July	343, 344	3670 R.
——— *Bombay Army.* Statement of leave obtained by officers of the — serving in the Madras Presidency, for the half-year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded to Government of Bombay	8th Feb.	125, 126	716 R.
——— half-year ending 30th June 1878, forwarded to Government of Bombay	20th July	339, 340	3668 R.
Sargeaunt, Major C. C., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	25th Nov.	388, 389	6291 R.
Searle, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. A., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	7th June	88, 90	2843 R.
Sharp, Major W. G., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	18th March 9th Aug.	278, 279 130, 131	1374 R. 4041 R.
Sherard, Lieutenant R. C., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate ...	6th April	107, 108	1780 R.
Shortland, Major. Report from Accountant-General that the conversion of the sick leave of — into privilege leave did not carry with it the right to draw famine allowance during absence, recorded	6th Feb.	83, 84	647 R.
Silver, Brigadier-General A. C., Infantry, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate ...	19th March	322, 323	1418 R.
Sladen, Lieutenant-Colonel E. B., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	12th Oct.	168, 169	5405 R.
Simpson, Lieutenant C. H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate ...	26th do.	377—380	5709 R.
Smith, Major J. M., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate...	1st April	A B 16, 16	A 1661 R.
Smithers, Lieutenant-Colonel O. F., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	23rd March	403—404	1751 R.
Strover, Major G. A., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	19th Nov.	280—282	6099 R.
Subsidiary Leave. Proposal of the Accountant-General to submit applications for — received from Military Officers direct to Government in future without reference to the Adjutant-General, approved	19th Feb.	265, 266	863 R.
Swanston, Colonel W. O., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	12th Feb.	189—190	775 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Thompson, Major F. H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	11th Jan.	153—155	161 R.
Trimnell, Surgeon E. A., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	5th March	73, 74	1100 R.
———, Surgeon-Major D. W., granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate...	20th April	268, 269	1979 R.
Tyrrell, Surgeon S. M., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	5th June	61, 62	2803 R.
vanSomeren, Deputy Surgeon-General W. J., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs ...	16th Sept.	232, 233	4794 R.
Walker, Captain C., Madras Staff Corps, granted subsidiary leave retrospectively from 29th February to 3rd March 1876, preparatory to the special leave to New Zealand granted to him in G.O.G., No. 775 of 1875	20th Feb.	A B 304, 304	890
———. Resolution of the Government of India declining to exempt — from the ordinary rate of contribution to enable him to count as service for pension the period of his employment under the New Zealand Government	6th Sept.	25—28	4580
Ward, Lieutenant-Colonel W. G., Staff Corps. Report from Adjutant-General regarding the leave granted to —, recorded	2nd Oct.	19, 20	5199 R.
Warrington, Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. C. G. Explanation of the Paymaster, Presidency, of the alleged delay in the payment of the furlough pay of — while on leave in Australia, communicated to Home Government	2nd Dec.	46, 47	6537
Whitton, Surgeon-Major G. E., granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	11th April	169, 170	1853 R.
Wilkinson, Captain A. F., General List, Wing Officer, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate to appear before a Medical Board, and his medical case forwarded Home	10th Aug.	209—211	4057
Williamson, Deputy Surgeon-General W., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	5th March 25th do.	60, 61 450, 451	1093 R. 1554
———, Surgeon-Major B., Indian Medical Department, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	25th Feb.	328, 329	950 R.
Wilson, Captain R., Infantry General List, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs	4th March	46, 47	1079 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Wright, Major W. F., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	7th Sept.	91, 92	4629 R.
Young, Lieutenant H. H., Staff Corps, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate ...	4th do.	21, 22	4559 R.
PRIVILEGE.			
Berkeley, Major, Commissariat Department, granted privilege leave for sixty days	2nd April	31, 32	1684 R.
Certain alterations in the Madras Army Regulations in assimilation with Bengal Standing Order, No. 423 of 1878, regarding accumulation of —, sanctioned	5th Dec.	65, 66	6633 R.
Decision of the Government of India that the three months' privilege leave admissible to Officers after thirty-three months' continual service may be spent in any place in or out of India, provided he can ensure his return before the expiration of the leave	6th do.	192—195	6656
Drury, Colonel A., Remount Agent, granted sixty days' privilege leave	12th March	191, 192	1251 R.
———. Privilege leave to —, extended	26th Nov.	440, 441	6339 R.
Ellis, Colonel, informed that his application for privilege leave cannot be complied with unless supported by a medical certificate	1st do.	1, 2	5821 R.
——, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A., Officiating Superintendent of Pensions, granted sixty days' privilege leave	14th May	215, 216	2390 R.
———. Unexpired portion of the privilege leave granted to —, cancelled	20th July	359, 360	3679 R.
Hewetson, Major, Acting Deputy Assistant-Commissary-General, granted sixty days' privilege leave	3rd do.	34, 35	3320 R.
Heysham, Colonel B. F., Acting Assistant Commissary-General, granted sixty days' privilege leave	29th April	433, 434	2113
Hog, Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, granted sixty days' privilege leave	12th Oct	158, 159	5398 R.
Medical Officers may be granted three months' privilege leave under the terms of G. G. O., No. 540 of 1878	27th Nov.	440, 441	6374
Michael, Colonel J., C.S.I., Secretary to Government, Military Department, granted sixty days' privilege leave on medical certificate	30th Oct.	426, 427	5778 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
PRIVILEGE.			
Riach, Colonel W. A. *Smart*, Colonel G. } Applications from — for permission to avail themselves of privilege leave and proceed to Europe in anticipation of their attaining to Colonel's allowance, negatived by the Government of India	18th July	258—262	3614
Rideout, Colonel J. W., Controller of Military Accounts, granted sixty days' privilege leave ...	9th Aug.	136, 137	4044 R.
Searle, Lieutenant-Colonel A. T., Superintendent, Army Clothing, granted sixty days' privilege leave	2nd do.	25, 26	3903 R.
Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, permitted to proceed to the Nilgiri Hills, provided he can arrange to carry on his duties while there, with no extra expense to Government ...	13th July	200, 201	3527 R.
———————————, granted privilege leave for two months	20th Sept.	308, 309	4906 R.
——————————— unexpired portion of the privilege granted to —, cancelled	26th Nov.	408, 409	6316 R.
REGULATIONS.			
Busteed, Dr. Letter from Government of India, intimating that the amount of subsidiary leave granted to — should have been stated in the G.O. granting him furlough to Europe on private affairs, recorded	8th March	127, 128	1170 R.
Higginson, Major T., Staff Corps. Services of — will be recorded under the Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875	6th April	103, 104	1778 R.
Rule VI of the Furlough Regulations of 1875. No specific periods of leave to be granted to Officers proceeding on furlough to Europe under the ruling on —	27th June	529, 530	3246
Scott, Lieutenant-Colonel A. de C., Royal Engineers. Decision of Government of India regarding the furlough and furlough pay admissible to — on completing eight years' service in India	9th Feb.	167, 168	724
ROYAL ENGINEERS.			
Foord, Colonel E. A., Royal Engineers. Application from — that he and his brother Officers of the late Indian Corps of Engineers may be admitted to the benefits conferred on officers of the Royal (late Indian) Artillery in G.G.O., No. 933 of 1877, negatived	22nd June 18th Sept.	429—431 236—239	3145 4829

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order Nos.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
ROYAL ENGINEERS.			
Lee, Major, Royal Engineers. Application from — to be admitted to the benefits conferred on Officers of the Royal (late Indian) Artillery by G. G. O., No. 933 of 1877, negatived by the Government of India	30th Jan.	402, 403	512
Officers of the Royal Engineers of the Imperial List, when granted furlough to Europe under Indian Furlough Regulations, to be informed that, on arrival in England, they should report themselves in writing to the India Office	4th July	94, 95	3378 R.
STAFF OFFICERS.			
Maclaverty, Captain A. I. Application from — for an extension of leave for four months to enable him to gain some additional knowledge in the manufacture of gunpowder, forwarded Home with remarks	5th Oct.	88, 89	5244
Further correspondence on the subject ...	6th Nov.	110—112	5913
———————, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate for six months ...	14th June	217, 218	2991 R.
———————. Home Government informed that — forfeits his appointment in the Ordnance Department by extension of his leave	29th Nov.	577, 578	6470
Further correspondence on the above... ...	16th Dec.	526, 527	6939
———————. Intimation from Her Majesty's Government that — leaves England for India on the 20th December 1878	20th do.	628, 629	7070
Walker, Captain C. Application from — requesting that the three days from 29th February to 3rd March 1876—the period between his handing over charge of his office as Deputy Conservator of Forests and embarkation at Bombay for employment under the Government of New Zealand—may be treated as subsidiary leave, referred for the orders of the Government of India	22nd Jan.	307—309	351
———————. Question as to the period which — is entitled to count as service for pension, while on special leave to New Zealand, submitted for the decision of Her Majesty's Government	21st May 30th Aug.	316—319 660, 661	2510 4486
Permitted to count the whole period of his employment under the New Zealand Government...	27th Dec.	765, 766	7206
UNCOVENANTED.			
Local Governments authorised to commute, retrospectively, periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances...	18th July	296, 297	3626 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—(Continued).			
UNCOVENANTED.			
Proceedings of Government, Financial Department, regarding leave allowances to Uncovenanted Officers, recorded	24th May	393, 394	2600 R.
Smith, Mr. J., Engineer in charge of Ulsoor Water Works, Bangalore. Government adhere to their order of 4th October 1877, refusing the request of — to be allowed to pay a gratuity received by him in 1870, to enable him to count certain back service for pension	13th March	172—174	1264
FISHER, Captain, Royal Artillery. Government of India requested to order — to rejoin his Battery in Fort St. George, his services being much needed	10th July	151—154	3476
Ordered to rejoin by the Government of India ...	24th do.	345, 446	3730
FITZGERALD, Surgeon-Major J., 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence conveying the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the removal from the service of — for ill-treating a sepoy of his regiment in hospital, forwarded to the Home Government for decision	10th July 20th Sept.	146, 147 321, 322	3466 4920 R.
———————————, removed to the Retired List	19th Nov.	188—190	6120
FLETCHER, Surgeon-Major F. Memorial from —, praying for the grant of a higher rate of pension, forwarded Home. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to instruct the Adjutant-General's Department not to give information to officers in regard to their pension, &c.	5th April	148—151	1767
Prayer not entertained	1st Aug.	19, 20	3869
FOORD, Colonel E. A., Royal Engineers. Application from — that he and his brother officers of the late corps of Engineers may be admitted to the benefits conferred on officers of the Royal (late Indian) Artillery in G.G.O., No. 933 of 1877, negatived	22nd June	429—431	3145
Further in regard to pension claimable by Royal Engineer Officers after thirty-eight years' service ...	18th Sept.	236—239	4829
FROST, Veterinary Inspector R. F., British Burmah, permitted to convey a stallion from Madras to Rangoon per Steamship *Tenasserim*	12th Jan.	167, 168	183
FULLERTON, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) C. J., permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	5th Nov.	B 107—109	5911

G.

GUARDS.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
COMMISSARIAT STORES. Government of India requested to provide the necessary funds for the enlistment and maintenance of a body of watchmen in order that the proposal to substitute them for Military guards over — may be carried out	3rd April	87—106	1716
Decision of the Government of India on the subject. Commissary-General requested to ascertain the exact practice in the Bengal Presidency and to report	26th Sept.	421—426	5035
HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJAH OF TRAVANCORE. Guard of Honor to be furnished in connection with the approaching visit of — to Madras	26th Nov.	450—452	6347 R.
——————. Guard of Honor to be furnished in connection with the departure from Madras of —	17th Dec.	282, 283	6970 R.
IT considered necessary that the European sentry always posted at the chief office of Government in Fort St. George should be continued	20th May	297, 298	2483
JAIL AT TRICHINOPOLY. Retention for another year of the Military pensioners employed to guard the temporary —, sanctioned	27th Sept.	417, 418	5089 R.
SEPOY JAIL GUARDS ordered to be relieved by Police guards as early as practicable. Inspector-General of Police to report his action in each case for the information of the Military Department	5th Jan.	24, 25	30 R.
Judicial Department intimate that the Military guards over jails and treasuries have already been relieved by the Police	21st do.	291, 292	340 R.
STATEMENT showing the strength, number of guards and orderlies, number of nights in bed and the number of escorts furnished by the Native troops serving in the Madras Presidency 1st April 1878, forwarded to Government of India	3rd June	17, 18	2739 R.
Remarks of the Government of India thereon ...	24th Aug. 7th Oct.	572, 573 79—80	4382 5296 R.
ESCORTS.			
His Grace the Governor's Body Guard. Sanction accorded to passage by rail to Tanjore being provided for a detail of — proceeding to that place on the occasion of the delivery of the Insignia of the Crown of India to Her Highness the Princess	30th Oct.	588, 589	5785
GLOAG, Colonel, in Command of the Artillery in British Burmah. Claim of — to the command allowance of Rs. 400 per mensem which he drew at St. Thomas' Mount, negatived by the Government of India	20th June	398—402	3102

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
GOATE, Sub-Lieutenant E. W. G., 35th Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence reporting that — has left India for Europe without leave of absence under a feigned name, and that he is greatly involved in debt ...	17th Oct.	323—326	5488
GRAY, Colonel W. J. Decision of the Home Government on the appeal of — against the disallowance of his claim to be considered as a local service officer	10th May	154, 155	2310
GREATOREX, Mr. J. T. Recommendation that the appointment of — as Assistant Pay Examiner may be notified in the official gazette of this Presidency, referred to the Government of India	6th May	106—109	2253
Not entertained by Government of India	24th June	470, 471	3180
GROVE, Captain A. S. Certain orders passed on application from —, requesting to be considered as having elected the Furlough Rules of 1868 prior to 1st July 1871, to entitle him to furlough pay at 2*s.* the rupee ...	27th June 15th Aug.	513—518 318, 319	3232 4152

H.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

HISTORICAL RECORD OF THE "QUEEN'S OWN" SAPPERS AND MINERS. Supply to the Royal Engineers' Institute, Chatham, of ten copies of — available in the office of the Adjutant-General, sanctioned. No objection to extracts from the work being re-printed at Chatham	8th March	103, 104	1151
WILSON, Colonel W. J. Honorarium of Rs. 1,000 granted to — for compiling the historical records of the Madras Sappers and Miners and the 4th Light Cavalry...	17th Jan.	238, 239	276

HONORS AND REWARDS.

OFFICERS WHO VOLUNTEERED FOR, AND WERE EMPLOYED ON, FAMINE DUTY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Thanks of Government to the — conveyed, and the services of those who distinguished themselves, commented on	2nd Aug.	13, 14	3888 R.
RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, expressing acknowledgments for services rendered by Military Officers during the recent famine in the Madras Presidency	15th do.	316, 317	4150
Name of Lieutenant C. A. Mercer to be included among the above officers...	13th Sept.	140, 141	4743

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
HONORS AND REWARDS—(Continued).			
GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.			
Raikes, Major-General T. / *Spurgin*, do. J. B. — Applications from — for the grant of —, forwarded through Government of India for the decision of Her Majesty's Government	19th June	379—381	2023
HORSE GUARDS ORDERS.			
ROYAL ARTILLERY HORSE GUARDS' REGIMENTAL ORDER, No. 91, NEW SERIES, DATED 1ST OCTOBER 1877. Application made to Her Majesty's Government for seventeen more copies of —	9th Jan.	87, 88	95 R.
HORSES.			
ANNUAL REPORT and Veterinary Statistics by the Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, Bombay, for 1877-78, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Remount Agent	13th Sept.	176, 177	4745 R.
CORRESPONDENCE in connection with the allotment of twenty-eight surplus Horse Artillery remounts to Bengal	28th do.	510—517	5129
Four more added to the number	19th Oct.	372, 373	5536
FIELD BATTERY —. Government of India informed that eighty trained — were despatched by rail from Nagpore to Saharunpore	27th Nov.	503—511	6429
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY informed that every available horse in the Remount Depôt has been promised to Bengal	18th Oct.	361, 362	5523
HER HIGHNESS KHYREE-OO-NISSA BEGUM'S BODY GUARD. Sale by public auction of a horse belonging to — sanctioned, the same being replaced by one from the Remount Depôt	20th May	312, 313	2493 R.
INSPECTING Veterinary Surgeon's Annual Statistical Report on the horses of the Madras Army for the year ending 31st March 1877, communicated to the Remount Agent and the Govts. of India and Bombay	14th do.	205—208	2378
RETURNS showing the number of horses cast and died in the Mounted Corps and Field Batteries in the Bombay Presidency during 1877-78, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Remount Agent	5th Aug.	48, 49	3946 R.
STATISTICAL REPORT on the — of the Madras Army for the year ending 31st March 1878, forwarded to the Governments of India and Bombay	26th do.	577—580	4393

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
HORSES—(Continued).			
STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE VETERINARY DEPARTMENT OF THE MADRAS ARMY. Certain orders passed on an application from the Adjutant-General for twenty-two spare copies of the —	14th Oct.	174, 175	5418 R.
ARTILLERY.			
Field Battery at Thayetmyo. Telegram from Government of India, intimating that it is not intended to retain the —, so that horses need not be sent across, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	23rd Jan.	337—341	478
Steps taken to replace the horses given by one of the Field Batteries at Secunderabad to the other ordered for service on the Lower Indus	25th Nov.	360—366	6285
COMPENSATION.			
Dennis, Captain, 14th Hussars. Claim of — to compensation for the loss of his charger destroyed for glanders, disallowed	7th Aug.	138, 139	3971
EPIDEMICS.			
Republication, in Army Orders, of Bengal Standing General Order, No. 14 of 1878. "Horses," with certain alterations, sanctioned	3rd April	83, 84	1707
FORAGE.			
Bellary. Estimate, amounting to Rs. 630, for the construction of a new forage yard for the Light Cavalry regiment at — in place of the present yard, approved	25th March	416, 417	1528
Estimate sanctioned by the Public Works Department	23rd April	301, 302	2014 R.
Revised estimate sanctioned	18th Sept.	263, 264	4845 R.
Coolty and Chenna. Inclusion of bran in future contracts for —, directed	3rd Dec.	93—100	6574
Executive Commissariat Officer, Bangalore. Removal of the retrenchments outstanding in the accounts of the — on account of extra supply of gram in lieu of an equivalent quantity of bran to the horses of the Mounted Corps, authorised, with certain observations	3rd do.	93—100	6574
Extra issue of two lb. of gram to the horses of the E and G Batteries, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, during the month of March 1878, sanctioned, with remarks	17th July	235—237	3577
Hay. Certain orders passed regarding the sale of — stored by famine labor in the Bellary taluq	22nd Feb. 28th March	301, 302 507, 508	916 R. 1621 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
HORSES—(Continued).			
FORAGE.			
Straw and Rumnah Grass. Supply of — in lieu of only the latter, for the horses of the G Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, during the year 1879-80, negatived	10th Dec.	325—327	6770
OFFICERS' CHARGERS.			
Chargers of Regimental Medical Officers proceeding on active service. Free conveyance by rail and sea for the —, sanctioned. Question referred to the Government of India	6th Dec.	225—229	6684
Rule in force in Bengal and Bombay as to the period allowed to Officers of the mounted service for the selection of chargers to be adopted in the Madras Presidency. Adoption of the Bengal mode of branding chargers, sanctioned	2nd do.	4—9	6525
Selection by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India of a charger from the Remount Depôt, Oossoor, sanctioned	23rd Aug.	543—545	4357
REMOUNTS.			
Correspondence connected with a complaint preferred by certain Beloochistan horse-dealers against Colonel Drury, Remount Agent, for rejecting their horses. The appointment of a Committee to enquire into the matter, approved	1st April	16—18	1651
The Committee uphold the course adopted by the Remount Agent	30th do.	440, 441	2121
——— in connection with the allotment of twenty-eight surplus Horse Artillery — to Bengal	28th Sept.	510—517	5120
Four more added to the number	19th Oct. 1st Nov.	372, 373 9—11	5536 5830 R.
Field Battery Horses. Government of India informed that eighty trained — were despatched by rail from Nagpore to Saharunpore	27th do.	503—511	6420
Government of Bombay informed that all available — have been sent to Bengal	22nd do.	A C 293—293	6202
It not considered desirable by Government of India to suggest any alteration in the existing arrangement by which the maximum price paid for remounts in the Madras Presidency has been fixed at Rs. 575	14th Jan.	187, 188	202
Proceedings of the Annual Committee on —, assembled at Oossoor on the 2nd September 1878, recorded	8th Oct.	132—134	5315
Publication in the Madras Presidency of notification with rules and regulations for the management of the Government Remount Landing Depôt, Calcutta, for landing and stabling horses imported for sale as remounts, requested by the Government of India	20th March	320, 321	1421

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
HORSES—(Continued).			
REMOUNTS.			
Remount Agent requested to state the principal difficulties under which dealers in horses visiting Madras labor, and how he would propose to assist them	20th March	320, 321	1421
Remount Depôt, Oossoor. Correspondence and orders relating to the cost of horses at the —, and of the accounts of the Depôt Farm, for the year ending 31st March 1878	5th Aug.	94—100	3930
———————. Report by Brigadier-General D. Gage, Inspector-General of Royal Artillery for India, on the —, recorded ...	17th July	255, 256	3582 R.
———————. Instructions of the Government of India for the supply of Australian horses from the — for Batteries of Royal Horse Artillery in Bombay	12th Nov.	121, 122	5972
Report of the despatch of 32 Horse Artillery — to Meerut, and of the destruction of one at Mandgaum, recorded	2nd Dec.	10—12	6541 R.
Tabular Statement of the Reports from Officers Commanding Regiments of British Cavalry and Batteries of Artillery in this Presidency on the remounts of the season 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	23rd May	353, 354	2550 R.
The course followed in Bengal as regards the period allowed to officers of the mounted service for the selection of chargers from —, ordered to be adopted in the Madras Presidency	2nd Dec.	4—9	6525
Transfer to the Depôt Farm at Oossoor of a horse rejected during the last Committee, sanctioned...	4th Nov.	50, 51	5904 R.
HALLET, Lieutenant C. W. S., Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps as a probationer	7th Dec.	252, 253	6694
HAMILTON, Assistant Apothecary J., permitted to resign the service to avoid trial by Court Martial for intemperance	26th March	458—461	1577
HARE, Lieutenant-Colonel H. A., permitted to retire under G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	31st Aug.	688—692	4503
HEARN, Colonel, Commandant, 15th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Correspondence from the Government of India, bringing to notice the neglect on the part of — to report himself on his arrival at Port Blair to General Barwell, the head of the Administration at that station	26th April	380, 381	2061
Colonel Hearn's explanation	20th July	319, 320	3657

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
HEYSHAM, Colonel B. F., Acting Assistant Commissary-General, granted sixty days' privilege leave	29th April	433, 434	2113
HIBGAME, Lieutenant A. B., 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, permitted to withdraw from being a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps	7th Jan.	42, 43	48
HOLLOWAY, Major E. G. V., Staff Corps, appointed Superintendent of Pensions	21st Nov.	311, 312	6157 R.
HOPE, Colonel A. H. Messrs. Ross and Company informed that the Home Government cannot interfere in the matter of their claim against —, he being a retired officer	16th March	258, 259	1341

I.

INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.

COURSE TO BE ADOPTED in regard to all payment indents in future, laid down	10th Jan.	113—115	137
EUROPE STORES. Letter from the Government of India, sanctioning the continuance of the present form of indents for —	22nd March	367, 368	1474
———————. Estimates for — to be sent in to the Government of India punctually on the 1st August in each year	12th July	190, 191	3511 R.
INSTRUCTIONS issued as to the course to be followed, in future, by all officers and departments wishing to obtain stores from the Military reserves. Requisitions not to be complied with when issues would necessitate a supplemental indent on the Home Government...	22nd Aug.	491—493	4323

INSPECTIONS.

ACTING COMMANDER OF THE FORCES. Proposal of the — to proceed on a tour of inspection accompanied by certain officers, sanctioned	25th Oct.	509, 510	5686
BILL for expenses incurred by the Commander-in-Chief on the occasion of his proceeding from Bangalore to Oossoor to inspect the remounts, sanctioned... ...	16th Jan.	216—218	268
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. Proposal of — to establish head-quarters on the 13th April at Ootacamund, approved	2nd April	51, 52	1687
———————. Report of the Controller of Military Accounts on the subject of the travelling charges of — and staff to St. Thomas' Mount, &c., on inspection duty, communicated to the Quartermaster-General	14th Aug.	245—247	4110

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
INSPECTIONS—(Continued).			
RAIKES, Major-General, C.B., directed to proceed on a tour to the Northern District on inspection duty ...	11th Nov.	125, 126	5955 R.
REMOUNT DEPOT. Application made to Government of India for General Gaye's report on the — at Oossoor	10th June	129	2880 R.
SURGEON-GENERAL, BRITISH MEDICAL SERVICE. Report of his departure to Secunderabad on inspection duty, recorded	17th Jan.	239, 240	180
NATIVE ARMY.			
Inspection Reports for the year 1877-78 of Her Majesty's Indian Forces, forwarded to Government of India	23rd Aug.	546—551	4362
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
Mileage and Detention Allowance. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the Commandant, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, be granted the — specified in Articles 1158 and 1165, Pay Code for India, while proceeding periodically on tours of inspection of detached companies of his corps, referred to Government of India	20th May	277—282	2474
The grant refused by the Government of India	26th Aug.	586, 587	4898
INTELLIGENCE.			
COPIES OF CERTAIN BOOKS, REPORTS, &c., forwarded to the Quartermaster-General, Simla, for the use of the Intelligence Branch of his office	9th Sept.	95—98	4636 R.
FORTS AND FORTIFIED POSITIONS IN INDIA. Circular proposed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India for the collection of information regarding all — not actually garrisoned by British troops, approved by Government of India	12th Dec.	454, 455	6877
J.			
JUDICIAL.			
DRAFT BILL received from the Government of India regulating labor in factories, communicated to Departments concerned for guidance	19th Dec.	357, 358	1042 R.
EMPLOYMENT of a Local Pleader for the purpose of defending the suit filed by Mahroo Sahib against the Madras Government towards the recovery of the land taken up for the new filter beds, &c., at the Dhobies' Wells in Bangalore, sanctioned	20th April	A 325, B 325	1992
Result of the suit reported and expenses, sanctioned	27th do.	403—406	2079
	13th Sept.	116, 117	4720

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
JUDICIAL—(Continued).			
EMPLOYMENT of a Pleader to carry an appeal to a higher Court against the decision of the Munsiff's Court at Hoonsoor in a case of Pound fines levied under Major McInroy's orders, for cattle trespass, authorized ...	13th Dec.	474, 475	6892
FEE OF Rs. 200 for a lawyer retained to assist in the prosecution of the late head writer of the Commissariat Office at Cannanore for theft of Government property, sanctioned	8th Jan.	51, 52	63
LOCAL limits of the High Court, defined	26th July	443, 444	3767 R.
PAYMENT to Mr. Nepean Smith of the sum of Rs. 80 and of such further charges as may be incurred for issuing the requisite commission to England to examine Colonel Magrath, Assistant Commissary-General, now on leave in the case of Huson *versus* Commissariat Department, sanctioned, but Government approve application being made to the Court to postpone the hearing of the suit until that officer's return from England	22nd Feb.	329—331	921
REGO, Mr., late Manager of the Commissariat Office, Cannanore. Commissary-General directed to take the necessary steps for the ~~prevention~~ prosecution of — for gross dishonesty	28th Jan.	367, 368	447
——————, &c. Prosecution of — for "breach of trust" as a public servant and "cheating," sanctioned	11th March 29th do. 23rd July	130, 131 515, 516 405, 406	1205 1642 3715 R.
SUMMONSES AND WARRANTS ON SOLDIERS. Certain orders passed respecting the procedure to be observed by Presidency Magistrates on causing service of —	6th Dec.	85, 86	6665 R.
WRIGHT, Mr. J. O. Commissary-General requested, if still necessary, to take legal proceedings against — for the recovery of Rs. 70 due by him on account of a cast horse purchased in October 1876	1st April	14, 15	1650
ANNUAL MUTINY ACT.			
Four hundred and sixty-five copies of the —, 1878, distributed	19th Aug.	296	4268 R.
CIVIL CONVICTIONS.			
Amount of fines imposed by the Cantonment Magistrate of Bellary under Act VII of 1867, directed to be brought to account in the Military books ...	24th June	478, 479	3188
Future remittances to be made direct to the Controller of Military Accounts	26th Sept.	454, 455	5058
Dolly, Private, Her Majesty's 89th Regiment. Opinion of the Advocate-General in the matter of the trial of — by the Recorder of Rangoon, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	9th Oct.	151—153	5330

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
JUDICIAL—(Continued).			
COURTS OF INQUIRY.			
Bills for Rs. 89-2-0 on account of travelling allowance and batta to Civil witnesses summoned to attend the Court of Inquiry held at Cannanore to investigate certain charges against certain Fouzdars of the Commissariat Establishment, sanctioned...	29th May	470—472	2654
Correspondence relative to the suit instituted against the Secretary of State for India by Colonel Grant for being placed on the pension list and for libel	10th April	216, 217	1843
Government of India decline to admit the liability of the State to compensate officers living in private dwelling houses for losses occurring from accidental fire	30th Jan.	416, 417	522
COURTS MARTIAL.			
Austin, Major, 19th Regiment, Native Infantry. Letter from Adjutant-General, intimating that —, one of the two corps going to Calcutta, is on Court Martial duty at Bangalore, and will join his regiment at Calcutta earlier, approved ...	25th Oct.	365, 366	5690 R.
INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.			
British Soldiers serving in Travancore. Orders in the Political Department respecting the liability of — to arrest by civil process under the local law	7th June	84, 85	2841 R.
Civil Procedure Code (Act X of 1877), Section 469. Opinion of the Advocate-General as to whether the — regarding arrest and imprisonment for debt does not override the provisions contained in Part III, Clause (*b*), Act V of 1869, the Indian Articles of War, communicated to Commander-in-Chief	21st Jan.	293—295	325
MINOR PUNISHMENTS.			
Proposed alteration in the scale of — laid down in paragraph 709 of the Madras Army Regulations, sanctioned	23rd Sept.	342, 343	4957

K.

KEARY, Sub-Lieutenant H. D'U., 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, granted a further term of six months to enable him to pass the Higher Standard in Hindustani pending the orders of the Government of India on the subject of the relaxation of the eighteen months Rule with regard to passing the above examination in favor of deserving officers...	9th Aug.	163—165	4012
	20th Sept.	306, 307.	4910
Proceedings confirmed by Government of India and extended to similar cases	25th Oct.	499—501	5674

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
KILGOUR Major, Superintendent of Police, Madura. Memorial from —, praying for re-transfer to Military duty, forwarded Home	17th Sept.	195—197	4011
KNOCKER, Lieutenant-Colonel J. B., Staff Corps, permitted to retire from the service under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	11th Dec.	380—383	6816
L.			
LANE, Major H. P., Royal Artillery. Correspondence regarding the election of — for local service	25th Feb.	344—347	937
Not permitted to elect for local service	15th May	232, 233	2401
———, Lieutenant-Colonel T. G. M., Staff Corps, permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	2nd Sept.	1—3	4527
LAW, Lieutenant-Colonel G. V., Staff Corps, permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	1st July	1—3	3286
LAWFORD, Colonel, 4th (P.W.O.) Light Cavalry. Claim of — to carriage for serving as a Member of Committee for re-establishing a Government Tannery in the Madras Presidency, admitted	30th June	420, 421	524
LEWIS, Colonel R. G., Commandant, 31st Regiment, Light Infantry. Reference made to Government of India relative to an appeal from — against the disallowance by the Pay Examiner of certain Staff Corps pay ...	6th Feb.	93—95	643
LLOYD, Surgeon, Indian Medical Department. Claim preferred by — for the amount due to him on account of wines and extra baggage on his voyage from England to India in August last, referred to Her Majesty's Government	14th Jan.	301—303	3001
LONG, Conductor G. F., late Manager in the Office of the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery. Information in respect to the claim of — to personal allowance and half staff salary furnished to the Government of India	29th May	A 458—460	2650
LONGLEY, Captain A., 43rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Claim of — to Indian pay and allowances from the 11th February 1878, the date of expiration of his six months' general leave in India, negatived	22nd Aug.	476—480	4315
LUXMOORE, Major T. C. P., Staff Corps. Proposal to direct —, who has completed a year's probation in the Military Account Department, to appear before a Committee for final examination, approved	11th Jan.	156, 157	162 R.
———————————. Report from Controller of Military Accounts that — has passed a satisfactory examination, and suggesting that he be confirmed in the Military Account Department, forwarded to Government of India	25th do.	347, 348	422

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
M.			
MARINE.			
GOVERNMENT VESSELS. Rules and rates of charge to be observed in cases where — belonging to the Marine Department are lent to local Governments, &c., prescribed by Government of India	21st March	345, 346	1449 R.
MEDALS.			
APPLICATION made to Her Majesty's Government for duplicate Abyssinian and Burmah medals for certain men of the Sappers and Miners at their own expense	22nd Feb.	341—343	926
——— for a duplicate Abyssinian medal for Regimental Lascar, No. 21, Lazar, of the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners	26th March	454, 455	1575
CHELVUM, Private. MEGALE, do. Application made to Her Majesty's Government to furnish duplicates of the China and Abyssinian medals to —, of the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners ...	15th Feb.	218, 219	806
INDENTS by public officers for — to be manufactured at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints, to be forwarded through the local Governments	19th Oct.	258, 259	5544 R.
SPECIMENS OF CERTAIN —. Government of India informed that — required cannot be obtained; authority for granting the Coorg medal of 1837, forwarded to that Government	19th Feb. 18th July	271—276 263—267	864 3616
———. Receipt of certain —, acknowledged by Government of India	17th Aug.	236, 237	4203 R.
WILSON, Colonel W. J., Retired List, requested to supply Government with a dozen copies of each side of certain photographed —	26th April	398, 399	2073
The photographs submitted by Colonel Wilson and distributed	18th July	263—267	3616
INDIAN.			
Shea, Michael, formerly a Private in the Madras Fusiliers. Her Majesty's Government informed that — received Indian Mutiny Medal with clasps at Bangalore	16th Feb.	233, 234	836 R.
MEDALS AND REWARDS.			
GRATUITY MEDALS WITH RIBBONS. Application made to Her Majesty's Government for 100 — for issue to Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Army and the Unattached List	20th Sept.	281, 282	4869 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDALS AND REWARDS—(Continued).			
GOOD CONDUCT PAY.			
Correspondence from the Home Government regarding the restoration of forfeited — ...	3rd April	73, 74	1702
GRATUITIES.			
Blythe, Private T., European Infantry, Veteran Company. Payment of a gratuity of Rs. 48-15-3 to —, sanctioned	29th May	467—469	2653
Evans, Serjeant-Major (now Pensioned Conductor) J. Payment of the gratuity of £6 awarded in G.O.C.C., 13th May 1864, to —, and of arrears of interest, sanctioned	28th March	499—501	1612
Osborne, Fife-Major (now Drummer) J., 16th Regiment, Native Infantry. Payment of the gratuity of £5 awarded to — and arrears of interest, sanctioned	22nd Nov.	277—279	6190
Walker, Drum-Major, 16th Regt., Native Infantry. Payment of the gratuity of £5 (with arrears of interest) awarded to the late —, sanctioned ...	27th July	405, 406	3798
PRIZES.			
War Office Circular regarding — for skill at arms, made applicable to the Royal Artillery in India, and the value of the prizes fixed in £ instead of in rupees	10th Aug.	207, 208	4055
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
FINANCIAL Review of the Examiner of Medical Accounts on the operations of the — for the year 1877-78, with his review of stores expenditure for the same year, forwarded to the Government of India... ...	23rd Nov.	305, 306	6229
GRATUITOUS ISSUE OF MEDICINES TO INVALID OFFICERS AND PENSIONERS RESIDING ON THE NEILGHERRIES. Publication of a G.O., withdrawing the privilege of the —, authorised	5th Jan.	26, 27	31 R.
HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT informed that the nine Surgeons ordered out from furlough are sufficient ...	27th May	435—437	2630
ISSUE of small packets of materials for dressing wounds to British troops proceeding on active service in the proportion of 10 per cent. of strength, sanctioned by Government of India	22nd Nov.	294, 295	6203
—— of small packets of "first dressings" to Native troops proceeding on active service, sanctioned ...	25th do.	334, 335	6266
MEDICAL OFFICERS. Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, requested to issue orders to all — at large stations to communicate immediately with the Principal Military and Civil authorities in the event of an Officer arriving at the station seriously ill and requiring special care...	4th June	107	2781

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS and appointments to the Medical administrative staff to be made only provisional pending sanction to a scheme submitted to Her Majesty's Government for the re-organization of the Medical Department	12th Jan. 2nd April	160, 161 35, 36	180 1688 R.
RESIDENT, HYDERABAD, informed that no Medical Officer can be spared at present to take charge of a Regiment at Ellichpoor	3rd July	36—39	3323 R.
——— informed that a Medical Officer cannot be spared at present to relieve Surgeon Adams	19th Nov.	257—259	R.
SCALE of fees proposed by the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department for chemical analysis, sanctioned	9th Jan.	85, 86	94 R.
ADMISSIONS.			
Armstrong, Mr. H., *Moran*, Mr. J. J., *Pemberton*, Mr. R., *Pope*, Mr. T. H., *Quayle*, Mr. W. A., *Smith*, Mr. F. C., } Admitted as Surgeons on the Madras Establishment	23rd Nov.	360, 361	6239 R.
Bennett, Mr. C. H., *Thornhill*, Mr. W. H., } Admitted as Surgeons on the Madras Establishment...	15th May	241, 242	2411 R.
Maneckjee Eduljee Reporter, Mr., admitted as Surgeon on the Madras Establishment	24th July	425, 426	3739 R.
Robinson, Mr. R. H., admitted as Surgeon on the Madras Establishment	22nd May	349, 350	2545 R.
Warriker, Mr. P. D., admitted as Surgeon on the Madras Establishment	19th Nov. 24th Dec.	264, 265 472, 473	6085 R. 7167 R.
ALLOWANCES.			
Keir, Surgeon-Major W., M.D., in Medical charge, 39th Foot. Claim of — to extra allowance while in medical charge of a Wing of the 20th Regiment, Native Infantry, negatived	18th Sept.	223—225	4823
Superintendents of Vaccination. Grant to — of the same rate of pay as that laid down in G.G.O., No. 370 of 1867, for Medical Officers in charge of Native regiments, sanctioned by Government of India	25th Jan.	382, 383	438 R.
BRITISH.			
Officers of Her Majesty's Army Medical Department. List of — who embarked for India on Her Majesty's Troopships, forwarded by Her Majesty's Government	8th Jan.	71, 72	74 R.
———. List of — who embarked for India on Her Majesty's Indian Troopships, recorded	10th May	158, 159	2311 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
BRITISH.			
Surgeon-General, British Medical Service. Proposal of the — to proceed to Ootacamund on the 13th instant with a portion of his office establishment, sanctioned	5th April	124, 125	1749
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Assistant to the Chemical Examiner. Employment of an —, sanctioned, and the allowance for apparatus and materials increased to Rs. 200 ...	10th April	157, 158	1841 R.
D'Costa, Mr. J. P., late an Assistant in the Presidency Medical Stores, Madras, referred to the previous decisions of Government, with reference to his petition praying to be reinstated in the service of Government	14th May	213, 214	2384 R.
Entertainment of a ward cooly at Rs. 7 per mensem for the hospital of the Public Cattle Depôt at Hoonsoor, sanctioned, with remarks	15th Aug.	299—302	4139
Confirmed by the Government of India ...	5th Oct.	94, 95	5253
List of extra Hospital Servants entertained by order of the Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, during the quarter ending 31st December 1877, sanctioned. Public Bearers not to be included in the List	22nd do.	382—384	1480
——— by order of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, during the quarter ended 30th September 1877, sanctioned	28th Feb.	424—426	1024 R.
——— by order of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, during the quarter ended 31st December 1877, sanctioned	5th June	63—65	2804 R.
——— by order of the Surgeon-General, British Medical Service for the quarter ended 31st March 1878, sanctioned	5th do.	66—68	2805 R.
——— by order of the Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, for the quarter ended 30th June 1878, sanctioned	26th Aug.	384—386	4416 R.
——— by order of the Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, for the quarter ended 30th September 1878, sanctioned	16th Nov.	212—214	6038 R.
——— by order of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, for the quarter ended 31st March 1878, sanctioned	21st do.	323—325	6182 R.
Madras Medical Store Depot. Provision of two almirahs and three desks for the —, sanctioned	27th Dec.	746—748	7196

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Medical Establishments for the 14th and 19th Regiments, Native Infantry, for duty in Bengal, ordered to be completed within three days ...	23rd Oct.	326, 327	5632 R.
Medical Store Department. Proposed scale of punkah-pulling and tattie-watering establishment for the — at the Presidency, sanctioned ...	2nd Nov.	50—52	5853
———————. Retention for a further period of certain temporary clerks of the — authorized, but their transfer to the permanent establishment, declined	13th Dec.	476—479	5896
Statement of extra servants entertained in the Hospital, Royal Artillery, at Tonghoo, between 1st July 1875 and 31st March 1877, sanctioned	22nd March	382—384	1480
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT.			
Bills for stationery articles locally purchased by the various Native Military hospitals in British Burmah, sanctioned with remarks	12th Jan.	164—166	182
Country Blankets. Further report directed to be made after another year, of the experimental trial of — in hospitals of Native regiments ...	27th Sept.	481, 482	5088
Towels. Inclusion of — in the statement of hospital equipment attached to Proceedings of Government, 18th December 1877, No. 6985, sanctioned	12th July	182—184	3506
Warm Clothing. Proposed scale of hospital — for Madras Native troops on active service, sanctioned	30th Nov.	629, 630	6518
Woollen Clothing supplied for use in the Hospitals of British Regiments. Government of India informed as to how — is cleaned in the Madras Presidency	8th Feb.	107—109	679 R.
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
"*Apparatus for Store use.*" Her Majesty's Government requested to cancel the demand in Medical Indent, No. 42 of 1877, for certain articles under head —, the Government of India having decided that there should be one Manufacturing Depôt at Bombay, instead of a Manufactory at the Presidency	8th March	100—102	1149
Home Government intimate that it is too late to cancel the demand	27th June	521—523	3242
Chloride of Zinc. . *Tooth-extracting Instruments.* { Letter from the Surgeon-General requesting that the Madras Medical Depôt may be supplied with its full requirements of —, forwarded Home	22nd July	337, 338	3710

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Chloroform. Application made to Her Majesty's Govt. by telegram for 200 lb. of — indented for	16th Nov.	153—155	6024
Country Blankets. Further report directed to be made after another year of the experimental trial of — in hospitals of Native Regiments ...	27th Sept.	481, 482	5088
"*Dr. Shortt's Vaccinator.*" Indent for 100 of —, forwarded Home through the Government of India. The Surgeon-General requested in future to include in his annual indent a requisition for fifty instruments each year	27th March	473—478	1597
Her Majesty's Government informed that steam power is now available in the Madras Medical Store Depôt for the powdering mill for reducing Chinchona bark	9th Dec.	292, 293	6739
Indent for a further supply of 200 lb. of Chloroform to meet the probable requirements of the current year 1878-79, forwarded Home through Government of India	1st Aug.	29—31	3875
Insertion in the next annual Medical Indent on the Home Government of certain new medicines and instruments, sanctioned	29th May	475—479	2657
Madras Indent, No. 42 of 1877. Report of the Principal Medical Storekeeper on the remarks of the Examiner of Drugs, India Office, on —, forwarded to the Home Government	29th March	502—504	1623
Medical Stores. Special indent for —, promised to be complied with	10th April	214, 215	1842
———. Annual Indent, No. 43, for — required for 1879-80, forwarded to Government of India, and instructions requested as to the Department that should prepare the return alluded to in Clause 11-A of Resolution, No. 767 of 1878	1st July	17—19	3303
Reply from Government of India	7th Oct.	126, 127	5291
———. Forecast estimate for — required from England for 1880-81, forwarded Home through Government of India	11th July	177—179	3499
Powdering Mill. The submission of an extra indent for a —, sanctioned	29th March	502—504	1623
Indent submitted	15th May	230, 231	2400
Supplementary indent for certain additional apparatus required for the class of practical chemistry in the Medical College, forwarded Home through Government of India, with a request that the demand for chemical apparatus made in June 1877 may be expedited	9th Jan.	80—82	103
The Supplementary Indent, forwarded Home for compliance	14th March	203, 204	1285
Promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	29th May	482, 483	2670

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Supplementary Indent for apparatus and chemicals required for the rough analysis of potable waters, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	15th July	220, 221	3548
Telegram to Her Majesty's Government, requesting that all phials and chloroform due on Madras Medical Indents be sent immediately	26th Feb.	364—366	978
Test Tubes. Supplementary Indent for twenty-four dozen — required for the Chemical Department of the Madras Medical College, forwarded to Government of India	18th Dec.	569—571	7004
Vaccinators' Instruments. Indent for —, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	24th Sept.	392, 393	5006
INDIAN.			
Archdall, Surgeon H. G. *Cockerill*, Surgeon-Major R. W. — Applications from — to be granted certain indulgences in consequence of their having been recalled to duty, referred to Government of India	27th Nov.	424—427	6366
Ferrand, Surgeon E. Services of — replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O.	26th July	469, 470	3792 R.
Medical Officers may be granted three months' privilege leave under the terms of G.G.O., No. 540 of 1878	27th Nov.	440—444	6374
Native Medical Students. Despatch from the Home Government, drawing attention to the necessity of — proceeding to England with the intention to compete for the Indian Medical Service, producing certificates of character ...	15th July	222, 223	3549
Officers for the Indian Medical Service. Measures promised to be taken by Her Majesty's Government in view to the admission of twenty-five — in February 1878...	28th Jan.	409, 410	473 R.
———————. Measures promised to be taken by Her Majesty's Government in view to the admission of fifteen — in August 1878	20th May	310, 311	2492 R.
———————. Letter from Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, reporting that six — will be required from among the successful candidates at the competitive examination proposed to be held in February 1879, forwarded to Government of India ...	8th June	123, 124	R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
INDIAN.			
Officers for the Indian Medical Service. Government of India informed that five — will be required from England for the Madras Presidency in 1879	11th Dec.	188, 189	R.
INSPECTION TOURS.			
Dr. Gordon's Report on Typhoid Fever, ordered to be printed in the Government Press	4th March	42, 43	1075 R.
MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.			
Claim of Railway Apothecary at Raichore to Rs. 3 for affording medical aid to certain details passing through that station, admitted	7th Feb.	106—108	658
ORGANIZATION.			
Government of India requested to favor this Govment with a copy of the proposed scheme for the re-organization of the Medical Department ...	8th Jan.	80, 81	80 R.
REGULATIONS.			
Medical Code. Resident at Hyderabad informed that there is no copy of the — available for issue to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Contingent	2nd Feb.	26—28	580 R.
———————. Copy of the — in two volumes, forwarded to Government of India for transmission Home...	21st do.	292—294	902 R.
STORES.			
Annual Review of Expenditure of —. Government of India informed that the — has already been forwarded to Calcutta	3rd April	53, 54	1724 R.
Apparatus received from England for the manufacture of drugs, &c., directed to be utilized in the Madras Medical Store Department	25th Nov.	350—353	6280
Chloroform. Application made to Her Majesty's Government for 200 lb. of —	16th do.	153—155	6024
Correspondence and orders on the question of the supply of medicines and Medical Stores for India	9th Feb. 16th March	169, 170 266, 267	725 1353 R.
Demands for scientific apparatus, chemicals, &c., for various Schools and Colleges in the Madras Presidency, to be included in future in a separate indent	3rd Oct.	76, 77	5211
Gentian Radix. Chyretta to be substituted for — in future	7th do.	126, 127	5291

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Government see no reason to exempt the Medical Store Depôt from responsibility for loss resulting from bad packing. Further correspondence on the subject	4th May	84—86	2212
Government adhere to their former order ...	1st June	20, 21	2708
Gurjon Oil. Information from Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, that — is procurable at Rangoon in quantities far in excess of the requirements of the Madras Government...	11th Feb.	174, 175	739
Home Government suggest that the established proportion of medical stores for Madras may be reduced to a three years' expenditure ...	20th April	324, 325	1989
——— requested, through Government of India, to sanction the continuance for two years of the four years' established proportion of medical stores, subject to report at the end of that period whether a reduction is feasible ...	17th June	352—355	3039
Local Fund Boards and Municipalities. Suggestion that a percentage be charged to cover the cost of carriage on all medical stores supplied to —, sanctioned	26th Aug.	374, 375	4408 R.
Medicines. Discontinuance of the gratuitous supply of — to charitable institutions, directed, and the supply on payment at cost price, authorized	26th July	445, 446	3768 R.
Medicine Chests. Provision of portable Veterinary — for the use of the 14th Hussars proceeding on field service, sanctioned	25th Nov.	367—369	6287
Medicines for the Railway. Certain orders passed in the Public Works Department regarding the supply of —	19th Oct	256, 257	5535 R.
Medical. It directed that the ordinary regulations of the service shall guide the quantity of — and transport for them to be provided for the troops warned for active service...	21st Nov.	235, 236	6153
Purchase in the local market of certain articles of — required by the Principal Medical Storekeeper, sanctioned...	21st Jan.	302—304	334
——— of a lathe from the Department Public Works Workshop stores and a driving wheel from the Grand Arsenal for the Medical Store Depôt, sanctioned	29th March	510—512	1635
Quinine. The supply of — to Native hospitals restricted to one-fourth the quantity hitherto issued, the remaining three-fourths being made up by Chinchona febrifuge	24th Sept.	367, 368	4989

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Quinine. The substitution of chinchona febrifuge, &c., for — on a larger scale than at present, suggested by the Government of India	7th Oct.	126, 127	5291
Rangoon Medical Store Depôt. Claim for the hire of tailors temporarily employed in the — for stitching flannel covers for surgical instruments, admitted	24th June	463—465	3167
Refund to the Agent of the Ship *Duke of Athole* of the value of certain acids, which has been deducted from the freight on the other Government stores in consequence of the acids having been thrown overboard, sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government	20th Nov.	201, 202	6128
Supply of an artificial eye for 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant T. L. Davasegayen, sanctioned ...	4th do.	87—89	5886
Surgical Instruments. Report of a Committee on the condition of certain — which had, when packed in England, been treated in various ways with the view of ascertaining which method is the most efficient in protecting the articles from rust, forwarded Home	30th Sept.	525, 526	5136
SUBORDINATE.			
Aitkins, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary F. V. S., promoted to 2nd-Class Apothecary, *vice* Thipthorp, seconded	14th Jan.	162, 163	192 R.
Antonio, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary C. M., promoted to 2nd-Class Apothecary	20th April	276, 277	1983 R.
Apothecaries with Honorary Rank. Adoption in the Madras Presidency of the rule in Bengal, of employing — in independent medical charge of Civil stations, suggested by Government of India	10th Oct.	171, 172	5345
Views of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, on the subject, forwarded to Government of India	31st do.	628, 629	5817
Appasawmy, Passed Hospital Apprentice S. A., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	11th April	167, 168	1852 R.
Barnes, Pensioned Apothecary W. Application from —, requesting that the honorary rank of Surgeon may be conferred on him, negatived ...	5th Oct.	37—39	5241 R.
Bengal Assistant Apothecaries on Famine Duty in the Madras Presidency. Government of India requested to arrange for the early relief of the —	11th July 9th Aug. 21st Oct.	186, 187 126, 127 280, 281	3502 R. 4037 R. 5561 R.
Bonner, Passed Hospital Apprentice T. H., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	20th April	276, 277	1983 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
SUBORDINATE.			
Bowie, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary R. A., promoted to 2nd-Class Apothecary	17th May	275, 276	2446 R.
Brown, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary F., promoted to 2nd-Class Apothecary	4th Feb.	39, 40	593 R.
Certain alterations of rank and promotion in the — notified in G.O.	21st June 18th Oct.	306, 307 246, 247	3142 R. 5525 R.
Chadwick, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary J., promoted to 2nd-Class Apothecary	28th do.	403, 404	5742 R.
Civil Hospital Assistants and Military Hospital Assistants in Civil employ not entitled to hunting money	20th Nov.	215, 216	6140 R.
Collins, 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary. Retention of — for the charge of the Gopalpore Dispensary, sanctioned	27th June	367, 368	3236 R.
Cooporsawmy Naidoo, 1st-Class Hospital Assistant V. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad	9th July	154—156	3455 R.
Delaney, Passed Hospital Apprentice. Removal of the retrenchment against — on account of railway passage from Bangalore to Madras, sanctioned	9th March	107—109	1177
Donaldson, 1st-Class Apothecary R., promoted to the grade of Senior Apothecary	24th Oct.	342, 343	5656 R.
———. It observed that the promotion of — to the grade of Senior Apothecary was warranted by the rules of the service	27th Dec.	749—752	7197
Douglas, Assistant Apothecary, Master Refiner. Gun Powder Factory. Orders declining to re-open the question of compensation for inferior quarters to —	11th do.	206, 207	6857 R.
Doyle, Passed Hospital Apprentice J. A. M, to be 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary...	6th Sept.	60, 61	4599 R.
Duckworth, Apothecary J. V. Employment of — as Civil Surgeon, Bassein, not objected to ...	8th April	128, 129	1810 R.
Dyce, Senior Apothecary L. L. Request of — to be permitted to continue for a further period on the effective list or to be granted a good-service pension, not entertained	2nd do.	32, 33	1667
———, transferred to Pension Establishment. The question of conferring the honorary rank of Surgeon on him, submitted for the consideration of Her Majesty's Government	9th do.	206—209	1835

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
SUBORDINATE.			
Entertainment of twenty-four candidates as Hospital Apprentices, authorised	24th June	444—448	3160
Fewkes, Passed Hospital Apprentice S. J., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	17th May	275, 276	2446 R.
Gilles, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary J. T., to be 2nd-Class Apothecary	6th Sept.	60, 61	4599 R.
Gillespie, Honorary Surgeon D. Recommendation that the honorary rank of Surgeon-Major may be conferred on — on his retirement, forwarded Home through Government of India	30th do.	532—534	5144
———, 1st-Class Apothecary (Honorary Surgeon) D., transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment	2nd Oct.	21—23	5202 R.
Goorosawmy, late 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant. Memorial from —, praying for restoration to the service, forwarded to the Home Government	26th Nov.	416, 417	6360
Hamilton, W. / *Karney*, W. Apothecaries. Information requested by Government of India as to whether, as — stand so very low on the list, none of their seniors have relatively higher claims to the distinction recommended for them	7th Feb.	101, 102	656
Information furnished. Recommendation not entertained by Government of India ...	23rd May 10th Oct.	370—372 171, 172	2551 5345
Hamilton, Assistant Apothecary J., permitted to resign the service to avoid trial by Court Martial for intemperance	26th March	458—461	1577
Henderson, Passed Hospital Apprentice H. A. promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	28th Jan.	417, 418	477 R.
Hitchcock, Apothecary and Honorary Surgeon H. Transfer of — to the Pension Establishment, directed. Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, to submit in a separate communication his recommendation for the grant to him of a step of honorary rank on retirement	23rd Aug.	552—554	4365
———, Pensioned Apothecary and Honorary Surgeon H. Recommendation that the rank of Honorary Surgeon may be conferred on — not acceded to	2nd Oct.	3, 4	5171 R.
Honorary rank to Members of —. Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, directed to report whether any inconvenience is likely to result from the future adoption in the Madras Presidency of the system approved by Government of India of submitting recommendations annually for the grant of —	7th Feb.	101, 102	656

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
SUBORDINATE.			
Honorary rank to Members of —. Proposal of annual submission of names for — intended to apply purely to effectives, and G.O.G.G. of 1868, which promises the rank on recommendation on retirement, not affected	8th Feb.	132—134	682
Recommendations for — to be submitted in future immediately after retirement of the Warrant Officer	11th do.	176—178	740
Hospital Assistants. The permanent transfer to the Medical Department of the Central Provinces of certain —, sanctioned	16th Sept.	A 169—170	4780
——— *for the Civil Department.* Resolution of the Government of India relative to the supply of —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	1st Feb.	8, 9	551 R.
Kiddle, Passed Hospital Apprentice T., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary	14th Jan.	162, 163	192 R.
———, Apothecary. His return to Madras from Penang immediately after his relief arrives to supply his place, not objected to by the Colonial authorities	30th Oct.	430, 431	5787 R.
King, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary, G. E., promoted to 2nd-Class Apothecary...	28th do.	403, 404	5742 R.
LaPorte, Passed Hospital Apprentice M. W., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	20th April	276, 277	1983 R.
Laul Sing, Discharged Hospital Assistant. Petition from —, praying for restoration to the service or for a pension, negatived	17th Jan.	233—236	265 R.
McDonough, Passed Hospital Apprentice T., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	4th Feb.	39, 40	593 R.
Mackenzie, 1st-Class Apothecary J. W., transferred to the Pension Establishment	24th Jan.	356—358	411 R.
Madras Apothecaries' Fund. Payment of the donation of Rs. 50,000 to the —, less the sum of Rs. 23,140-14-4 already advanced, sanctioned, with remarks	14th June	287—293	2981
Charge how to be adjusted	11th Sept.	89, 90	4689
———. Report from Mr. F. Hendricks, Actuary, on the question of the solvency of the —, forwarded to Government of India	17th Dec.	555, 556	6975
Madaray, 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant C. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah	21st Sept.	346—348	4946 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
SUBORDINATE.			
Medical College. Certain orders passed respecting the proportion of cost of the — to be charged to Local Funds during 1878-79	4th Feb.	51, 52	600 R.
Medical Officers directed to adopt every precaution to prevent the possibility of mistakes in the use of medicines in cases where the Hospital Assistant may not be able to read English	2nd Dec.	22, 23	6530
Mooneesawmy Moodelly, Passed Hospital Apprentice S. P., to be 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary	20th April	276, 277	1983 R.
Moothookistna Naidoo, 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant P. V. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for employment at the Seroncha Dispensary ...	17th Jan.	241—243	283 R.
Native Medical Subordinates. Proceedings of Government, Public Department, with regard to the grant of hutting allowance to — in the Civil Department, recorded	21st March 20th Nov.	337, 338 215, 216	1439 R. 6140
O'Flynn, 1st-Class Apothecary J. J., transferred to the Pension Establishment	6th May	100—102	2246 R.
O'Leary, Passed Hospital Apprentice J., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary	4th Feb.	39, 40	593 R.
Rath, 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary H. Warrant of —, who died at Manargoody, returned by Controller of Military Accounts	14th Jan.	174, 175	199 R.
Resolution of the Government of India acknowledging the good service rendered by the Medical Department of Bengal in Southern India during the famine of 1877	20th Sept.	283, 284	4871 R.
Rhamany, 1st-Class Hospital Assistant C., transferred to the Pension Establishment on Rs. 20 per mensem	14th Jan.	181, 182	204 R.
Ringrow, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary J., transferred to the Pension Establishment	8th March	122—124	1666 R.
Sabapathy, Hospital Assistant P., restricted to half-pay for the period he was under trial on the charge of rape	23rd Dec.	448, 449	7144 R.
Sausman, 1st-Class Apothecary J., recommended for the honorary and local rank of Surgeon on retirement	11th Feb.	176—178	740
Saviel, 1st-Class Apothecary A., promoted to the rank of Senior Apothecary	24th April	331, 332	2040 R.
Shaik Ismail, 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant, Bellary, to be reprimanded for making a false statement in the case of Mr. Walsh, of the Accountant-General's Department	11th Dec.	172, 173	6822 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
SUBORDINATE.			
Sherman, Passed Hospital Apprentice H. M., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	11th April	167, 168	1852 R.
Shunker, Passed Hospital Apprentice E. L., promoted to the rank of 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary	20th do.	276, 277	1983 R.
Shunmoogum Annasawmy Pillay, Passed Hospital Apprentice, promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary	10th June	139, 140	2900 R.
Smith, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary H., transferred to the Pension Establishment	22nd Jan.	316—318	366 R.
Staggs, Apothecary. Correspondence relating to the retention of the services of — for the present in the Mysore Commission, recorded	27th June	364—366	3235 R.
Thipthorp, 1st-Class Assistant Apothecary C., promoted to 2nd-Class Apothecary *vice* Sausman pensioned...	14th Jan.	162, 163	192 R.
Travelling Allowances of Hospital Assistants. Orders of the Government of India regarding the —	22nd Aug.	331, 332	4318 R.
Uncovenanted Medical Officers. Orders in the Public Department regarding the employment of — with honorary rank in independent medical charge of civil stations	11th Dec.	181, 182	6830 R.
Vurdapah Naidu, Passed Hospital Apprentice V., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	14th Jan.	162, 163	192 R.
Weston, Passed Hospital Apprentice E, promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary	28th Oct.	403, 404	5742 R.
Whitwell, Passed Hospital Apprentice J. J., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary ...	6th Dec.	67, 68	6045 R.
Zahoor, Passed Hospital Apprentice M., promoted to 2nd-Class Assistant Apothecary	20th April	276, 277	1983 R.
MEMORIALS.			
ANONYMOUS Petitions transferred to the Revenue (Famine) Department, to be sent with their covers...	15th July	227, 228	3552 R.
RULES for the submission, receipt and transmission of memorials, &c., to Her Majesty the Queen or the Secretary of State by private persons or officers of all Civil Departments	23rd April	303, 304	2015 R.
Further correspondence on the above	27th June	371, 372	3247 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEMORIALS—(Continued).			
GENERAL.			
Bearers. Government of India decline to entertain the petition from the bearers of the 4th Company, 2nd Dooly Corps, Commissariat Department, Bellary, praying that they may be treated in the same manner as Sepoys, as respects their pay, batta and pension	12th Jan.	156, 157	178
Chinnacunnoo, Pensioned Subadar, late of the Madras Sappers. Memorial from —, praying for a reward of his meritorious services, negatived by the Home Government	5th Feb.	77, 78	635 R.
D'Costa, late an Assistant in the Presidency Medical Stores, Madras, referred to the previous decisions of Government, with reference to his petition praying to be reinstated in the Government service	14th May	213, 214	2384 R.
Drivers Public Cattle Department. Government of India informed that no sufficient cause is shown for granting an increase of pay to the —. It, however, recommended that G.O.G., No. 106 of 1850, be so modified as to place the petty officers and drivers of the Madras Public Cattle Department on the same footing as the Commissariat dooly-bearers with respect to batta	16th Jan.	199—204	244
Droog Sing, Nephew of the late Subadar-Major Kissen Doss. It considered by Government of India that the family of — have been sufficiently rewarded for the services rendered by the late Subadar-Major	15th do.	189, 190	222
————, V. Clerk, Manjarah Division, Sub-Division Office, Hassan District, Mysore Province. Memorial from —, praying for the grant of a special pension, forwarded to Home Government	13th Dec.	458, 459	6883
Gooroosawmy, late 2nd Class Hospital Assistant. Memorial from —, praying for restoration to the service, forwarded to Home Government ...	26th Nov.	416, 417	6360
Laul Sing, Discharged Hospital Assistant. Petition from —, praying for restoration to the service or for the grant of a pension, negatived ...	17th Jan.	233—236	265 R.
Mahomed Cassim, Pensioned Subadar, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry. Report of the Adjutant-General on the petition of —, praying for increased pension and for admission to the Order of British India, forwarded to Government of India	7th June	73—75	2836 R.
————, Pensioned Subadar-Major, 3rd Light Cavalry. Memorial from — appealing against his transfer to the pension list, forwarded to Home Government	15th Aug.	220, 221	4160 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEMORIALS—(Continued).			
GENERAL.			
Moonesawmy, late a Private of the 35th Regiment, Native Infantry. Petition from —, praying for the grant of a pension, negatived	16th Dec.	266—268	6954 R.
Nundojee Row, Discharged Naigue of the 23rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Petition from —, praying for restoration to the service or for the grant of a pension, returned	17th Jan.	244, 245	284 R.
Nutter Bee, widow of the late Subadar Madar Sahib, Golundauze Artillery. Report on the petition of —, praying for an equal division of pension with Zoran Bee, forwarded to Govt. of India ...	14th Aug.	188, 189	4109 R.
Orr, Mrs., wife of the Chief Civil Master Armourer W. Orr. Memorial from —, praying that her husband may be compelled to support her ...	21st Oct.	270—272	5552 R.
Petitions. All vernacular — sent by a Local Government to the Government of India, to be invariably accompanied by English translations ...	6th Dec.	75, 76	6658 R.
Pires, Mr. F. H., late Head Clerk, Bellary Commissariat Office. Memorial from —, praying to be restored to the service or granted a pension, forwarded to the Home Government	25th June	497, 498	3205
Pydumma, widow of the late Pensioned Jemadar Veerasawmy, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry. Memorial from —, praying for a pension, forwarded to Home Government	26th Nov.	414, 415	6352
Ramjee Row, late Drill Naigue, 33rd Regiment, Native Infantry. Transmission to the Home Government of the petition from —, praying for restoration to the service, declined	9th Aug.	109—111	4021 R.
Ramsern, Discharged Private, 33rd Regiment, Native Infantry. Memorial from —, praying for restoration to the service or the grant of a pension, forwarded Home	5th March	45, 46	1097
Roshun Bee, widow of the late Subadar Khaja Khumber Ali, 5th Regiment, Light Cavalry. Petition from—, praying for a pension, forwarded Home	7th Jan.	34—37	39
Seethamah, widow of the late Subadar Jugganaikloo, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry. Memorial from —, praying for a pension, forwarded to Home Government	16th Dec.	521—523	6934
Soobamah, widow of the late Subadar Sawmy, 45th Regiment, Native Infantry. Petition from —, praying for a special pension, forwarded Home	30th Jan.	427—429	528

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MEMORIALS—(Continued).			
GENERAL.			
Syed Ibrahim, formerly of the 17th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Certain orders passed on a petition from —, praying for re-enlistment in the service, and submitting his claims for an Abyssinian Medal and arrears of pay	19th Aug.	248—251	4222 R.
Letter to Government of India reporting on the above petition	23rd Nov.	366, 367	6247 R.
Zainab Bee Bee, widow of the late Pensioned Subadar Mahomed Khan, 16th Regiment. Memorial from —, praying for the grant of a pension, negatived	15th Aug.	205, 206	4127 R.
OFFICERS.			
Clark-Kennedy, Captain A., Staff Corps. Memorial from —, praying to be allowed to draw furlough pay at 2*s.* the rupee, forwarded to Home Government	9th Dec.	302, 303	6742
Correspondence from the Government of India on the subject of the transmission of memorials to the Secretary of State from Officers of Her Majesty's British Service relating to their pay and position as regimental officers	10th June	211, 212	2896
———— from the Home Government regarding channel of communication for British Officers desiring to appeal against the operation on them of Indian Regulations in respect to pay and allowances	6th Aug.	136, 137	3967
Fletcher, Surgeon-Major F. Memorial from —, praying for the grant of a higher rate of pension, forwarded to the Home Government. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to instruct the Adjutant-General's Department not to give information to officers in regard to their pension, &c.	5th April	148—151	1767
Kilgour, Major, Superintendent of Police, Madura. Memorial from —, praying for re-transfer to Military duty, forwarded Home...	17th Sept.	195—197	4811
Searle, Colonel G. A., Madras Staff Corps. Memorial from —, praying to be allowed to count as service for pension his sick leave to England, and claiming compensation for loss of property in 1857, and to additional pay, &c., negatived by the Home Government	21st March	357, 358	1444
Smith, Major R. C., Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class. Memorial from —, praying to be allowed to draw regimental pay, instead of Staff Corps pay, in addition to the staff salary of his appointment	8th Feb.	164—166	699

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MILITARY DEPARTMENT.			
ARBUTHNOT, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. A., appointed to the temporary charge of the office of the Secretary to Government, Military Department, during the absence of Colonel J. Michael, C. S. I. ...	7th Nov.	A B 112, 112	A 5913
BILLS of Lading for boxes containing Government records despatched to England, forwarded Home	18th Jan.	266, 267	300 R.
	4th Feb.	55, 56	603 R.
	14th do.	214, 215	804 R.
	4th March	33, 34	1064 R.
	14th do.	228, 229	1305 R.
	28th do.	501, 502	1618 R.
	17th April	205, 206	1896 R.
	2nd May	10, 11	2154 R.
	13th do.	211, 212	2373 R.
	29th do.	421, 422	2661 R.
	13th June	185, 186	2955 R.
	26th do.	346, 347	3216 R.
	4th July	92, 93	3377 R.
	18th do.	294, 295	3623 R.
	2nd Aug.	21, 22	3898 R.
	19th do.	270, 271	4248 R.
	2nd Sept.	9, 10	4545 R.
	13th do.	191, 192	4749 R.
	11th Oct.	156, 157	5389 R.
	9th Nov.	123, 124	5948 R.
	7th Dec.	95, 96	6709 R.
	24th do.	488, 489	7184 R.
CONTINGENCIES. Letter from the Accountant-General, intimating the amount provided for — in the Military Department in the current budget	27th Aug.	413, 414	4437 R.
CORRESPONDENCE. Instructions for the despatch of — to the Foreign Department, consequent on the departure of the Government of India to Simla ...	21st March	331, 332	1436 R.
———. Instructions for the despatch of — to the Home Department, consequent on the departure of the Government of India to Simla	21st do.	352, 353	1458 R.
———. All — to the address of the Secretary to Government, Military Department, which cannot reach Madras by the 13th April, to be forwarded direct to Ootacamund	22nd do.	393, 394	1495 R.
———. Government of India requested to cause all — to the address of the Military Secretary to Government, Madras, which cannot reach Ootacamund by the 4th November, to be forwarded direct to Madras...	28th Oct.	419	5765
MEMORANDUM or Notes made by Members of Government on the back of papers in circulation, not intended for communication to officers or departments concerned in original	23rd March	409, 410	1510 R.
MICHAEL, Colonel J., C.S.I., Secretary to Government, Military Department, granted sixty days' privilege leave on medical certificate	30th Oct.	426, 427	5778 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MILITARY DEPARTMENT—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Belts for the Duffadar and Peons of the Military Department Secretariat. Disbursement of Rs. 68-1-7 on account of the provision of — ...	18th July	300	3629 R.
Government Secretariat Establishment proceeding to Ootacamund will be entitled to the usual allowances from and after the 10th April until the return of Government to Madras	6th April	105, 106	1779 R.
———. Advance of pay for the month of April to the —, authorised	8th do.	122, 123	1804 R.
Military Secretariat. Alphabetical list of persons employed in the — who are qualified and liable to serve on the jury, forwarded to the Sheriff of Madras	16th Dec.	271, 272	6958 R.
PRINTING.			
Bills for Government printing work executed at the Lawrence Asylum Press to be sent to the Government Press for examination	23rd March	397, 398	1500 R.
Government Press. Annual Report on the working of the —, with its branch at the Penitentiary, for the year 1877-78, reviewed	20th Sept.	294, 295	4894 R.
Public Documents. Resolution of the Government of India, reviewing reports of the several local Governments and Administrations, and laying down rules for the reduction of expenditure in printing —	9th April 15th May 31st do.	140, 141 228, 229 437, 438	1818 R. 2402 R. 2694 R.
Resolution of the Government of India regarding the printing of reports submitted to the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, and of their type and size of volume	15th May	228, 229	2402 R.
MILITARY STORES.			
BILLS OF ENTRY AND SHIPPING BILLS. Clothing Agent and Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines instructed to send in to the Collector of Sea Customs — for stores received per S.S. *Asia* and *Khandalla*	27th Feb.	376, 377	992 R.
———. Ordnance and Commissariat Departments instructed to send in to the Collector of Sea Customs — for stores received per S.S. *Asia* and *Khandalla*	3rd July	42, 43	3328 R.
———. Ordnance Department instructed to send in to the Collector of Sea Customs — for stores received per S.S. *Asia* and *Khandalla*	12th Sept.	162, 163	4715 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MILITARY STORES—(Continued).			
PACKAGES.			
Packing Account of Military Stores per *Tynedale*, forwarded Home	16th May	265, 266	2435 R.
——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Dorunda*, forwarded Home	18th do.	297, 298	2471 R.
——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Counsellor*, forwarded Home	23rd do.	363, 364	2566 R.
——— of Medical Stores per S. S. *Flamingo*, forwarded Home	27th do.	403, 404	2620 R.
——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Malwa*, forwarded Home	3rd June	24, 25	2744 R.
——— of Medical Stores per S. S. *Malwa*, forwarded Home...	7th do.	101, 102	2849 R.
——— of Regimental Necessaries per S. S. *Dorunda*, forwarded Home	17th do.	241, 242	3050 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per *Zenobia* and *Counsellor*, forwarded Home	17th do.	251, 252	3059 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per Parcel Post, forwarded Home	21st do.	288, 289	3114 R.
——— of Medical Stores per S. S. *Flamingo*. Clerical error in the duplicate — brought to the notice of Her Majesty's Govt. ...	22nd do.	312—314	3149 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per Ship *John Allan* and S. S. *Columbian*, forwarded Home	24th do.	340, 341	3187 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per Parcel Post, forwarded Home	24th do.	342, 343	3189 R.
——— of Medical Stores per S. S. *Columbian*, forwarded Home	3rd July	61, 62	3339 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per S. S. *Almora*, *Mirzapore* and Ship *Cyrene*, forwarded Home	8th do.	144, 145	3446 R.
——— of Regimental Necessaries per S. S. *Columbian*, forwarded Home	9th do.	157, 158	3462 R.
——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Almora* and *Peshawar*, forwarded Home ...	15th do.	211, 212	3540 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per S. S. *Malwa*, forwarded Home	15th do.	240, 241	3563 R.
——— of Regimental Necessaries per S. S. *Merkara*, forwarded Home	17th do.	276, 277	3600 R.
——— of Regimental Necessaries per S. S. *Mirzapore*, forwarded Home	17th do.	278, 279	3601 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MILITARY STORES—(Continued).			
PACKAGES.			
Packing Account of Medical Stores per S. S. *Navarino*, forwarded Home	22nd July	401, 402	3711 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per *Windermere*, forwarded Home	25th do.	435, 436	3752 R.
——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Bernina*, forwarded Home	26th do.	465, 466	3790 R.
——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Navarino*, forwarded Home	1st Aug.	9, 10	3876 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per S. S. *Dorunda*, forwarded Home	5th do.	62, 63	3955 R.
——— of 108 Bales of Woollen-cuttings shipped to England on the *Chyebassa*, forwarded Home	7th do.	82, 83	3985 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per *Latona* and *Medusa*, forwarded Home	14th do.	198, 199	4122 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per Parcel Post, forwarded Home	24th do.	368, 369	4385 R.
——— of Malt Liquor per *Stockbridge*, forwarded Home	26th do.	395, 396	4420 R.
——— of Regimental Necessaries per S. S. *Mirzapore*, forwarded Home	28th do.	425, 426	4454 R.
——— of Regimental Necessaries per Parcel Post, forwarded Home	31st do.	479, 480	4521 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per S. S. *Merkara*, forwarded Home	9th Sept.	114, 115	4652 R.
——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Nepaul* and *Dorunda*, forwarded Home ...	20th do.	303, 304	4904 R.
——— of Medical Stores, per S. S. *Dorunda*, forwarded Home	20th do.	327, 328	4925 R.
——— of Medical Stores per S. S. *Malwa*, forwarded Home	16th Oct.	220, 221	5476 R.
——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Poonah*, forwarded Home	19th do.	268, 269	5550 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per S. S. *Medusa*, *Dorunda*, *Deccan*, *Poonah*, *Malwa*, *Eldorado*, Parcel Post and Ship *Latona*, forwarded Home	25th do.	367, 368	5693 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per Parcel Post, forwarded Home	25th do.	369, 370	5694 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per Parcel Post, forwarded Home	31st do.	453, 454	5813 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MILITARY STORES—(Continued).			
PACKAGES.			
Packing Account of Medical Stores per S. S. *Dorunda*, forwarded Home	1st Nov.	20, 21	5848 R.
——— of Ordnance Stores per S. S. *Poonah* and Parcel Post, forwarded Home ...	8th do.	A B 104, 104	A 5988 R.
——— ——— of Ordnance Stores per *Latona* and S. S. *Navarino*, forwarded Home	16th do.	206, 207	6032 R.
——— ——— of Medical Stores per S. S. *Merkara*, forwarded Home	27th do.	466, 467	6382 R.
——— ——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Merkara* and *Cathay*, forwarded Home ...	13th Dec.	227, 228	6894 R.
——— ——— of Ordnance Stores per *Duke of Devonshire*, *Mercara* and *Cathay*, forwarded to Home Government	17th do.	284, 285	6971 R
——— ——— of Medical Stores per S. S. *Cathay*, forwarded Home	17th do.	301, 302	6984 R.
——— ——— of Ordnance Stores per *Her Majesty*, forwarded Home	20th do.	376, 377	7068 R.
——— ——— of Clothing Stores per S. S. *Dorunda*, forwarded Home	24th do.	494, 495	7186 R.
Packing of Books, &c. Despatch from Her Majesty's Government containing instructions for — sent from India to prevent damage to them ...	15th July	215, 216	3543 R.
Receipt of the parcel containing "screws, iron, fitted with gutta percha," reported. Packing account of the same, forwarded Home	3rd May	66, 67	2188
Refund to the Agent of the Ship *Duke of Athole* of the value of certain acids which has been deducted from the freight on the other Government stores in consequence of the acids having been thrown overboard, sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government	20th Nov.	201, 202	6128
Survey Proceedings, with packing account, on consignments of malt liquor landed at Cannanore per Brig *Jumna*, forwarded Home	7th Jan.	37, 38	45 R.
———, with packing account, on consignment of Medical Stores per S. S. *Malwa*, forwarded Home	17th do.	246, 247	286 R.
———, with packing account, on a consignment of malt liquor received per *Malabar*, forwarded Home	25th Feb.	352—354	941
———, with packing account, on a consignment of malt liquor received per S. S. *Duke of Buccleuch*, forwarded Home	2nd April	38, 39	1670

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MILITARY STORES—(Continued).			
PACKAGES.			
Survey Proceedings, with packing account, on a consignment of malt liquor and gin received per S. S. *Almora*, forwarded Home...	20th Nov.	332—334	3683
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of malt liquor received per Ship *Her Majesty*, forwarded Home	30th Sept.	543—545	5161
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of malt liquor landed at Rangoon ex Ship *Regent Murray*, forwarded to Home Government	18th Jan.	272, 273	312 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of Medical Stores received per S. S. *Peshawar*, forwarded Home	16th Feb.	231, 232	835 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of Mackintosh Tarpaulins and Hydrometers landed at Madras per Ship *Malabar*, forwarded Home	25th do.	324, 325	943 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of malt liquor landed at Madras per Ship *Lugar*, forwarded Home	11th March	142, 143	1200 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of Medical Stores per S. S. *Navarino*, forwarded to Home Government ...	19th do.	298, 299	1397 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of bottled malt liquor landed at Cannanore per S. S. *Naples*, forwarded Home...	4th April	71, 72	1739 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of Regimental Necessaries per S. S. *Poonah*, forwarded Home	17th do.	199, 200	1883 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of malt liquor received per *Malwa*, forwarded Home	19th Oct.	390, 391	5551
———————, with packing account, on consignments of Commissariat Stores landed at Madras per S. S. *Dorunda* and *Counsellor*, forwarded to Home Government	17th May	279, 280	2448 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of corks landed at Madras per S. S. *Nepaul*, forwarded Home...	20th do.	322, 323	2502 R.
———————, with packing account, on a consignment of Salt beef landed at Madras per S. S. *Flamingo*, forwarded Home	20th do.	324, 325	2503 R.
——————— with packing account, on a consignment of Medical Stores landed at Madras per S. S. *Flamingo*, forwarded Home	27th do.	403, 404	2620 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MILITARY STORES—(Continued).			
PACKAGES.			
Survey Proceedings, with packing account, on a consignment of Medical Stores landed at Madras per S. S. *Dorundah* and *Sea Gull*, forwarded Home	27th May	405, 406	2621 R.
——— with packing account, on a consignment of Medical Stores landed at Madras S. S. *Counsellor*, forwarded Home	27th do.	407, 408	2622 R.
——— with packing account, on a consignment of Commissariat Stores landed at Madras per S. S. *Malwa*, forwarded Home ...	1st June	3, 4	2711 R.
——— with packing account, on a consignment of Malt liquor landed at Madras per S.S. *Tenasserim*, forwarded Home	10th do.	167, 168	2914 R.
——— with packing account, on a consignment of sundry stores landed at Madras per S. S. *Deccan*, forwarded to the Home Government	21st do.	310, 311	3144 R.
——— with packing account, on a consignment of salt provisions, &c., received per *Eldorado*, forwarded to the Home Government	24th Oct.	465—467	5641
——— with packing account, connected with consignments of malt liquor landed at Madras per Ships *Latona* and *Windermere*, forwarded to the Under-Secretary of State for India, and attention invited to the opinion of the Marine Committee respecting the hogshead of porter found empty on board the latter vessel	8th July	A 148—149	3449 R.
——— with packing account, connected with consignments of Commissariat stores per S. S. *Mirzapore* and *Peshawur*, forwarded Home	15th do.	242, 243	3564 R.
——— with packing account, connected with consignment of Medical Stores per Ships *Peshawur*, *Mirzapore* and *Almora*, forwarded Home	17th do.	274, 275	3599 R.
——— with packing account, connected with consignment of fifteen padlocks, brass, Chubbs, received per S. S. *Nepaul*, forwarded Home	20th do.	357, 358	3678 R.
——— with packing account, connected with a consignment of malt liquor per *Charles Murdock*, forwarded Home	22nd do.	388, 389	3703 R.
——— with packing account, connected with consignment on flannel per S. S. *Navarino* forwarded Home ... ... — ...	22nd do.	390, 391	3704 R.
——— with packing account, connected with consignment of malt liquor S. S. *Amarapoora*, forwarded Home	26th Aug.	397, 398	4121 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MILITARY STORES—(Continued).			
PACKAGES.			
Survey Proceedings with packing account, connected with consignment of malt liquor ex Barque *Avon*, forwarded Home	5th Oct	48, 49	5255 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of Soap, Europe, ex S. S. *Poonah*, forwarded Home	5th do.	50, 51	5256 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of Commissariat Stores ex S. S. *Dorunda*	7th do.	94, 95	5309 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of brandy landed at Madras ex S. S. *Deccan*, forwarded Home	18th do.	250, 251	5527 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of bottled malt liquor landed at Cannanore ex Steamer *Almora*, forwarded to Home Government	31st do.	455, 456	5816 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of port wine landed ex *Navarino*, forwarded to Home Government	12th Nov.	166, 167	5986 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of malt liquor landed at Rangoon ex S. S. *Mandalay*, forwarded Home ...	23rd do.	370, 371	6251 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of malt liquor landed at Rangoon ex Ship *Caldbeck*, forwarded Home ...	3rd Dec.	35, 36	6593 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of sherry and other stores landed at Madras ex S. S. *Merkara*, forwarded Home	12th do.	218, 219	6871 R.
——————— with packing account, connected with consignment of blankets received per S. S. *Dorunda*, forwarded Home	21st do.	434, 435	7127 R.
MISCELLANEOUS.			
ANONYMOUS PETITIONS transferred to the Revenue (Famine) Department, to be sent with their covers...	15th July	227, 228	3552 R.
BILL for travelling expenses incurred by the 2nd Assistant Master Attendant on the occasion of his proceeding from Madras to Vellore and back to report on the condition of the Fort Flag Staff there, sanctioned ...	17th June	345, 346	3035
CYCLONE CODE. No change to be made in Signals of the —	25th Jan.	365, 366	418 R.
DANCING GIRLS. Despatch from the Home Government regarding the admission of the children of — into Government Schools, recorded	10th Oct.	122, 123	5355 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MISCELLANEOUS—(Continued).			
FIRE CODE. Report as to certain deficiencies in the working of the — noticed during the recent out-break of a fire in Popham's Broadway, Madras, referred to the Committee who drew up the Code	12th June	179, 180	2940 R.
Certain proposals of the — Committee, approved and sanctioned	12th Sept.	160, 161	4714 R.
"HINDU" NEWSPAPER. Manager of the —, ordered to be supplied with papers, &c., placed on the Editor's Table	28th Oct.	397, 398	5738
INSTRUCTIONS of Her Majesty's Government, that in future when work in England is done entirely under the control of the local authorities, arrangements may be made for effecting the payment also without the intervention of the India Office	28th Sept.	439, 440	5119 R.
KODIKANAL GHAUT ROAD, PULNEY. Explanation of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines anent delay in supplying gunpowder for the work on the —, recorded	8th July	119, 120	3428 R.
LIBRARY AND OTHER WORKS. Government officers in India, who may desire to solicit Government patronage for — not published in India, shall apply through the Government of India to the Secretary of State ...	4th do.	74, 75	3366 R.
LOCUSTS. Correspondence from the Commissary-General relative to flights of — over parts of the Mysore country, and to the adoption of measures for the destruction of their ova	11th May	169, 170	2338
———. Report from the Commissary-General, relative to the appearance of large numbers of — in the neighbourhood of Hoonsoor, forwarded to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, for such action as might be deemed advisable	4th June	94—96	2769
MUSEUM. Proceedings of Government, Public Department, communicating letter from Mr. A. deScala, thanking Government for the assistance given him during his stay in the Presidency, recorded... ...	1st April	7, 8	1656 R.
OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE. Extracts from the Indian Postal Guide of 1st April 1878, regarding the transmission of — of Governments and Regiments when head-quarters are changed or camps formed	20th July	349, 350	3674 R.
OOTACAMUND. Proceedings of Government, Public Department, regarding the Officers of the Secretariat who are to accompany the Government to —, recorded	23rd March	399, 400	1501 R.
PROVINCIAL FUNDS. Resolution of the Government of India respecting the incidence on — of charges connected with the employment of Police-guards ...	28th Oct.	387, 388	5727 R.
PROVINCIAL SERVICES. Resolution of the Government of India respecting the administration by Local Governments of Revenues and Services surrendered to —, recorded...	18th do.	244, 245	5524 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MISCELLANEOUS—(Continued).			
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Certain orders passed in the — on the re-organizationof that Department ...	17th Oct.	230, 231	5492 R.
REPORTS submitted by the Collector of Cuddapah on the conduct of servants of other Departments employed on famine duty, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	4th May	61, 62	2213 R.
RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, declaring that an addition to the strength of any class or grade of officers is not equivalent to the creation of a class or grade, and does not therefore require the previous sanction of the Government of India	24th Aug.	361, 362	4372 R.
——— respecting the extension of the "value payable system" to parcels booked in London for transmission to India, recorded	19th Nov.	262, 263	6084 R.
REWARDS FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES. Statement of — disbursed by the several Magistrates and the Inspectors-General of Police and Jails during 1876-77, reviewed	15th Jan.	189, 190	213 R.
REWARDS TO AN INVENTOR OR IMPROVER OF ANY APPLIANCE. It left to the discretion of Local Governments to grant — that Government or its officers may adopt or use	28th Dec.	523, 524	7232 R.
RULINGS in other Departments, with exception of changes in the Leave, Pension and Acting Allowance Codes, not applicable to the Public Works Department unless notified in the *Gazette of India* or otherwise published in the Public Works Department	4th April	55, 56	1729 R.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS IN THE PRESIDENCY WORKSHOPS to be sent Home for repair only when they cannot be repaired in this country	21st Jan.	274, 275	321 R.
STANHOPE, Honorable E., M.P., appointed by the Home Government to be one of the Under-Secretaries of State for India in place of the Right Honorable Lord George F. Hamilton	7th June	103, 104	2851 R.
STATIONERY. Accountant-General authorized to disburse to Mr. J. T. Greatorex the sum of Rs. 200 for examining the stock of the Stationery Depôt remaining on the 30th September 1877	17th April	234, 235	1927 R.
SUBSIDIARY JAILS, COIMBATORE DISTRICT. Estimate for the conversion of the ryots' sheds attached to certain Taluk Cutcherries into extra wards for the —, sanctioned	23rd Nov.	368, 369	6250 R.
THOMASON, Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery, on special duty. Every possible assistance to be given to — ...	23rd April	289, 290	2006 R.
UNANSWERED LETTERS RECEIVED FROM THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT. Despatch from Secretary of State, forwarding a list of —, recorded	20th do.	272, 273	1981 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MISCELLANEOUS—(Continued).			
RANK AND PRECEDENCE.			
Consular Officers. Correspondence from the Government of India, regulating the precedence of —	9th April	196, 197	1825
TELEGRAMS.			
Departments and other Officers at Ootacamund, requested not to use the telegraph unless absolutely essential	24th April	322, 323	2085 R.
"Foreign" State Messages. Economy in —, to be observed	5th July 20th Sept.	94, 95 312, 313	3385 4916 R.
Officers in India prohibited from communicating by telegraph with members of the India Office on public matters	13th Aug.	239, 240	4103
Railway Wires for private use. The use of —, sanctioned conditionally	15th May	226, 227	2398 R.
State—. Correspondence from Government of India regarding abbreviated addresses to be adopted in — to or from Marine Department officials	15th Feb.	218, 219	817 R.
Telegraph Office at Hubli. Report that the — was closed on the 31st May 1878, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	20th June	300, 301	3122 R.
McGANN, Surgeon T., Medical Department. MOTTET, Colonel H. E., Staff Corps. — Grant of certain concessions to — in regard to pay and period counting as service in India consequent on their return to duty while on furlough in Europe, sanctioned	13th Sept.	132, 133	4731
McGHEE, Captain R. I., Staff Corps. Decision of the Government of India that — is entitled to the Brevet rank of Major from the 4th May 1878	1st Nov.	38—45	5842
McLEOD, Lieutenant-Colonel H., Royal Artillery. Claim of — to be considered a local service officer, referred to the Home Government	17th July	240—242	3580
MACLAVERTY, Captain A. I. Application from — for extension of leave to gain additional knowledge in manufacture of gunpowder, forwarded Home...	5th Oct.	88, 89	5244
Further correspondence on this subject	6th Nov.	110—112	5913
MACKINNON, Captain D. W. The admission to the Madras Staff Corps of —, cancelled	16th March	256, 257	1340
MacMAHON, Lieutenant E. E., Her Majesty's 67th Foot. The admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorised	19th do.	316, 317	1415

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
MAGNIAC, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) F. L., Staff Corps, permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	25th June	480—483	3191
MAITLAND, Surgeon J., M.D, permitted to resign his Commission in Her Majesty's Army	19th Feb.	280—282	869
MARTEN, Lieutenant E. T. C. N. Admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorised ...	2nd April	53, 54	1691
Nomination, approved	19th June	386, 387	3094
MESHAM, Colonel W. R. (Retired), late Madras Staff Corps. Demand standing against —, ordered to be written off	6th Feb.	89, 90	641
MHERWAN SING, Subadar-Major, 40th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Expenses incurred by Inspector Ali Dost Saheb, who was deputed to enquire into the circumstances regarding the disappearance of —, sanctioned. Further enquiry regarding the Subadar, considered useless	23rd March	403—405	1508
MICHAEL, Mr. D., Clerk in the Adjutant-General's Office. Restoration to the service of —, who availed himself of the benefit of the Insolvent Act, sanctioned	9th April	204, 205	1832
———, Mr. R. S., a Clerk in the office of the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Restoration to the service of —, who availed himself of the benefit of the Insolvent Act, authorised	6th June	142, 143	2814
———, Colonel J., C.S.I., Secretary to Government, Military Department, granted sixty days' privilege leave on medical certificate	30th Oct.	426, 427	5778 R.
MOORE, Colonel, Officiating Deputy Commissary-General, nominated Madras Member of the Commissariat Committee to assemble at Calcutta on the 15th October ...	28th June	541—543	3258
MOTTET, Lieutenant-Colonel H. E., Staff Corps. Application from —, requesting that he may be allowed to count as service the portion of his leave between 2nd and 29th August 1877, which was spent on private affairs, negatived	20th March	325, 326	1423

N.

NATIVE LANGUAGES.			
STAFF CORPS PROBATIONERS. Decision of the Government of India in regard to the position of — with respect to the grant of half staff pay while on leave in India, including leave for the purpose of studying the —	31st Oct.	618, 619	5808
EXAMINATIONS.			
Lopp, Major, directed to forward Mr. Allen's application for examination in Hindustani to the Station Staff Officer at Bellary, in view to the necessary arrangements being made	19th Nov.	251, 252	6072 R.

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
NATIVE LANGUAGES—(Continued).			
EXAMINATIONS.			
Prichard, Lieutenant G. M., a probationer for the Staff Corps. Recommendation that the examination in Hindustani of — may be postponed for six months, sanctioned	25th Jan.	349, 350	423
REWARDS.			
Medical Subordinates. Rewards and Munshi allowances to — who pass in the Vernaculars, to be disbursed by the Civil Department when the subordinates are employed in that Department	15th March	243, 244	1326 R.
Smith, Dr. J. Claim of — to Munshi allowance for having passed the lower standard examination in Hindustani in December 1868, considered inadmissible	23rd May	367—369	2549
NATIVE STATES.			
NAIR BRIGADE, TRAVANCORE. Resident, Travancore, informed that Government will always endeavour to post officers under the grade of Field Officers to the command of the —	27th Feb.	366, 367	985 R.
———————. Indent, on payment, for caps and cartridge paper required for the use of the —, sanctioned	7th Oct.	75, 76	5293 R.
RESOLUTION of the Government of India regarding consignments of arms and ammunition by Railways to places in —, recorded	13th March	203. 204	1278 R.
ARMS.			
Correspondence from the Government of India, intimating that the Military Department sanction for the issue of arms and ammunition from Government Arsenals for Native States does not constitute the license which should be obtained in the Foreign Department	21st March	359, 360	1445
NEPEAN, Colonel H. M., directed to apply to the proper courts for any needful modification of their respective decrees with regard to recoveries from his furlough pay ...	14th March	215—217	797
O.			
OFFICERS.			
ABDY, Colonel, permitted to reside and draw pay in Europe	21st Dec.	419, 420	7117 R.
ARDAGH, Colonel, permitted to reside and draw pay in Europe	16th Sept. 20th do.	245, 246 331, 332	4800 R. 4028 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
OFFICERS—(Continued).			
FASKEN, Colonel E. T., Staff Corps, permitted to reside and draw pay in England	17th June	245, 246	3056 R.
LOUDON, Colonel J., permitted to reside and draw pay in Europe	23rd Aug.	359, 360	4367 R.
MEDICAL OFFICERS. Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, requested to issue orders to all — at large stations to communicate immediately with the principal Military and Civil authorities in the event of an officer arriving at the station seriously ill and requiring special care	4th June	107	2781
NO OFFICER, unless his services are urgently required, shall be taken from the general administration for any special duty unless through the Home Department	15th Feb.	216, 217	813 R.
RAICH, Colonel W. A., permitted to reside and draw pay in Europe	6th Sept.	79, 80	4608 R.
SMART, Colonel G., permitted to reside and draw pay in Europe	14th do.	206, 207	4769 R.
UNEMPLOYED.			
Returns of — of the Madras Staff Corps and Local Service for the half-year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded to Home Government and Government of India	28th Feb.	395—397	1005 R.
——— of — of the Madras Staff Corps, and Local Service for the half-year ending 30th June 1878, forwarded to Home Government and Government of India	16th Aug.	222—224	4164 R.
ORDNANCE.			
EIGHTEEN-POUNDER CONVERTED M. L. R. GUNS. Bombay Government requested to despatch to Madras twelve — with the necessary ammunition	21st June	423, 424	3136
EIGHTY-POUNDER CONVERTED M. L. R. GUNS. Government of India informed of the arrival at Madras of twelve — with carriages, platforms and ammunition	14th Aug.	252—254	4114
——— GUNS AND AMMUNITION. Instructions of the Government of India for the despatch of six — to Rangoon and six to Madras	6th May	89, 90	2224
Receipt of the guns with projectiles, reported	17th do. 27th do.	256—259 440, 441	2442 2633
GARRISON COMMITTEES. Correspondence and orders relating to the nomination of an Officer of the Ordnance Department to serve on —	1st do.	16, 17	2136
PROPORTION of common shell to shrapnel for heavy guns that should be mounted on coast defences in India, specified by the Government of India	23rd do.	389, 390	2568

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
SPECIAL ORDNANCE COMMITTEE. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the breaking up of the —	26th April	373, 374	2057
——————— COMMISSION. Recommendations of the — regarding the supply and custody of ammunition and the construction of magazines, approved by Government of India	18th Dec.	572, 573	7005
———————. Recommendations of the —, as contained in their report "Camp Equipage," approved by Government of India, except as regards classification of stations	18th do.	574, 575	7006
AMMUNITION.			
Correspondence from the Government of India, sanctioning the use in future manufacture of double disc cups to prevent the escape of gas, with blank ammunition, Mark IV., B. L. rifles, at an additional expense of Rs. 1-11-0 over the present rate of Rs. 12-15-6 per 1,000 rounds ...	3rd April	85, 86	1709
ARSENALS AND MAGAZINES.			
Magazines for the custody of ammunition to be in future constructed as far as possible to meet the requirements suggested by the Special Ordnance Commission	17th Dec.	572, 573	7005
CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
Adoption in this Presidency of the revised Bengal scale of tents for families of British Regiments, sanctioned...	29th April	435—437	2115
Correspondence explaining the circumstances which led to the Madras Field Officers' tent submitted to the Committee assembled to report upon Army tents, having been old and patched and inferior in appearance to those of other Presidencies, forwarded to Government of India, with a recommendation that this Presidency may be allowed to continue to furnish its own tents either from hand-made or machine-made cloth	19th July	276—280	3630
Governor of Madras. Allotment of camp equipage to be maintained for the use of His Grace the —, laid down...	13th Feb.	206, 207	784
Hill Tent and Staff Serjeant's Tent. Despatch to Arconum for the use of Lieutenant Casey, on Famine Relief duty, of a —, directed	1st March	15, 16	1037 R.
Issue of sixteen tarpaulins for the use of His Grace the Governor's tents at Ootacamund, sanctioned	8th Aug.	161, 162	4001
Patton, Serjeant, allowed to return the tent issued to him, provided it is in as good a condition as when issued	29th March	509—511	1626 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
Replacement of all the — sent to Malta and not restored, sanctioned, the tents retained being debited to the Expedition	22nd Oct.	428—431	5597
Sanction accorded to the Sepoys' tents which were issued to officers proceeding to Malta being received back into store on the return of the force, on payment of the regulated amount of hire	16th July	231, 232	3574
Special Ordnance Commission. Recommendations of the —, as contained in their report "Camp Equipage," approved by Government of India except as regards classification of stations ...	18th Dec.	574, 575	7006
Suggestion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief regarding the disposal of the serviceable articles of certain tents made over to Mr. Wilson in 1876, approved	22nd May	350, 351	2532
Tents supplied for Famine purposes. Collector of Cuddapah permitted to return to the Camp Equipage Depôt such sets of Government — as are not required for use in the District... ..	11th Jan.	137, 138	147 R.
Tents. Correspondence from the Inspector-General of Ordnance, reporting the result of the first out-turn of — by the Ordnance Dept., forwarded to Government of India with observations. Inspector-General requested to furnish certain information in regard to the cost and weight of the tents	26th June	499—502	3210
——. Local manufacture of — for issue to the Madras Army, and the adoption of the Bengal pattern of Field Officer's tent and sepoy or lascar pal, directed by the Government of India ...	6th Dec.	196, 197	6659
——. Transfer of eighty-five Sepoy's — to Bengal if required, and the immediate replacement of the number, sanctioned	18th Oct.	352—354	5515
Further from Govt. of India on the subject ...	1st Nov.	22, 23	5834
——. Immediate construction of new sepoy's — to replace issues to the Government of India, sanctioned, but not the tents in the possession of the 14th and 19th Regiments, Native Infantry...	21st do.	268—271	6180
——. Government of Bombay informed that the Madras troops detailed for active service take their own —	28th do.	525—532	6434
——. Collectors of distressed districts requested to furnish information with reference to certain — issued to officers on famine duty ...	28th Oct.	399, 400	5739 R.
——. Commander-in-Chief requested to issue the necessary orders to receive into store the — returned by Dr. Ratton	5th Dec.	A B 49, 49	6618 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
Tents, offered to be supplied for Bengal by the Madras Government, accepted, and their replacement by new ones, sanctioned	9th Dec.	314—317	6749
——. Despatch of certain — to Peshawur, sanctioned	13th do.	460—462	6884
——. Sale of a Staff Serjeants' tent to Mr. Fawcett, Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kurnool, and its replacement by a new one, as a famine charge, sanctioned	13th do.	491—493	6913
Training Depôt, Hoonsoor. Issue to the Commissary-General of four tents which are available at the Camp Equipage Depôt for the attendants of the —, sanctioned	3rd July	44—46	3344
Troops proceeding on Service. Local arrangements to be made for the supply of camp equipage for —	19th Nov.	172, 173	6079
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Arsenal. Proposal to keep the Madras — open during the X'mas holidays to enable the establishment to complete the valise equipment for the Sappers and Miners, negatived	24th Dec.	474—476	7168 R.
Byrne, Mr. J., Clerk in the office of the Grand Arsenal, permitted to hold his present appointment on half-pay while on sick leave ; but not to be promoted until qualified	6th June 17th do.	126—128 255, 256	2809 3065 R.
Gun Carriage Factories. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the grant of leave without forfeiture of pay to the European and Eurasian extra workmen in —, who are volunteers, to attend or prepare for a special parade...	5th April	116, 117	1745
——— *Factory.* Grant of compensation to the employés of the — for extra work performed by them to meet emergent demands for fitting out the troops proceeded to Malta, sanctioned...	7th Aug.	143—145	3973
Hemsworth, Sub-Conductor D. *Spencer*, Conductor N. — Home Government requested to permit — to undergo a course of instruction at the Royal Arsenal at Woolwich. Government desire to know, with reference to Conductor Spencer's application, what the results have been in future similar cases, and what security there is for an adequate return for cost of instruction	12th April	229—232	1855
Information submitted. Instructions laid down as to how similar cases should be dealt with in future	14th Aug.	243, 244	5108

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Hill, Mr. J. G., Millman, Gun Powder Factory. Restoration to the service of —, who has withdrawn his application for the benefit of the Insolvent Act, sanctioned	19th Dec.	602, 603	7051
Ordnance Artificers. Roll of — who have obtained discharges during the year 1877, recorded ...	2nd Feb.	21, 22	577 R.
Ramasawmy, T. M., 10th Class Clerk, Ordnance Department. Application from the Inspector-General of Ordnance for the exemption of — from the General Test Examination, negatived ...	1st June	17—19	2706
Report of the Inspector-General of Ordnance on hired labor in lieu of permanent establishments in the several Ordnance stations of the Presidency during the half-year ending 31st March 1878, recorded	22nd May	354, 355	2537
——— of the Inspector-General of Ordnance on hired labor in lieu of permanent establishments, in the several Ordnance stations of the Presidency during the half-year ending 30th September 1878, recorded	17th Oct.	350, 351	5510
White, Mr. H., Master-Worker, Gun Powder Manufactory. Government decline to make any change in the present rate of house-rent allowed to —	6th June	172—174	2831
———. Correspondence relative to the engagement of —, forwarded to Government of India	27th Nov.	472, 473	6388 R.
FACTORIES.			
Certain alterations in the Standing Orders of the Gun Powder Factory, sanctioned	13th Aug. 29th do.	232—236 639, 640	4099 4470
Government Tannery. Correspondence regarding the re-establishment of a — in this Presidency, forwarded to Government of India	1st May	1—5	2132
Gun Powder Factory. Arrangement suggested by the Inspector-General of Ordnance for placing the pebble powder cutting machine in the granulating house of the additional building now under construction in the — as a temporary measure, sanctioned	13th March	193, 194	1275
———. Report from the Inspector-General of Ordnance on the subject of the modification of the establishment of the — in accordance with the proposals of the Special Ordnance Commission. European employés in the factory not considered by him inadequate	3rd April	63—65	1695
Colonel Childers asked to report on the whole subject	12th Oct.	201, 202	5394

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
FACTORIES.			
Gun Powder Factory. Suspension of the erection of the pebble cutting machine in the granulating house of the —, sanctioned	21st Sept.	323, 324	4934
——— *at Kirkee.* Annual report of details connected with the operations of the —, distributed	8th April	118, 119	1800 R.
Land required for the safety of the Gun Powder Factory, Madras. Controller of Military Accounts requested to place the sum of Rs. 169-2-0, on account of —, at the disposal of the Collector of Madras	2nd Nov.	22, 23	5858 R.
Small Arm Ammunition Factory. Correspondence on the subject of the establishment of a — in the Madras Presidency, forwarded to Government of India	4th Jan.	9—12	11
It considered unnecessary by Government of India	11th March	121, 122	1192
Standing Orders of the Gun Powder Factory. Insertion of a clause under the head "Mixing Room" in the —, as well as certain slight alterations to those orders, sanctioned	8th do.	88, 89	1143
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Accoutrements. Home Government request to be furnished with the difference of cost between — supplied from England and those made at Madras	17th June	363, 364	3045
Annual Indent for Ordnance Stores for 1878-79, forwarded Home by Government of India ...	13th Feb.	208, 209	786
Home Government requested to send out as early as possible certain articles urgently required	13th July	206, 207	3530
"*Cloth, wire, brass,* 24 *inches wide.*" Home Government requested to cancel the demand for — made in Ordnance Indent, No. 118 of 1877 ...	29th do.	429—431	3825
Coal. Indent for — for the Madras Ordnance Department for the year 1878-79, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	28th Jan.	378, 379	457
——. Special indent for — required for the Madras Ordnance Department for 1879-80, forwarded Home through the Government of India	24th May	400—402	2582
Indent promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	6th Dec.	206, 207	6672
Correspondence from the Inspector-General of Ordnance, affording explanation relative to the remarks made by the Home Government on Ordnance Indent, No. 118 of 1877	26th Aug.	613—615	4429

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Estimate of the value of Europe stores to be indented for from England for 1879-80 for the use of the Ordnance Department, forwarded Home through Government of India	22nd July	339—341	3713
Explanation as to how the estimate for 1879-80 was prepared, furnished to Government of India	27th Sept. 31st Oct.	489, 490 597, 598	5097 5797
Home Government addressed in view to the cancellation of the demands for certain Ordnance stores contained in Ordnance Indent, No. 115 of 1876	13th March	177—180	1267
——— requested to forward as early as possible certain articles (urgently required) included in Ordnance Annual Indent for 1878-79	17th June	361, 362	3044
——— requested to cause the demands for 3,000 frogs, leather, buff, Native Infantry, all ranks, included in the Ordnance Indent, No. 118 of 1877, to be cancelled	22nd Aug.	501—503	4333
——— requested to supply two chests of stocks and dies ·3" to 1" complete, for the use of the Gun Carriage Manufactory	20th Sept.	271, 272	4870
Indent from Officer Commanding 67th Regiment, for 100 snap caps, fifty jags and thirty foresight and muzzle protectors for Martini-Henry rifles, sanctioned	13th Feb.	202, 203	782
——— for Ordnance stores required from England during the year 1879-80, forwarded Home through Government of India. Inspector-General of Ordnance to explain why the valises required for the forthcoming year cannot be made up locally	21st Sept.	327—330	4936
Explanation submitted, and forwarded to Government of India	31st Oct.	606, 607	5800
———. Despatch of the Indent to Her Majesty's Government, intimated by Government of India	23rd Nov.	313, 314	6238
Indent, No. 118 *of* 1877. Her Majesty's Government requested to make certain alterations in the Madras Ordnance —	21st Dec.	A 660—663	7110
Machinery. List of — required for the use of the Ordnance Department during 1879-80, forwarded to the Government of India	6th May	99, 100	2250
———. Inclusion in the annual indent for 1879-80 of certain — required for the Madras Ordnance Department, sanctioned	21st June	427, 428	3139
Martini-Henry Carbines. Special indent for — for the Royal Artillery in the Madras Presidency, forwarded to the Government of India	19th Dec.	588—590	7037

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
INDENTS AND ESTIMATES.			
Numnahs, leather. Intimation from Her Majesty's Government that the report as to the unsuitability of the — supplied to the 12th Lancers has been forwarded to the War Office	7th Feb.	111, 112	661
INSPECTION TOURS.			
Inspector-General of Ordnance requested to defer his proposed visit to Burmah for the present ...	16th Jan.	214, 215	252
ORGANIZATION.			
Bangalore Ordnance Establishment. Certain orders passed on the subject of the reduction of the —	16th May	242, 243	2420
Bangalore Ordnance Magazine. Letter from the Inspector-General of Ordnance, stating that the reduction of the — to the grade of a Depôt took place from 23rd July 1877	11th July	165, 166	3482
Further instructions of the Government of India for carrying out the recommendation of the Ordnance Commission in respect to Madras Ordnance Establishments...	16th Aug.	331—333	4167
Nagpore. Government of India intimate the number of carriages and carts to be maintained for the two smooth-bore Batteries at — ...	3rd May	54—57	2178
Ordnance Depôts. Correspondence regarding arrangements to be made on the abolition of the — at Thyetmyo, Tonghoo, and Cannanore and the retention at the last-named station of a Mountain Train Battery	14th March	207—210	1287
Park Serjeant at Cannanore. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the appointment of a permanent —, referred to the Government of India	15th June	308—313	3006
REGULATIONS.			
Circular Orders by the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, distributed.	30th Jan.	463, 464	519 R.
	27th Feb.	370, 371	989 R.
	21st March	356, 357	1460 R.
	17th April	201, 202	1884 R.
	10th June	149, 150	2905 R.
	4th July	82, 83	3370 R.
	29th do.	491, 492	R.
	29th Aug.	462, 463	4485 R.
	5th Oct.	62, 63	5265 R.
	16th Nov.	198, 199	6028 R.
	19th Dec.	365, 366	7058 R.
REPORTS.			
Administration Report of Madras Ordnance Department for the year 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	22nd Nov.	296, 297	6209

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Action taken by the Inspector-General of Ordnance on a telegram from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directing the immediate package of certain — for third-class siege train and for 2 Companies of Sappers and Miners, approved...	29th May	473, 474	2655
Additional sum required for cutting up the timber to be supplied to the District Engineer for the new building of the Gun Powder Manufactory, sanctioned	20th Feb.	289—291	880
Ammunition Wagons, 9-Pounder M.L.R. Equipment. Government of India approve the method recommended by Colonel J. E. Michell, C.B., Royal Artillery, being adopted in India for strengthening the perches of the —, and its application to all wagons of Mark II	12th March	147, 148	1231
———— *Small Arms, &c.* Certain statements connected with —, distributed	25th do.	431—433	1533 R.
———— . Correspondence connected with — for all ordnance on Fort St. George, recorded ...	10th May	154—157	2308 R.
Annamallai Teak. Inspector-General of Ordnance authorised to purchase — to the extent of the budget assignment for the current year, adding to it the quantity required for gun platforms for coast defences. Revenue Department requested to instruct the Conservator of Forests to reserve a year's supply of teak for gun-carriage purposes	28th do.	442—444	2636
Annual Review of expenditure of — for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	25th Nov.	329—331	6263
Arms. Issue, on payment, to the Inspector-General of Police, British Burmah, of 4,500 stand of — for the use of the Police, sanctioned ...	2nd Dec.	16—18	6528
Armaments for Sea-board and Inland Forts. Letter from the Government of India, regarding preparation of the table showing the sanctioned — throughout India	8th April	158, 159	1784
Axle-tree Seats of Armstrong Batteries. Proposed change in regard to an increase in the diameter of the uprights of the guard-irons of the —, ordered to be given effect to	17th do.	261, 262	1881
Bags, Line Gear. Adoption of gunny in lieu of canvas, as the material of which — for mountain Train Batteries should be made, directed by Government of India	17th Jan.	223, 224	267
Bamboo Lance Shafts. Report of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force on the — made over for trial to the 12th Lancers, forwarded to the Government of India	22nd May	343—347	2529

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Beech-wood. Reports as to the supplies of — required in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies for the next three years, noted by the Home Government	17th April	259, 260	1876
Bi-monthly Return of — under provision last to hand, dated 8th March 1878, forwarded to Government of India, and copies of similar returns promised to be regularly furnished in future ...	2nd May	16, 17	2162 R.
———— Home Government requested to supply in future seven copies of the — for distribution	8th do.	117, 118	2270 R.
———— Government of India informed that no later — than the one for 30th June 1878 has been since received	28th Oct.	415—418	5754 R.
Boiling Troughs. Public Works Department at Bangalore, Bellary and Trichinopoly requested to keep in charge as station stores the — for the guns of the Artillery at those stations	11th June	229—231	2923
Box Girder Axle-trees. Home Government requested not to despatch any more — to this Presidency	16th March	248—251	1335
British Cavalry Field Forge. Correspondence from the Government of India, approving the modified pattern of — for use on temporary field service	13th June	276, 277	2968
Carriages and Waggons, Wrought-iron, Mark II Gun. Sanction accorded by the Government of India to the alterations proposed to the — with limbers, 9-pounder R. M. L., in India, being carried out at a certain cost	18th March	303, 304	1379
————————. Alterations to the — not to be carried out pending further instructions from the Government of India ...	28th Nov. 28th do.	536, 537 500, 501	6447 6448 R.
Carriages (Wood siege). Pole pins of the limbers of — increased from $\frac{7}{8}$" to 1" in diameter ...	1st do.	26, 27	5836
————————. Report from Government of India that the — and platforms for the 9-inch gun may be expected to be ready for despatch to Rangoon soon after the 20th October	20th do.	209, 210	6137
————. Additional strengthening plates to — Royal Horse Artillery fitted with box girder axle-tree beds in future manufacture, sanctioned by Government of India	28th do.	541, 542	6450
Carriage for Reserve Ammunition. Instructions to be issued to Officers Commanding Columns in view to the adoption of measures for the reduction to a minimum of —	10th Dec.	363, 364	6799

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
"Careya Aborea" and "Kullum" woods. Government of India informed that instructions have been issued for the supply of the — to the Fort William Arsenal for the manufacture of fuzes ...	26th Aug.	610—612	4428
Further correspondence on the above ...	21st Nov.	229, 230	6149
Certain unserviceable guns ordered to be shipped on the *Czarewitch* for transport to Rangoon ...	4th April	111—113	1727
——— orders passed on correspondence relative to a proposal to maintain in store a reserve of equipments, Commissariat, Clothing and Ordnance, to meet emergent demands	22nd Aug.	447—475	4312
Coal. No further indents for — on payment to be sanctioned until further orders	28th Jan.	383, 384	463
Confiscated Arms, received by the Commissary of Ordnance, Rangoon, ordered to be broken up, and a statement of such articles made over to the Ordnance Department, requested to be submitted to Government at the end of each year	21st Dec.	659, 660	7103
Consideration of the question as to the number of guns which are intended to be mounted at Madras, Rangoon, Bangalore and Nagpore, and the provision to be made as to gunpowder for them, deferred	3rd Aug.	58, 59	3908
Correspondence from Her Majesty's Government, intimating that patterns of all newly-introduced or altered stores considered applicable to India are sent to the three Presidencies	28th May	447, 448	2639
——— from Government of India on the subject of the substitution of brown leather for buff accoutrements in the Native Armies of the three Presidencies. The Controller of Military Accounts requested to furnish information as regards the savings that would result from the change of leather	8th July	123, 124	3430
Controller of Military Accounts unable at present to furnish the information	19th Aug.	409, 410	4239
——— from the Government of India regarding the details of siege train and heavy battery in India and the local manufacture of wrought-iron gun-carriages	11th July	163, 164	3480
——— relating to the disposal of the — now at Singapore awarded to the Madras Government by arbitration	15th Aug.	269—277	4128
Decision of the Government of India on the details of equipment of siege trains and heavy batteries in India	22nd March	378—381	1479
Further from Government of India	11th July	163, 164	3480

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Eighteen-pounder converted M.L.R. Guns. Bombay Government requested to despatch to Madras twelve — with the necessary ammunition ...	21st June	423, 424	3136
Eighty-pounder converted R.M.L. Guns. Correspondence from Government of India regarding the alteration of certain wooden carriages from Bombay for use with the twelve —	21st do.	425, 426	3137
Certain instructions issued to the Government of India on the subject, requested to be carried out by the Inspector-General of Ordnance	5th Oct.	86, 87	5240
Equipment Table for R. M. L. Siege Trains. Ten copies of the revised —, distributed	21st Nov.	305, 306	6152 R.
Fifty-six-pounder smooth-bore Gun Carriage. Report from the Inspector-General of Ordnance that a — has been altered to suit a 64-pounder converted gun, forwarded to the Government of India, with a request that the test to which this carriage should be subjected may be prescribed ...	13th May	181—184	2355
Fire Engine. Inspector-General of Ordnance authorised to issue a fourth-size — with its appurtenances to the Master Attendant, for the Marine Department	22nd Oct.	450, 451	5614
Flag Staff at Cannanore. Appliances required annually for hoisting and lowering the top-mast of the —, to be obtained on loan from the Arsenal	11th Jan.	139, 140	148 R.
Forty-pounder R. M. L. Guns. Information in regard to the ammunition available in this Presidency for the four — for the Heavy Battery at Secunderabad, forwarded to the Government of India, with a request to be furnished with the necessary details as to the method adopted in Bengal of altering ammunition wagons for use with rifled guns	21st June	420—422	3134
———————. Correspondence on the subject of an alteration in the position of the vents of —	9th Aug.	189, 190	4036
Alteration sanctioned	24th Sept.	398, 399	5009
Issue of 1425 catridges of blank Snider ammunition expended by No. 8 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, on two occasions of Battery exercise, sanctioned with remarks	17th Oct.	320—322	5487
Fuses. Correspondence affording further evidence that suitable woods for the manufacture of — can be obtained in this country	26th April	387—389	2064

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Fuzes. Information on the subject of the tests applied to experimental — made of various descriptions of wood in the Madras Presidency, forwarded to the Government of India	24th Aug.	574, 576	4387
Government of India request to be furnished with a copy of the latest bi-monthly return of Ordnance stores under supply from the India Office, as well as with copies of such returns regularly in future	26th April	390, 391	2067
——— informed of the manner in which the tires of the gun-carriage wheels are cooled at the Gun Carriage Factory	20th Sept.	316—318	4923
Guns. Application made to the Government of Bombay for Proceedings of that Government, sanctioning all charges for landing twelve ton — from S. S. *Chanda*	15th July	248, 249	3567 R.
Gun Powder. Request from Government of India for the despatch of three barrels of the experimental small pebble —, manufactured at the Madras Gun Powder Factory, to the Arsenal, Fort William, for trial	31st Jan.	439, 440	540
——— *R. L. G.* Correspondence and orders regarding the tests to be imposed on the — manufactured in the Madras Factory before passing it into service, and the maximum quantity of powder to be kept at any time on the factory premises	13th Feb.	196—198	778
——— *Factory.* The arrangements made for the purchase of timber, urhur, during the current year for the use of the —, approved	5th April	122, 123	1748
———. Statement showing the general description of — in store in the Madras Presidency at stations other than Madras and St. Thomas' Mount, recorded	11th July	161, 162	3479
———. Indent for 600 lb. of — submitted by the Magistrate of Malabar, forwarded to Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines for early compliance	11th May	182, 183	2340 *R.*
——— *and Ammunition.* Conveyance of — in an ordinary railway van authorised on the condition that such vans are not next to a passenger carriage	20th June	290, 291	3117 R.
———. Inspector-General of Ordnance directed to re-place the 50 lb. of — issued for salutes on arrival at and departure from Tanjore of His Grace the Governor	23rd Nov.	307, 308	6230

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Gun Powder. Inspector-General of Ordnance informed that he should not have directed any portion of the modified P — intended for Ferozepore to Secunderabad	30th Nov.	591, 592	6498
———. Correspondence relating to the issue of 70 lb. of — to the Eliah Rajah of Calicut, recorded	8th do.	105—107	5939 R.
———. Indent for 600 lb. of — for the Zamorin Rajah, forwarded to Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines for compliance ...	19th do.	287, 288	6106 R.
——— *R.L.G.* Secretary of State asked to send out two barrels of the — manufactured at Waltham Abbey as samples to guide manufacture	2nd Dec.	13—15	6527
———, *P.M.* Correspondence relating to the despatch of — to Loodianah	7th do.	232—234	6686
———. Memorandum showing the quantity of — despatched to Loodianah, recorded ...	11th do. 17th do.	386, 387 562—564	6824 6998
———. Proposed relaxation of the standards for proof of P. —, sanctioned	11th do.	376—379	6815
———. Letter from the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines submitting proof reports of P. —, recorded	19th do.	609, 610	7055
——— *purchased from the Ordnance Department, Trichinopoly.* Military Account Department to arrange for the adjustment of the charge for 50 lb. of — by the Government Agent, Tanjore	21st do.	417, 418	7116 R.
———. Correspondence on the subject of the quantity of P. — in stock and its future disposal, recorded	24th do.	727—733	7174
Home Government intimate that in future targets of wrought iron will be supplied to India ...	16th May	248, 249	2429
"*Hides, buff, Europe, Privates.*" Home Government requested to reduce the demand made in Indent, No. 118 of 1877, for —	10th Aug.	198—200	4050
Immediate issue of the 40-pounder R.M.L. equipment Ordnance carriages and limbers to the heavy battery at Secunderabad, sanctioned ...	19th Oct.	386—389	5543
Manufacture and despatch of P. powder for the battery, also sanctioned	11th Nov.	119, 120	5956
Inspector-General of Ordnance authorised to depute the Master Worker, Gun Powder Factory, to Kirkee, to learn the mode of working there adopted, if a satisfactory result on the manufacture of P. powder has not been already arrived at	18th March	290—292	1370

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Indent from Officer Commanding 67th Regiment for 100 snap caps, fifty jags and thirty foresight and muzzle protectors for Martini-Henry rifles, sanctioned	13th Feb.	202, 203	782
——— for thirty-eight muskets required for the use of the Nair Brigade of His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, transferred to the Inspector-General of Ordnance	23rd Sept.	351—354	4975
——— *on payment* for ten gallons of Rangoon oil for the use of Messrs. Orr & Sons, sanctioned ...	22nd Jan.	330, 331	375 R.
——— for certain unserviceable arms for the use of the Police of the Bustar Rajah, sanctioned	25th do.	387, 388	442 R.
——— for certain stores required for the Marandahully Project, Salem, sanctioned ...	26th Feb. 4th March	356, 357 35, 36	972 R. 1067 R.
——— for 250 lb. of hides and 20 lb. of thread, flax, sewing, fine, for the use of the Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, sanctioned ...	15th do.	241, 242	1325 R.
——— for certain unserviceable articles required for the use of the Palace at Mysore, sanctioned	10th May	160, 161	2315 R.
——— for certain unserviceable articles required by the Executive Engineer, Madras Municipality, sanctioned	10th July	167, 168	3472 R.
——— for twenty-four lb. of saltpetre for the use of M. G. Ramasawmy Naidoo, sanctioned	8th Aug.	84, 85	3992 R.
——— for certain unserviceable articles required for the use of the Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, sanctioned if available	19th do.	264, 265	4242 R.
——— for unserviceable articles required for the use of the officers of the 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry	18th Sept.	273, 274	4856 R.
——— for thirty yards of rope to Messrs. Orr & Sons, Madras, sanctioned ...	20th do.	325, 326	4922 R.
——— for caps and cartridge paper required for the use of the Nair Brigade, sanctioned	7th Oct.	75, 76	5293 R.
Indent. Issue, on payment, of Artificer's tools for Surgeon-Major G. deWilton, sanctioned ...	9th Dec.	125, 126	6753 R.
———. Issue, on payment, of six pistols and ammunition for the use of officers of the 21st Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned ...	21st do.	415, 416	7108 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Ink, marking, cotton or linen. Her Majesty's Government informed that a jar containing — was found broken when case, No. 17, received per *Zenobia*, was opened	3rd April	47, 48	1720 R.
Instructions issued by Government of India for the transmission to Madras of one of the boxes belonging to an 18-pounder wagon altered to carry the 40-pounder ammunition	1st Nov.	24, 25	5835
Intimation from Her Majesty's Government that a pattern sight and patterns of the fifteen seconds time fuze will be obtained for each Presidency...	16th May	246, 247	2428
Issue of star shells in lieu of live common shell for the practice of Mountain Batteries in the proportion of two per gun, sanctioned by Government of India	17th Oct.	337, 338	5503
It directed that of the arms confiscated by the Collector of Malabar and Canara, those needed as specimens for the Arsenal be selected and the remainder kept in store until the return of Government to Madras	16th Oct.	339, 340	4170
The breaking up of the arms confiscated and not needed as specimens, directed	10th Dec.	331—333	6777
Martini-Henry Ammunition. Adoption in future manufacture of the recommendation of the Departmental Committee assembled to report on the modification necessary in the wax wad used in the manufacture of —, sanctioned by Government of India	12th Sept.	111, 112	4713
——— *Carbines.* The supply of spare component parts for — and the necessary implements, &c., sanctioned	29th July	423, 424	3815
Further from the Government of India on the subject	1st Nov.	20, 21	5832
———. Inspector-General of Ordnance requested to submit at once a special indent for the number of — required for the Royal Artillery in the Madras Presidency and to complete the authorized reserves	8th do.	115, 116	5934
———. Special indent for —, forwarded to Government of India	19th Dec.	588—590	7037
———. Issue of the — to the B Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, stationed at Secunderabad, approved	23rd Nov.	302—304	6228
——— *Rifles.* Certain information furnished to the Government of India, with reference to the statement showing the cost of component parts of — chargeable to the soldier for damages or loss arising from neglect or carelessness	28th Jan.	413, 414	475 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Mountain Batteries. Adoption of copper rivets in lieu of stitching for fastening the partitions of leather ammunition boxes of —, sanctioned by the Government of India...	5th Aug.	116, 117	3941
Nine-pounder S. B. Battery. Sanction accorded to the — proposed to be maintained at Madras being kept up at St. Thomas' Mount owing to a want of room in the Arsenal	12th March	143, 144	1229
Nine-inch Wooden Gun Carriages. Telegram to the Government of India replying to the enquiry in what time and at what approximate cost three — and platforms could be constructed at the Gun Carriage Factory	16th May	239—241	2418
Nine-pounder Guns. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the introduction of axle-tree beds and axle-trees for — in India	15th June	322, 323	3018
———. Correspondence on the subject of the introduction of axle-tree beds and axle-trees for — in India, referred to the Government of India	19th Aug.	376—379	4216
Introduction sanctioned by Government of India...	16th Dec.	528, 529	6942
———. Correspondence from the Government of India, sanctioning certain changes in the construction of carriages and wagons for —	1st Nov.	18, 19	5831
Numnahs, Mark I. A small number of leather —, introduced by Clause 3021, War Office List of Changes in War Materiel, dated 1st February 1877, sanctioned to be made up and issued for trial to Cavalry and Artillery	10th Jan.	105, 106	133
Report of the Officer Commanding 12th Lancers on the leather, forwarded to Government of India	4th March	15, 16	1055
Further trial interdicted	30th Sept.	539, 540	5153
Obsolete and Redundant Stores. Statement of — of an important nature in the Madras Ordnance Department on the 1st September 1877, forwarded to Government of India	4th Feb.	52—56	588
Old Shot and Shell. It considered unadvisable to sell — in the country. Inspector-General of Ordnance directed to ascertain and report whether similar abandoned stores exist elsewhere than in Dindigul	7th Jan.	44—46	55
Report submitted	19th Aug.	394, 395	4227
Old shot and shell in districts not to be misappropriated	27th Nov.	432, 433	6370
Old Shells at Cannanore to be retained there in charge of the officer entrusted with the Fort armament and stored in the Fort	15th May	234—236	2414
Shells forwarded to Madras by mistake ...	28th June	539, 540	3256

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Old Brass for the Buckingham Mill Company. Messrs. Binny and Co. informed that they can obtain the required quantity of — by a payment indent on the Ordnance Department	21st March	347—349	1450 R.
Ordnance and Ammunition. Statements of — in the Bengal Presidency on the 1st January 1878, forwarded by the Government of India	18th do.	299, 300	1377
Orders of the Government of India directing that, on arrival of the troops from Cyprus, the Martini-Henry rifles in their possession should be returned into store and be re-placed by Sniders	13th Sept.	138, 139	4742
Paint, dry, lead, black (graphite or plumbago). Indent, on payment, submitted by Messrs. Binny and Co. for 10 lb. of — for the Buckingham Mill Company, sanctioned	21st Jan.	285, 286	335 R.
Payment of a bill for Rs. 50 for shipping and unshipping — at Thayetmyo, sanctioned ...	26th Aug.	595—598	4405
Pebble Powder. Correspondence from the Inspector-General of Ordnance reporting that — is not now made at the Factory at Kirkee, and requesting to be informed within what limits he may for the future order powders to be made. Orders issued	9th April	194, 195	1822
———. Certain orders passed on a letter from the Inspector-General of Ordnance, reporting excess manufacture of — in the Gun Powder Factory	17th do.	271, 272	1895
———. Report by the President of the Committee on Explosives relative to the experimental — manufactured at Madras, forwarded by the Home Government	3rd June	40, 41	2729
———. Use of — with 64-pounder R. M. L., 68-pounder S. B., &c., guns in this Presidency, sanctioned with remarks	17th do.	338—341	3031
———. Correspondence and orders on the subject of the excess manufacture of — and the officer responsible for it	13th Sept.	127, 128	4724
———. Explanation from the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines regarding the excess manufacture of —, recorded... ...	3rd Dec.	64, 65	6553
———. Inspector-General of Ordnance requested to furnish certain information with reference to his statement that none of the large quantity of — passed into the service can be relied on as powder coming within the ordered specifications	13th Sept.	129—131	4726
Proposed rules defining the duties of the Officer in charge of the proof of powder at St. Thomas' Mount, approved	30th Nov.	616—621	6509

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Pebble-powder. Despatch of 13 barrels of — to Dum-Dum, reported to Government of India ...	16th Sept.	192—194	4803
———. Government of India informed that 120 barrels of experimental — will be despatched to Ferozepore by the end of October 1878, and that 300 barrels will afterwards be sent monthly	12th Oct.	212—220	5406
Pressure guages to be fitted to a 40-pounder and 25-pounder R. L. M. Gun at Madras for proof purposes	2nd Dec.	56, 57	6545
——— *manufactured at the Gun Powder Factory.* Despatch of three barrels of the experimental small — to Calcutta, intimated to Government of India...	18th Feb.	259, 260	857 R.
Phosphor Bronze Pipe Boxes. Further report of the Inspector-General of Ordnance on the —, forwarded to the Government of India	14th May	216—218	2386
——— *Bronze.* The adoption of — in the manufacture of pipe-boxes in India, sanctioned...	27th Sept.	487, 488	5096
Demand for —, cancelled	26th Nov.	386, 387	6308
Pick-axe. Sanction accorded by Government of India to the — being carried on the near side of gun limbers instead of on the off side	26th Oct.	517, 518	5704
Proposed addition to the Gun Powder Factory Standing Orders, approved, and certain orders passed in regard to the tests to be imposed on R.L.G. powder and the maximum quantity of powder to be kept in the Factory	26th Sept.	445—447	5047
Purchase locally of thirty-five gallons of varnish, copal, English, to make up valises, sanctioned ...	2nd May	43—45	2161
——— locally of soap, yellow, to meet Artillery demands for the current year, sanctioned ...	3rd June	32—36	2726
——— of 9 cwts. of soap, yellow, best, to meet demands made by Batteries of Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Artillery for the quarter commencing 1st July 1878, sanctioned	2nd Aug.	35—37	3882
——— in the local market of soap to complete demands of batteries of Artillery for the quarter commencing 1st October 1878, sanctioned. Inspector-General of Ordnance to report whether the article cannot be procured locally henceforward	22nd Oct.	434—436	5599
Questions regarding the supply of Ordnance stores, the reserves to be maintained for India, and the local manufacture of war material and Coast defences, under the consideration of the Government of India	8th May	128, 129	2282

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Redundant and obsolete Pattern. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the disposal of — of important nature in the stock of the Ordnance Department, Bengal	17th April	263, 264	1888
Sale of arms, &c., until completely destroyed, prohibited	22nd May	348, 349	2530
Re-introduction of leather straps and buckles for securing ammunition boxes of 9-pounder R.M.L. gun-carriages in lieu of raw hide lashings, sanctioned by Government of India	30th Sept.	541, 542	5157
Republication, in Army Orders, of Bengal G.O., No. 186 of 1878, regarding the care and custody of Ordnance stores, sanctioned	17th do.	198, 199	4812
Request of the Government of India that a sufficient number of smooth-bore 24 or 18-pounder gun carriages and ammunition wagons may be converted for use with rifled guns and sent to Secunderabad with the four 40-pounder M.L. guns, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Inspector-General of Ordnance for immediate action. The question of the tests to which the carriages should be subjected, referred to the Government of India	11th May	185—189	2357
Revised Siege Train Equipment Tables. Application made to the Government of India for copies of the	29th April	419, 420	2090
Revolvers, Colt's. Government of India informed that sixty — and 20,000 caps have been despatched to Mooltan	21st Oct.	409—412	5580
———. Observations with reference to the action of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and the Inspector-General of Police in withdrawing — supplied to the Police and disposing of them for other purposes without sanction of Government	30th Nov.	626—628	6517
Report of the authorised reserve of — in this Presidency, recorded	26th do.	433—435	6335 R.
———. Further despatch of — to Bengal, stopped	5th Dec.	163, 164	6625
———. Indent from the Officer Commanding 30th Regiment, Native Infantry, for twenty-two — with ammunition, sanctioned ...	9th do.	119, 120	6734 R.
———. Indent, on payment, for a — for the use of the Medical Officer, 30th Regiment, Native Infantry, sanctioned	13th do.	223, 224	6887 R.
Rifled Guns. Decision of the Government of India that no demand should be made at present on England for the supply of —	2nd Sept.	4, 5	4536

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
R.M.L. Guns. Correspondence regarding the proposed conversion of spherical shell into common shell for —	9th April	198, 199	1826
——— *Field and Mountain Guns.* Correspondence from Government of India sanctioning the application to the Madras Presidency, if desired, of Bengal Standing Order, No. 11 of 1878, publishing rules for browning —	23rd Oct.	452, 453	5618
Rockets. Home Government intimate that the question of packing — so as to protect them from climatic influences has been referred to a Committee	6th Dec.	198, 199	6660
Rules for the receipt by the Ordnance Department of exploded percussion caps from Native Corps, Police, &c., approved by Government of India ...	18th Oct.	359, 360	5521
Sale of Arms and Ammunition. Order of Government restricting the — to officers and others entitled to the privilege under regulation, furnished to Public Works Dept. Civil Officers of the Public Works Dept., Warrant, or Non-Commissioned Officers, not entitled to the privilege...	11th Jan.	136, 137	167
Sanction accorded by the Government of India to the addition of the words "as per latest edition, War Office Vocabulary" in para. 4 of the Extract from the Report of the Special Ordnance Commission	17th June	365, 366	3051
Sanction accorded by the Government of India to the requirements in ammunition for the six 3-inch howitzers being included in the indent on the Home Government for ordnance, carriages, ammunition, &c., to complete the R. M. L. siege trains and heavy batteries in India	29th Aug.	644, 645	4474
Scabbards for ordinary Bayonets. Government of India informed that nothing is known by the Ordnance Department, Madras, of the 9,396 — received from England	8th June	184—188	2859
Shell, common, and Shrapnel. Issue of sections of — one of each, for the instruction of Batteries of Royal Artillery in India, sanctioned by Government of India	4th Dec.	138—141	6605
Sheet Iron. Purchase of — for bands for Jones' gabions, as well as for those required for the reduced allotment of siege guns authorized for this Presidency, sanctioned	18th May	272—274	2463
Shot and Shell. Such portion of the — sold to a Bombay merchant at Cannanore, which he has not succeeded in breaking up, ordered to be taken back; the amount recovered thereon being refunded to him	17th April	282, 283	1923

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Shot and Shell. Correspondence regarding the disposal of the old — found in the Palghaut Fort	24th April	356—358	2032
Shrapnel Shells. Correspondence from Her Majesty's Government, through the Government of India, on the subject of the present pattern 40-pounder and 25-pounder —	18th Feb.	258, 259	848
Siege Train Projectiles. Intimation from the Home Government that the supply of — for this Presidency has been reduced to 250 rounds per gun, and that the 25-pounder shrapnel shell was shipped in November 1877 per *Tynedale* ...	13th March	A 162—163	1256
Siege Trains. All requisitions from the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners with regard to stores for 3rd-Class —, to be complied with by the Ordnance Department	21st Nov.	242, 243	6169
Sixty-four Pounder R. M. L. converted Gun. The use of paper cylinders in cartridges of R. L. G. powder for the — until a more suitable powder is available, sanctioned	18th March	290—292	1370
——— *Wrought-Iron Gun.* Report of the Inspector-General of Ordnance as to why further trial was not made up to the full charge with a — on a carriage, wooden, medium, 8" gun, altered to receive the former, forwarded to the Government of India	13th May	176—180	2353
Further proof report, forwarded	16th Oct.	301, 302	5457
Smooth-bore Batteries. Explanation called for as to the cause of delay in not completing the equipment of certain —	29th Jan.	388, 389	482
———. Explanation of Inspector-General of Ordnance as to why he did not issue orders for completing the equipment of two — at Nagpore	15th Feb.	235, 236	818
Snider Carbine Buckets. Issue to Native Cavalry Regiments of the — returned into store by Regiments of British Cavalry, sanctioned by the Government of India...	24th June	472, 473	3181
——— *Arm Chests.* Sanction accorded to the alteration of the — in possession of Regiments of British Cavalry to receive the Martini-Henry carbine at a charge not exceeding Rs. 2-12-0 per chest	18th Sep.	250, 251	4846
——— *Ball Ammunition.* Bombay Government to supply the Madras Presidency with — ...	7th Oct.	73, 74	5288 R.
Soap, yellow, best. Report that — cannot be procured locally, recorded	26th Nov.	455, 456	6353 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Statement showing the value of surplus, obsolete and unserviceable, &c., stores sold during the official year 1877-78, recorded	21st Oct.	302, 303	5584 R.
Steam Engines and Labor-saving Machines. Letter to Government of India, replying to their enquiry whether any — are available in the Madras Presidency for transfer to Bombay ...	20th May	203—205	2490 R.
Supply of a revolver with fifty rounds of ammunition to Ghaut Overseer Samuel Pillay, sanctioned ...	2nd Feb.	27—29	466
Surplus and useless Stores. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the disposal of — in Artillery charge in forts	24th June	468, 469	3179
Swords, obsolete. Inspector-General of Ordnance requested to retain a sufficient number of — for the followers of the Madras Brigade warned for active service	25th Nov.	342—345	6279
Tarpaulins. Retention permanently of the twenty-five — borrowed from the Ordnance Department for the use of the Stationery Office, sanctioned ...	10th Dec.	342, 343	6736
Timber. Letter from the Colonial Secretary, Colombo, requesting that V. Summakan, who proceeds to Madras with —, may be paid at 50 cents per cubic foot	15th Aug.	320, 321	4858
List of timber shipped for Gun Carriage Factory, forwarded, and remittance of the money requested	7th Sept.	39, 40	4629
	7th Oct.	128—131	5306
———. Cost of the — received from Ceylon for the Gun Carriage Factory, to be met from the allotment of the current year's budget, so much less teak being taken from the Forest Department	7th do.	128—131	5306
Transport Charges. The rate at which — should be assessed on unserviceable Ordnance stores issued to Civil Departments, Native States and private individuals fixed by the Government of India	8th Aug.	118, 119	3943
Twenty-five pounder R.M.L. Guns. Correspondence relative to alterations in the sights of —	8th April	164, 165	1737
Unserviceable Rifles. Report of Director-General of Stores, India Office, regarding the prices realised in England by the sale of —	1st Feb.	5, 6	549
——— *breech-loading 12-pounder Armstrong Guns.* Reference made to the Home Government as to whether the eight — received from Batteries of Royal Artillery shall be returned to England, as is hitherto the practice, or be broken up in the country	14th March	107, 108	1383

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORDNANCE—(Continued).			
STORES.			
Unserviceable Fuzes. Issue of — for instructional purposes to batteries of Horse and Field Artillery in India, sanctioned	14th Oct.	230, 231	5424
Urhur Wood. Application for the exemption of the contractors for the supply of — for the Gun Powder Factory, from the consequences of their failure, not entertained	6th June	170, 171	2829
——— *Timber.* Experiment proposed by the Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory, that each alternate stack of — be thatched for comparison, sanctioned. Government suggest that thatching with chimneys (as in hay stacks) be tried in one of the stacks	14th do.	294, 295	2987
Value of — supplied by, or obtained through, the Ordnance Department for Ordnance Factories and Civil Departments, regulated by the Government of India	21st Jan. 17th June	277, 278 365, 366	318 3051
Wagons extra Store Limber. Regular allotment of B Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, proceeding to the Lower Indus, and its second line of —, to be sent	10th Dec.	351—358	6795
Wooden smooth-bore travelling Carriages. Government of India request that all operations for the conversion of — to carry rifled guns may be suspended pending further orders	25th March	410, 411	1525
——— *Fuzes and Friction Tubes.* Correspondence showing the cost of the establishment maintained at St. Thomas' Mount for the manufacture of —, forwarded to the Government of India	29th May	453—455	2648
——— *Gun Carriages.* Government of India informed of the nature of the tests to which the old siege 24, 18 and 12-pounder —, when altered to carry the 40 and 25-pounder R. M. L. guns, were subjected	21st March	341, 342	1441 R.
ORGANIZATION.			
ARMY PROMOTION AND RETIREMENT. Decision of the Home Government on certain questions raised in connection with the report of the late Royal Commission on —	23rd Sept.	344, 345	4961
EQUIPMENT. Proposed scales of — of units of the several arms of the service when proceeding on active service beyond the frontier, forwarded to Government of India with a recommendation that they may be adopted for the Madras Army	7th June	175—178	2834

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ORGANIZATION—(Continued).			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Royal Artillery in India. Pending the re-organization of the —, acting appointments in room of absentees to be made as if the old organization had not been disturbed	17th Jan. 18th do.	240, 241 253—257	285 303
Strength of the Married Establishment. Recommendation made to Her Majesty's Government by Government of India for a reduction from 12 to 7 per cent. in the — of British Troops in India	7th March	52—56	1110
NATIVE ARMY.			
Correspondence from the Government of India, intimating that paragraph 5 of G.O.G.G., No. 811 of 1877, does not affect Captains at present holding the appointments of Adjutant or Quartermaster...	11th June	234, 235	2928
Grading and appointment of European Officers on the —. Measures proposed for carrying into effect the changes in the —, approved by Her Majesty's Government	25th Jan.	351, 352	424
Squadron and Wing Officers of Native Regiments. Decision of the Government of India that — should be required to vacate their appointments on promotion to the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	17th Oct.	341, 342	5505
P.			
PASSAGES.			
ADOPTION of the provisions of G.O.C.I., No. 318 of 1878, regarding the scale of carriage to be provided for the families of soldiers moving under certain conditions, sanctioned by Government of India ...	27th Nov.	442, 443	6375
CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS informed that when an officer is entitled to free passage, he can be sent by land or sea, as may be best for the service, but if he is not entitled to travel free, he should not be sent to his station at the public expense merely because it is accessible by sea	5th Jan.	16, 17	14
CORRESPONDENCE requesting sanction to passage being provided from Madras to England in a private vessel for two Corporals of the 43rd Foot proceeding to the Regimental Depôt to train recruits. A report called for as to whether temporary arrangements cannot be made at the Depôt until the next trooping season ..	10th June	191—195	2881
E COMPANY, "QUEEN'S OWN" SAPPERS AND MINERS. Payment of the difference between the old and prevailing rates of cart-hire to the men of the — marching in the Bellary, Cuddapah and Ghooty Districts, whilst employed on famine relief-works, sanctioned ...	13th March	185—187	1269

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
FAMILIES OF OFFICERS proceeding on service to Malta, not permitted to accompany their husbands... ...	23rd April 30th do.	340, 341 442, 443	2001 2
FROUDE, Serjeant of the Police. Sanction accorded by this Government to the passage of —, confirmed by Government of India	15th July	219, 220	35 15 R.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA informed that free passages are not granted to men transferred (whether in India or on foreign service in Burmah) at their own request, in the Madras Army	20th March	341—343	1429
GRANT of free passage to Sowar Sheik Oosman and his family, on the occasion of his transfer at his own request from the Aden Troop to the Poona Horse, declined by the Government of India...	21st May	331, 332	2519
HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN TROOP-SHIPS. Correspondence laying down scale of messing charges on — for those who are not entitled to passage at the public expense	26th Oct.	519, 520	5705
NATIVE SOLDIERS. Free passages to their homes to the families of — proceeding on foreign service, sanctioned by Government of India	30th April	438, 439	2118
NATIVE REGIMENTAL FOLLOWERS. Decision of the Government of India relating to the passage to a Lunatic Asylum of insane —	2nd Aug. 12th do.	52, 53 170, 171	3893 4084 R.
OFFICERS transferred, while on leave, from one Presidency to another, forfeit all claim to free passage which they or their families may have had previously, but, if their services are urgently required to join, shall be entitled to passage only for servants, baggage and themselves, but not their families	10th Jan.	116, 117	138
ORDERS regarding the provision of — to England per troop-ship for the families of soldiers proceeding on field service	26th Nov.	409—411	6345
RETURN of Officers, &c., to whom — to England have been granted for the half-year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded Home	6th Feb.	81, 82	646 R.
——— of Officers, &c., to whom — to England have been granted for the half-year ending 30th June 1878, forwarded Home	27th July	476, 477	3807 R.
RESOLUTION of the Government of India deciding that Rule IV in paragraph 3 of Resolution, No. 3665 of 1875, does not affect the title of an officer travelling in a Government vessel to the half daily allowance already sanctioned, communicated to Military Departments generally	22nd Aug.	329, 330	4317 R.
ROBINSON, late a Private in Her Majesty's 48th Regiment. Transfer of —, an insane, to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba, in time to admit of his being sent to England in April next	12th Dec.	208, 209	6861 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
VERNON, Captain G., 2nd Battalion, 16th Regiment, authorised to take Home a time-expired man as a servant in the first troopship leaving 30th October 1878	26th Oct.	526—528	5714
ALLOWANCES.			
Lennon, Conductor. Claim of — to £10 towards the cost of passage to England, provided by himself for his wife and children when he proceeded on medical certificate in January 1876, negatived..	6th Sept.	14—16	4571
Lloyd, Surgeon, Indian Medical Department. Claim preferred by — for the amount due to him on account of wines and extra baggage on his voyage from England to India in August last, referred to Her Majesty's Government	14th June	301—303	3001
DAK.			
Admission of the charge on account of dooly dâk from Sutna to Nagode and back, provided in 1876 for two Native Commissioned Officers of the 16th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, when they proceeded to Nagode to serve on a Hutting Committee, authorized	29th April	415, 516	2088
OFFICERS.			
Bruce, Major-General. Free passage to England specially sanctioned by Government of India to — and his family...	4th March	30—34	1066
Clark-Kennedy, Captain, Sub-Assista .t Commissary General. The disallowance, by the Audit Department, of the cost of passage by rail for the family of — on his proceeding to assume charge of the Commissariat Department at Trichinopoly, upheld	25th April	368—370	2052
Correspondence from the Government of India, regarding the grant of free passage to the families of General Officers of the British and Indian Services appointed to Divisional Commands returning to England on the expiration of their tour of service	3rd July	33, 34	3324
——— from the Home Government on the subject of the payment of passages of officers retired under the Royal Warrant of the 13th August 1877, and of the passages of their successors	30th Aug.	684, 685	4496
Decision of the Home Government that unless twenty-five years' service is completed at retirement, officers are not entitled to free passage to England, but liable to cost of successor's passages	2nd April	44, 45	1673

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
Officers.			
Desborough, Captain, Royal Artillery. Grant of passage to England per Troop-ship for the widow and children of the late —, sanctioned ..	21st Dec.	664, 665	7113
Her Majesty's Indian Troopships. Correspondence regarding the allotment of spare accommodation on — to officer below the substantive rank of field officers and their families, who may not be entitled to free passages...	30th Sept.	535, 536	5151
———————. Correspondence laying down scale of messing charges on — for those who are not entitled to passage at the public expense	26th Oct.	519, 520	5705
———————. Correspondence from the Government of India, regarding the disposal of all applications from officers below the rank of field officer for free passage in —. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to dispose of all applications from Madras Officers, a report being made to Government of all passages sanctioned	28th do.	543, 544	5726
———————. Applications for passages in — under the terms of the despatch from Her Majesty's Government, to be addressed to the Quartermaster-General in India	20th Dec.	620, 621	7065
———————. Concession of free passage to families of officers of the late Indian Artillery retiring under the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878, extended to sons over sixteen years of age	20th do.	622—627	7066
Home Government do not propose to appoint officers in India to the Army Pay Department at Home; but if so appointed, they will be entitled to free passage for themselves and not for their families	2nd Nov.	61, 62	5803
Instructions of the Government of India on the subject of free passage home to families of officers ordered for active service in connection with the Kabul Expedition	28th Oct.	550, 551	5732
Moberly, Colonel F. J., Royal Engineers. Decision of the Government of India on the application of — for free passage to Royal Engineer Officers on the same terms as granted to officers of the late Indian Artillery who elect to retire under the Royal Warrant of September 1878 ...	13th Dec.	470—473	6891
Nelson, Lieutenant A. A. C. Admission of the claim of — to passage money to Melbourne, sanctioned, the Medical Board in his case having recommended a long sea-voyage	24th Oct.	484, 485	5652

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Officers on the Half-Pay List. Decision of the Government of India on the question whether — should be provided with passages in troop-ships or be granted passage money	28th March	483, 484	1604
——— *recalled for duty in India while on Furlough.* Decision of the Government of India that —, and provided with free passage from England, may also be granted free conveyance by rail from the port of debarkation to their inland stations. (Surgeon Archdall's case to be dealt with under this decision)	4th Dec.	142—146	6606
——— *of the late Indian Artillery.* Decision of the Government of India that — retiring under the recent Royal Warrant will be allowed free passage by rail to port of embarkation for themselves and families and by sea only for themselves	2nd Nov. 27th do.	63, 64 420, 421	5865 6364
Robertson. Riding Master H., 12th Lancers. Application for the grant of passage to England per troop-ship to the family of —, forwarded to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India for disposal	12th Dec.	413—416	6859
Royal Artillery Officers. Decision of the Government of India on certain points raised by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in Madras in regard to the scope of G.G.O., No. 1246 of 1876, with respect to the grant of passages to — ...	18th March	267—271	1359
The term "family" as applied to officers in the Transport Regulations defined by the Government of India	21st Dec.	653, 654	7098
Thompson, Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. W. Correspondence from the Home Government on the subject of the pay and passage of — until recently employed in the Madras Presidency ...	7th Aug.	149, 150	3080
Wallace, Colonel. Provision of free passage per troop-ship to England for the son of —, whose age is over sixteen years, declined	27th Nov.	484—486	6407
Passage granted	20th Dec.	622—627	7066
Wilkinson, Captain A. F., General List. Passage to England by an early troop-ship for —, an insane officer, accompanied by an attendant, sanctioned	30th Aug.	686, 687	4499
RAILWAY.			
A Supernumerary Bheastie discharged on return of his regiment from foreign service, entitled to rail passage to the place where he was entertained, or to any nearer place (case of a Bheastie of the 6th Native Infantry)	17th Oct.	345—349	5507

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
RAILWAY.			
Charge incurred in sending by rail a bearer to fill a vacancy at Calicut, sanctioned, with the remark that the practice of engaging such followers at Madras, and sending them to more distant stations, is objectionable	17th Sept.	200—202	4813
Davis, Troop Serjeant-Major, 14th Hussars. Admission of a charge on account of passage by rail to and from Deolalee granted to — on the occasion of his accompanying his sick wife under orders for England, sanctioned	4th July	73—75	3356
DeRozario, Pensioned Chickledar. Grant of a free passage from Madras to Beypore to — and family, sanctioned	14th Sept.	149—151	4758
Extension of the provisions of para. 189, Transport Regulations, Part II, so as to admit of a soldier or his family being sent at the public expense under the advice of a Medical Officer to stations other than Convalescent Depôts, sanctioned by Government of India; also that half and quarter rations be admitted to the wives and children of soldiers during separation from them	17th Jan.	225, 226	268
——— to Carnatic Ordnance Artificers of the privilege of free passages granted to Native Commissioned Officers and soldiers when proceeding on medical certificate under Clause 207, Transport Regulations, Part II, disallowed by the Government of India	29th do.	393—397	485
Family of a Clerk serving under the Military Department. Free passage by rail sanctioned conditionally to the — on transfer from one station to another...	13th Dec.	463, 464	6888
Grant of free passages for the servants of British Non-Commissioned Officers, Sappers and Miners, when travelling on duty by rail and bullock train, sanctioned by Government of India ...	8th July 14th Aug.	127, 128 258, 259	3433 4118
Hospital Purveyors entitled to passages for their families on transfer from one station to another	16th Jan.	208, 209	247
Montgomery, Lieutenant B. T. G., 60th Rifles. Charge for the conveyance by rail from Bombay to Madras of —, when proceeding to join his appointment as extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Madras, disallowed	4th April	114, 115	1728
Ordnance Department. All civilian members of the — only, who are in receipt of Rs. 300 and upwards, to be allowed 1st-class passes when travelling on duty by Railway	5th Oct.	92, 93	5252
———. Substitution of the words "Civil Mechanics" for "Civil Members," referred to in the above correspondence, requested by Government of India	6th Dec.	219, 220	5677

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
RAILWAY.			
Pyndia, Store Lascar, Ordnance Department. Free passage by rail from Madras to Secunderabad granted to the wife and four children of —	26th Sept.	415—417	5026
Walker, Captain T., Royal Horse Artillery. Claim of — to free passage by rail from Bangalore to Bombay for his family and their baggage on the occasion of his proceeding to the latter station to appear before a Medical Board, sanctioned ...	2nd April	27—31	1666
RIVER.			
Bills for expenses incurred by Lieutenant Newman and Major Chambers for the conveyance of their families by river steamer while proceeding with troops between Thayetmyo and Rangoon in the beginning of April 1877, sanctioned. Proceedings of Government, No. 5861 of 1877, to have effect from 3rd March 1877	12th Jan.	153—155	177
Grant of free passage by river steamers in Burmah to be held to include passages between Rangoon and Prome made before the opening of the railway for passenger traffic	12th do.	153—155	177
SEA.			
All passages on the public service to be provided in future in communication with the Master Attendant's Department	10th Jan.	122, 123	134 R.
Burchell, Private, 67th Foot. Her Majesty's Government informed that the wife of —, who was a second-class passenger on board the *Peshawar* from Madras to Southampton between January and March 1878, was proceeding as a Government passenger	20th July	330, 331	3663
Conveyance of three Nellore cows to Rangoon per S.S. *Tenasserim*, sanctioned	30th Jan.	404, 405	514
Decision of the Government of India that free passage by sea from one station to another is admissible for Government Wards proceeding to, or returning from, a recognised orphanage ...	19th June	374—378	3082
——— of the Government of India contained in their letter, No. 534 of 1877, on the subject of the provision of passages at the public expense for officers, explained	6th Aug.	131—135	3965
Drake, Lieutenant E. J., Her Majesty's Government, informed that —[was embarked for England in the *Mirzapore* as an invalid and Government passenger	26th Nov.	420, 421	6331 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
SEA.			
Explanation of the circumstances under which the omission to furnish information relating to the embarkation of certain officers for England as private and Government *passengers*, occurred, forwarded Home	1st Aug.	1, 2	3858
Frost, Veterinary Instructor R. F., British Burmah. Application from — for the conveyance of a stallion, the property of the local Government, from Madras to Rangoon, sanctioned ...	12th Jan.	167, 168	183
Gates, Private J. Application made to Her Majesty's Government for the provision of passage from England to India by the first troop-ship for — and his family...	16th Aug.	341—343	4174
Her Majesty's Indian Troopships. Applications for passages in — under the terms of the Secretary of State's Despatch, No. 197 of 1878, directed to be made to the Quartermaster-General in India	20th Dec.	620, 621	7065
Horses. Decision of the Home Government on the question whether an officer entitled to forage allowance may be allowed, when proceeding on duty from India to Ceylon, passage for the regulated number of — under the Royal Warrant of 1875	26th Aug.	606, 607	4423
O'Donnell, Chelsea Out-Pensioner M. (late Farrier Serjeant of the Royal Artillery.) Provision of a free passage to England for — and his family, sanctioned	26th Sept.	460, 461	5068
Provision of free passages from Burmah to Madras for certain horse-keepers and grass-cutters (with their families), whose services are no longer required in consequence of the great mortality among the horses of the K Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery, authorised	12th July	188—190	3508
Recruiting Parties. Sea-passages granted to certain — proceeding to Cocanada and Masulipatam, sanctioned	31st Aug.	700, 701	4509
Returns of Officers and their families who embarked at Madras for England, forwarded Home	15th March	239, 240	1324 R.
	17th April	236, 237	1928 R.
	27th do.	349, 350	2083 R.
	9th May	137, 138	2293 R.
	8th June	119, 120	2863 R.
	10th do.	147, 148	2904 R.
	20th do.	284, 285	3111 R.
	5th July	104, 105	3398 R.
	2nd Aug.	19, 20	3896 R.
	16th do.	229, 230	4177 R.
Return passage for the families of men of the 15th Regiment, Native Infantry, who proceeded as volunteers with the 25th Regiment to Malta, also for families of the latter regiment, sanctioned ...	2nd Nov.	56—58	5861

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
SEA.			
Selby, Sergeant, 14th Hussars. Charge on account of the passage to England of —, admitted ...	28th Oct.	A F 542—542	5723
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Native Infantry. The grant of free passages by sea from Madras to the Northern District for the families of some of the men of the —, who are going to their native villages, sanctioned	27th, April	413, 414	2086
Warrant Officers. Decision of the Government of India that the passage-money to England to be given to — under the Transport Regulations shall be the contract rate with the Peninsula and Oriental Company, minus the prescribed deduction for messing	19th June	382, 383	3089
TABLE MONEY.			
Cadell, Lieutenant. Report of the Accountant-General that the sum of Rs. 2, recovered from — on account of table-money whilst proceeding in command of a military guard escorting prisoners to Port Blair, will be refunded to that officer on his presenting a bill for the amount, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	7th Jan.	46, 47	51 R.
Government Vessels. Correspondence from Her Majesty's Government regarding the principle of local payments for the entertainment of Government Officers on — and the passage allowances payable on account of these officers, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Controller of Military Accounts	19th July 14th Sept.	316, 317 197, 198	3644 R. 4762 R.
UNCOVENANTED.			
Commissariat and Ordnance Clerks serving in British Burmah. Correspondence relative to the grant of free passage to — when ordered back to India on sick certificate, referred to the Government of India	20th May	283—288	2476
Sanctioned by Government of India	17th July	246, 247	3590
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.			
Admission of difference of cart-hire to certain Native Infantry Regiments on account of their families who proceed by rail at the expense of the men, sanctioned; the travelling charges of the escorts and pension boys accompanying the families being borne by the State	27th Nov.	454—457	6389
Appavoo Pillay, Hospital Assistant D. Correspondence relative to a retrenchment of Rs. 52 against —, being the cost of his wife's passage from Calcutta to Madras on the occasion of his removal from regimental to famine duty in this Presidency, recorded	18th March	288—290	1880 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.			
Bancroft, Mary, daughter of Gunner Bancroft, Royal Artillery, permitted to accompany her brother, Bombardier Bancroft, to England when the Battery to which he belongs embarks for Home	17th April	273, 274	1900
Burchell, Private, Her Majesty's 67th Regiment. Wife of — granted a free passage to England in a private vessel, and removed from the Married Roll of the Regiment	8th Jan. 20th July	64, 65 330, 331	75. 3663
Children of the late Gunner Smith, Royal Horse Artillery, and late Private Wright, 48th Foot, granted free passage to Madras, who are about to join the Military Female Orphan Asylum at Madras, and the mother of the latter granted a return passage to Salem	15th Feb. 27th April	224—228 400—402	809 2078
Cooney, Private, 14th Hussars. Free passage to England per troop-ship to the wife and child of —, sanctioned	9th Dec.	274, 275	6723
Dorrington, Pay Serjeant, Her Majesty's 12th Lancers. Grant of a free passage to England in a troop-ship to the wife of —, who misconducted herself, sanctioned	28th June	536—538	3252
Douthell, Schoolmaster A. Application made to Her Majesty's Government, for the provision of passage to India for the wife and family of —, now serving with the Royal Artillery at the Mount	2nd Aug.	46, 47	3889
Families of men of Regiments proceeding on field service. Provision of free passages to the ports near their villages for —, sanctioned	10th Dec.	322—324	6769
——— of Store Lascars, &c., proceeding with troops to the Lower Indus, to be granted free passages by rail to their homes	10th do.	351—358	6795
Flinn, Quartermaster Serjeant, Royal Artillery. Grant of a free passage to England per troop-ship to the son of —, who is over sixteen years, sanctioned	12th Oct.	208—211	5402
Girling, Serjeant, 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot. Orphan children of the late — reported to embark for England in the troopship leaving Bombay on the 14th March 1878, under the care of Gunner Day's wife	25th Feb.	350, 351	940
Grant of free passages to the Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, to the children of pensioners, with return passage to their guardians, not to be conceded in future	22nd Aug.	481, 482	4316

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PASSAGES—(Continued).			
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.			
Hayden, Pensioned Bugler, Sappers and Miners. Application for the removal of a retrenchment of railway fare for two children of — on his proceeding to Bangalore to join his pension station, Secunderabad, negatived	5th Dec.	176, 177	6636
Her Majesty's Government informed that the motherless children of Serjeant and Assistant Overseer T. Clarke, Ordnance Department, and Serjeant Hockey, 67th Foot, will embark from Bombay early in 1878	10th Jan.	95, 96	118
Houghton, Serjeant D., 4th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Provision of a passage from England to Bombay on Her Majesty's Indian Troop-ship *Malabar* for the widow and child of the late —, sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government ...	5th Dec.	174, 175	6635
Madras Military Female Orphan Asylum. Inclusion of — in the list of recognised orphanages, in view to the grant of free passages to the children of soldiers proceeding there, sanctioned	26th June	510—512	3222
Mullaney, Sub-Conductor T. Her Majesty's Government informed that — is willing to support the widow and three children of Gunner Manchester, in the event of their return to India	22nd July 2nd Oct.	386, 387 11, 12	3701 R. 5185 R.
Rammell, Gunner T., No. 13 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Provision of a free passage to England in a troop-ship for the widow and three children of the late —, sanctioned	28th Nov.	512—514	6424
Riley, Bombardier, C Battery, 9th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Report of the embarkation per troop-ship for England of the orphan daughter of the late —, communicated to Home Government ...	7th Dec.	108, 109	6719 R.
Report that the orphan and motherless children of certain soldiers will embark for England in Her Majesty's troop-ships leaving Bombay on certain dates, forwarded Home	13th Nov.	133, 134	5991
Spiers, Mrs., wife of Private A. Spiers. Grant of a free passage to England to —, a woman of bad character, sanctioned	14th May	214, 215	2383
Passage for her son, granted...	3rd June	56, 57	2741
Walsh, Gunner J., No. 13 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Application for the provision of a free passage from Cannanore to Aden in the Transport *Dalhousie*, for the son of —, recorded	10th Oct.	134—137	5364 R.
Winter, J. A. (Boy), step-son of Private D. Bradshaw, 45th Foot, granted a free passage in the troop-ship with his step-father	9th Jan.	86—88	111

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
ADJUTANTS AND QUARTERMASTERS OF NATIVE REGIMENTS. Decision of the Government of India that — vacating their appointments on promotion while on furlough need not re-join to be entitled to the Staff salary of Squadron or Wing Officer	1st Nov.	28—31	5837
ALLOWANCES to be passed to the Officer who is placed in charge of the horses and equipment of a Battery of Royal Artillery during the interval between the departure of one battery on its return to England and the arrival of its successor	12th Feb.	191, 192	762
AN OFFICER appointed, in addition to his duties, to act for a Commissariat Officer, is entitled to draw an allowance of Rs. 150 a-month, whether the latter vacates his appointment owing to ill-health or is removed temporarily on duty...	31st May	507, 508	2692
ARRANGEMENTS proposed in connection with certain Battery reliefs, sanctioned. Instructions issued for the payment of the syces and grass-cutters	26th Sept.	418—420	5027
BARKER, Lieutenant, 16th Lancers. Correspondence explaining the circumstances under which — was detained in India on Court Martial duty after the departure of his Regiment to England, forwarded to the Home Government	24th April	351—353	2027
BARNES, Major C. H., Commanding C Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery. Request of — to be allowed to remit to England, as Major, arrears of pay at the official rates of exchange which were current when the money accrued, negatived	24th Dec.	718—722	7160
BEARERS ENGAGED FOR FIELD SERVICE. Recommendation for an advance of two months' pay to —, ordered to lie over...	7th do.	89—92	6689 R.
BIRD, Major H. W. Certain orders passed on correspondence relative to the pay of — while under arrest	23rd do.	712—714	7152
BERRETON, Major C. W., Royal Artillery. / McLEOD, Lieut.-Col. H., Royal Artillery. Claims of — to be considered local service officers, referred to the Home Government	17th July	240—242	3580
BRITISH OFFICERS. Correspondence from the Home Government regarding channel of communication for — desiring to appeal against the operation on them of Indian Regulations in respect of —	6th Aug.	136, 137	3967
CASEY, Lieutenant, Famine Relief Officer, North Arcot. It observed that there is no reason for questioning the correctness of the Military Pay Examiner's decision regarding the Military allowances of —	3rd April	45, 46	1715 R.
CHICK, Captain A. V. Appeal of — against the decision of the Home Government regarding his pay and allowances while on sick leave to Australia in 1877, forwarded to the Government of India	3rd Dec.	101—103	6580

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
COMMISSARIAT CLERKS. Issue of one month's advance of pay to — when moved from one station to another, on duty, in India, sanctioned...	28th Jan.	375—377	456
CORRESPONDENCE from Her Majesty's Government, through Government of India, on the subject of the incidence on British or Indian revenues of the pay of an officer promoted or otherwise removed from a Corps leaving India to one about to leave England for India, during the period between the notification in India of his transfer and the date of arrival of the Corps to which he has been appointed	16th Feb.	250, 251	833
CROWE, Gunner. Decision of Government of India on the claim of — to Military pay and batta while employed in the Mysore Public Works Department...	5th do.	81—84	634
DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA regarding the pay and allowances of an officer re-called from India for the period he remains at his station before embarkation	28th May	445, 446	2638
——— OF THE HOME GOVERNMENT, sanctioning the pay of an officer seconded under para. 62 of the Royal Warrant of the 13th August last, being wholly charged to the Government which has the benefit of his services...	20th Sept.	308, 309	4911
——— that when an officer below the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel shall complete the term of service fixed for his staff appointment, he shall re-join his regiment as supernumerary, the Government which has had the benefit of his services bearing his pay	20th do.	308, 309	4911
DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE. Correspondence from the Government of India, intimating that the President and Members of the Commissariat Committee will be allowed — at the rate of Rs. 10 per diem, and their travelling expenses	6th do.	29, 30	4581
——— OF AN UNCOVENANTED OFFICER deputed to a distance for a long period on special duty not to exceed Rs. 3 a-day with travelling allowance	26th Feb.	362, 363	975 R.
Above Order not to apply to cases for which the existing travelling allowance rules make provision	24th Sept.	369, 370	5002 R.
DECISION of Her Majesty's Government that an officer of the late Indian Artillery, on becoming unemployed or on being promoted to Major-General, would be removed from the Indian Establishment and cease to draw Indian pay and allowances	15th Nov. 10th Dec.	149, 150 334, 335	6014 6781
DIXON, Lance Corporal T. Appeal from the Officer Commanding 33rd Foot against the action of the Pay Examiner in refusing to admit the allowance of Rs. 7-7-3 to — appointed Acting Paymaster Serjeant, forwarded for the decision of the Government of India	12th June	255, 256	2941
Reply	31st July	438, 439	3843

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
DOOLY BEARERS. Question of the proposed exemption of — and other public followers from attachment of pay under the Civil Procedure Code, submitted for the orders of the Government of India	17th Aug.	360—363	4194
———. Scale of pay, batta, &c., of — and other establishments to accompany the troops about to proceed on active service, laid down by the Government of India	22nd Oct.	437, 438	5603
DRIVERS OF THE PUBLIC CATTLE DEPARTMENT. Government of India informed that no sufficient cause is shown for granting an increase of pay to the — ...	16th Jan.	199—204	242
ELECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE LATE INDIAN ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS FOR LOCAL AND GENERAL SERVICE. Decision of Her Majesty's Government on certain questions raised in connection with the —	25th Feb.	358, 359	947
ELLIOT, Colonel C. Scott. Admission to —, while Officiating as Controller of Military Accounts, of the half-staff salary of the appointment in addition to the pay and allowances of his own acting appointment of Military Accountant, sanctioned by Government of India	15th July	208—211	3534
ESTABLISHMENTS of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, which are necessarily brought up to the hills by the Head-Quarters Staff, to be placed on the same footing as regards allowances as those of the Secretariat. Charge how to be adjusted	26th do.	365—369	3761
EUROPEAN VETERANS. Reduction of the staff salary for the command of the — from Rs. 200 to 100 per mensem, sanctioned	19th Dec.	A 595—597	7044
EXTRA DUTY PAY. Decision of the Government of India on the claim to —, preferred on behalf of a Lance Corporal appointed to act as Paymaster Serjeant during the absence of the permanent incumbent in consequence of ill-health	31st July	438, 439	3843
EXCHANGE. Correspondence from the Government of India, giving the rate of — at which the pay of the British Officers, the Native troops and followers despatched to the Mediterranean should be adjusted	2nd Aug.	50, 51	3892
Further from Government of India regarding adjustment of pay of Commissariat Serjeants and Medical Warrant Officers	6th Sept.	35, 36	4584
FAMILY CERTIFICATES. Troops warned for service in Kabul, permitted to assign by — two-thirds of their pay and allowances on behalf of their families ...	23rd Dec.	680—682	7132
———. Men of the 17th Regiment, Native Infantry, who proceeded to Barrackpore on garrison duty permitted to grant — to the extent of two-thirds of their pay and allowances	23rd do.	710, 711	7151

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
GREATOREX, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Claim of — to the pay of Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for the period he was in executive charge of the Commissariat Department at Kamptee, negatived	30th Nov.	600—602	6496
GOLDNEY, Lieutenant W. H., Royal Engineers. Certain orders passed in the Public Works Department with reference to the grading of — and allowances to him when doing Major Clarke's duty	23rd Oct.	310, 311	5620 R.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA informed that there is no objection to certain appointments being entered in the proposed G.O., regarding the admission of staff salary to individuals holding staff appointments in the Native ranks when on leave as entitling the holders to staff pay	20th March	352—354	1434
——— adhere to their decision that officers who have received money for exchanging have elected for general service, and are barred from electing for local service	2nd Oct.	35, 36	5195
GRANT of first class working pay to all men of the Sappers and Miners employed on Famine Relief Works, sanctioned	5th June	108—111	2786
——— of charge allowance to an officer of the Bombay Presidency, for the period he was in charge of Ordnance Stores and in command of Drivers and Mahouts, sanctioned by the Government of India ...	17th do.	320, 321	3017
GRAY, Colonel W. J., Royal (late) Bengal Artillery. Decision of the Home Government on the appeal of — against the disallowance of his claim to be considered as a local service officer	10th May	154, 155	2310
HALTING ALLOWANCE. Correspondence regarding the competency of the local Governments and the Government of India to authorise — to be drawn for more than ten days at one place	26th April	339, 340	2055 R.
———. Ruling of the Government of India that their sanction is necessary to the relaxation of the rule regarding — to any class of officers	18th July 7th Aug.	298, 299 76, 77	3627 R. 3976 R.
HOME GOVERNMENT request to be informed as heretofore of the name of every officer who may elect for local or for general service	17th Oct.	343, 344	5506
HORSE-KEEPERS, GRASS-CUTTERS, &c. Recommendation of the Acting Commander of the Forces in regard to the pay of — proceeding with Madras troops to the Lower Indus, approved	10th Dec.	351—358	6795
INSTRUCTIONS of Her Majesty's Government relative to the final settlement by the local authorities of all pay and allowances due to an officer prior to his quitting India, communicated to Controller of Military Accounts	21st Jan.	279, 280	319

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
INTERMENT ALLOWANCE. Adoption in the Madras Presidency of the Bengal rate of — for Armourer Serjeants dying while effective, sanctioned	6th June	135—137	2812
KEANE, Bombardier J. Continuance of the subsistence allowance to the child of —, sanctioned	6th do.	152—154	2824
LANE, Major H. P., Royal Artillery. Correspondence relative to the election of — for local service, forwarded to Government of India and Her Majesty's Government	25th Feb.	344—347	937
Not permitted to elect for local service	15th May	232, 233	2401
LAWFORD, Colonel, 4th Regiment (P. W. O.) Light Cavalry. Claim of — to carriage hire on the occasion of his serving as a Member of Committee for re-establishing a Government Tannery in the Madras Presidency, admitted	30th Jan.	420, 421	524
LEAVE allowances of an officer transferred from one department to another while on privilege leave shall, from the date of the order for transfer, be debited to the new department	12th Feb.	166, 167	758 R.
LIEUTENANTS OF BRITISH INFANTRY. Letter from the Government of India regarding the pay of — of less than three years' service	23rd Aug.	537—540	4355
LONGLEY, Captain A., 43rd Light Infantry. Claim of — to Indian pay and allowances from the 11th February 1878, the date of expiration of his six months' general leave in India, negatived	22nd do.	476—480	4315
LOVE, Lieutenant H. D. Royal Engineers. Certain orders passed in the Public Works Department relating to the adjustment of the pay of —	19th do.	256, 257	4236 R.
McDONALD, Surgeon D. J., Bengal Medical Department. Proceedings of Government, Revenue (Famine) Department, sanctioning the claim of — to deputation allowance up to 5th February 1878, communicated to Controller of Military Accounts	15th July	250, 251	3571 R.
MAJOR-GENERALS OF ARTILLERY. Decision of Home Government that unemployed —, whether general service or local officers, shall remain unemployed in India for a term of three years from date of promotion, and that unemployed Colonels may elect India as their place of residence instead of going to Europe ...	10th Dec.	334, 335	6781
——————. Whether local or general service will alike, if unemployed and residing in India and not in receipt of Colonel's allowance, be allowed to draw Indian pay and allowances for a period of three years only from date of promotion to that rank	30th do.	846—848	7270
MALTA EXPEDITIONERY FORCE. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the issue and adjustment of advances to —	6th May	97, 98	2280

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
MALTA EXPEDITIONARY FORCE. Grant of full staff salary to officers officiating in the room of Staff Officers detached from this country for service with the —, sanctioned	8th Oct.	138, 139	5320
MILITARY PAY OF OFFICERS and men employed on famine relief duty to continue to be debited to the Military Department. Resolution of Government of India ...	22nd Feb.	321, 322	912
——— ACCOUNTANT, 1ST-CLASS, 2ND GRADE, ACTING FOR MILITARY ACCOUNTANT, 1ST-CLASS, 1ST GRADE. Decision of Government of India, relative to the staff salary admissible to —	4th March	17—20	1056
——— OFFICERS IN TEMPORARY CIVIL EMPLOY. Decision of the Government of India that when — lose their Military appointments, the fact should be reported to the Civil Account Office which audits their salary	30th Sept.	537, 538	5152
——— ——— IN CIVIL EMPLOY. Decision of Her Majesty's Government that when the furlough pay of a — is less than the furlough pay of his substantive Military rank, the difference is to be passed to him as a Military charge. Surgeon-Major Bilderbeck's claim to be adjusted accordingly	4th Feb.	49, 50	599
———. Addition of a note to Resolution, No. 3329 of 1875, regarding payment of allowances to a Military Officer transferred from Military to Civil duty, &c., sanctioned by Government of India	27th do.	368, 369	986 R.
———. Ruling of the Government of India that if in any case the relegation of a Military Officer from Civil to Military employ would involve extra expense or be otherwise unacceptable to the Military authorities, their consent should be obtained before such relegation is effected	13th March	195, 196	1261 R.
Further correspondence on the above	24th June	328, 329	3172 R.
NINETEENTH REGIMENT, NATIVE INFANTRY. Officer Commanding the — to be held responsible if an advance of pay beyond regulation has been drawn by him	21st Nov.	266, 267	6178
OFFICERS OF THE LATE INDIAN ARTILLERY may elect for general or local service at their own time and convenience	7th March	50, 51	1109
———. Decision of the Government of India on the question of pay and allowances admissible to — on promotion to vacancies on the Home establishment	25th do.	414, 415	1527
OFFICERS ON FIELD SERVICE permitted to receive as little of their — as they desire in cash, and the rest in transfer receipts payable in any station in India	26th Nov.	403, 404	6329

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
OFFICERS ON FIELD SERVICE. Re-publication in Army Orders of G.O.C.C., 4th December 1878, permitting — to receive as little of their pay and allowances as they desire in cash and the rest in transfer receipts payable in any station in India, sanctioned	18th Dec.	329—330	7023 R.
OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARTILLERY RETIRING UNDER THE ROYAL WARRANT OF 6TH SEPTEMBER 1878. Pay and allowances to be drawn by — until gazetted in India as retired	30th do.	827—830	7248
OMMANEY, Major M. W. Correspondence regarding recovery in England of certain claims on account of Indian pay and allowances noted on the last pay certificate of —	18th Oct.	363—365	5529
PRESIDENCY HOUSE-RENT. Decision of the Government of India, restricting the grant of — to three months in the case of an officer occupying private quarters, but for whom public quarters have become available ...	13th March	175, 176	1265
PRITCHARD, Major H. F., Royal Artillery, having accepted a free passage Home in 1871, must be considered as having elected for general service ...	30th Nov.	622, 623	6511
PROBATIONERS FOR THE MADRAS STAFF CORPS. Correspondence regarding the admission of staff salary to direct — from Sandhurst while on leave for six months for the purpose of studying Hindustani, forwarded to the Government of India for decision ...	25th March	429—431	1543
Admission of half-staff salary, sanctioned by the Government of India	13th June	278, 279	2971
REFERENCE made to Her Majesty's Government as to whether the decision of the Secretary of State for India as to Major Lane's ineligibility to elect for local service is to be considered to apply to the cases of Colonels Thornton and Dance...	5th do.	118, 119	2799
ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICERS. Correspondence from the Government of India, intimating how the conditions of service of — would be affected in the event of their electing for general service	20th March	337, 338	1427
SECOND BATTALION, 13TH FOOT. Statements, &c., of the pay of officers of the — on the voyage to India, forwarded by Her Majesty's Government, with an intimation that the sum of £196-2-11 has been issued to Messrs. Cox and Co.	5th June	116, 117	2798
SMITH, Major R. C., Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd-Class. Memorial from —, praying that he may be allowed to draw regimental pay instead of Staff Corps pay in addition to the staff salary of his appointment	8th Feb.	164—166	699
STAFF CORPS PROBATIONERS. Decision of the Govern- of India in regard to the position of — with respect to the grant of half-staff pay while on leave in India including leave for the purpose of studying the Native languages	31st Oct.	618, 619	5808

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
STATEMENT of sums payable in England to certain officers of the Royal Artillery on account of arrears of pay, &c, forwarded to Government of India ...	6th Dec. 23rd do.	221, 222 676, 677	6678 7128
SUPERINTENDENTS OF VACCINATION. Rate of pay to be granted to —, regulated	25th Jan.	382, 383	438 R.
THE course to be adopted when a Staff Corps Officer, reported to be permanently unfit for Military duty, wishes to be transferred to the half-pay list, laid down by the Home Government	15th Aug.	312, 313	4147
THIRD REGIMENT, LIGHT INFANTRY. Advance of pay for January 1879 to the Left Wing —, sanctioned ...	27th Dec.	781—783	7221
THOMPSON, Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. W. Correspondence from the Home Government on the subject of the pay and passage of — until recently employed in the Madras Presidency	7th Aug.	149, 150	3980
UNCOVENANTED OFFICER. Rules to regulate the allowances while out of employ of an — dismissed from his office or suspended as a penalty for misconduct, prescribed by the Government of India	20th Sept.	310, 311	4915 R.
WING OFFICERS OF THE RANK OF MAJOR. Correspondence relative to the allowances to be drawn by — who are officiating in higher regimental appointments, referred to Government of India ... ... *Reply*	2nd Feb. 8th May	23—26 122, 123	564 2280
WYNN, Sub-Conductor T., Remount Depôt. Claim of — to the staff salary of a Sub-Conductor, negatived	29th Nov.	571, 572	6462
BATTA.			
Drivers of the Madras Public Cattle Department. It recommended to Government of India that G.O.G., No. 106 of 1850, be so modified as to place the petty officers and — on the same footing as the Commissariat Dooly Bearers with respect to batta —	16th Jan.	199—204	244
BRITISH ARMY.			
Decision of the Government of India as to the date up to which pay and allowances should be drawn for a soldier awaiting in India the decision of the Chelsea Board as to the amount of his pension	26th Sept.	450, 451	5051
——— of the Government of India, that the deferred pay of a soldier shall not be paid to him until pensioned or discharged unless he attains the rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary ...	5th Oct.	90, 91	5251
Discharged and deceased Soldiers. Decision of the Government of India regarding the rate of exchange at which the amount of deferred pay of — in India should be adjusted	9th Sept. 21st Nov.	47, 48 225, 226	4640 6147

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Non-Commissioned Officer promoted to a Commission in a British Regiment, considered entitled to receive the amount of deferred pay that may be due to him at the time of such promotion ...	26th Nov.	388, 389	6309
Riding Masters of British Cavalry Regiments. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the grant of allowance to —	11th Sept.	91—94	4690
CERTIFICATES.			
Correspondence from the Government of India, directing that no entries shall be made in last pay certificates granted to officers proceeding on leave out of India or retiring from the service in regard to arrears of Indian pay and allowances...	15th Aug.	314, 315	4149
Instructions of Her Majesty's Government relative to the final settlement by the local authorities of all pay and allowances due to an officer prior to his quitting India, communicated to Controller of Military Accounts	21st Jan.	279, 280	319
Last Pay — Report that no officers whose absentee allowances are not wholly chargeable to Indian Revenues proceeded to England with — during the quarter ended 30th September 1877, forwarded Home	25th Jan.	369, 370	429 R.
———. Report that no officers whose absentee allowances are not wholly chargeable to Indian Revenues proceeded to England with — during the quarter ended 31st March 1878, forwarded Home	3rd May	42, 43	2186 R.
———. Report that no officers whose absentee allowances are not wholly chargeable to Indian Revenues proceeded to England with — during the quarter ended 30th June 1878, forwarded Home	24th Oct.	334, 335	5637 R.
———. Report that no officers whose absentee allowances are not wholly chargeable to Indian Revenues proceeded to England with — during the quarter ended 30th September 1878, forwarded Home	30th do.	424, 425	5775 R.
Leave and Pay Certificates. Attention called by Her Majesty's Government, through Government of India, to the care to be taken in the preparation of —	4th March	23, 24	1058
Nominal Roll and Last Pay Certificate showing the dates to which the officers and men of the 45th Regiment have been paid in India on the embarkation of the corps to Europe, forwarded Home	23rd do.	411, 412	1513 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
CERTIFICATES.			
Nominal Roll and Last Pay Certificates of the A, B and C Batteries, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery	20th Dec.	385, 386	7080 R.
CHAPLAINS.			
DeKerizonet, Reverend A. Payment of the Chaplaincy allowance to —, appointed to minister to Roman Catholic soldiers, Bangalore, sanctioned	4th June	89, 90	2766
Monteiro, Reverend M. Disbursement of the Chaplaincy allowance at Cannanore to — from the 1st March 1878, sanctioned	20th May	314, 315	2490
Sanction accorded to the Chaplaincy allowances at Calicut, Maliyapuram and Pallavaram being paid to certain Priests	16th Oct.	303, 304	5461
COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.			
Abdy, Colonel C. H., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 22nd December 1878	21st Dec.	407, 408	7096 R.
Ardagh, Colonel R. D., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 20th August 1878	19th Aug.	274, 275	4250 R.
Baldock, Colonel G., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 15th February 1878	18th Feb.	249, 250	851 R.
Fasken, Colonel E., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 11th June 1878	5th June	41, 42	2783 R.
Gillilan, Colonel T., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 12th December 1878	13th Dec.	229, 230	6899 R.
Loudon, Colonel J., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 21st August 1878	19th Aug.	274, 275	4250 R.
Mardall, Colonel F., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 8th February 1878	9th Feb.	150, 151	738 R.
O'Connell, Colonel H. H., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 30th August 1878	31st Aug.	477, 478	4520 R.
Riach, Colonel W. A., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 6th September 1878 ...	6th Sept.	72, 73	4605 R.
Ritherdon, Colonel A., admitted to Colonel's allowance from the 16th September 1878 ...	16th do.	230, 231	4793 R.
COMMANDS.			
Chamberlain, Sir N. B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras. Controller of Military Accounts ordered to pass the usual salary to — during his absence on special duty beyond the limits of his command	27th Sept.	478—480	5085

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
COMMANDS.			
Chamberlain Sir N. B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras. Resolution of the Government of India, regarding the pay and allowances to be drawn by — and other officers deputed on a Mission to Kabul	28th Nov.	521, 522	6429
Gloag, Colonel, in Command of the Artillery in British Burmah. Claim of — to a command allowance of Rs. 400 per mensem, which he drew at St. Thomas' Mount, negatived by the Government of India	20th June	398—402	3102
Thornton, Colonel, in Command of the Artillery, Centre District. Claim of — to command allowance at Rs. 400 per mensem from date of assuming his present command, sanctioned by the Government of India...	20th do.	398—402	3102
COMPENSATION.			
Government of India decline to admit the liability of the State to compensate officers living in private dwelling houses for losses occurring from accidental fire	30th Jan.	416, 417	522
Rowlands, Colonel H., C.B., V.C., 34th Foot, temporarily Commanding the 43rd Foot. Claim of — to the Regimental and Station Command allowances, for the period he was *in transitu* to the latter Corps, submitted for the orders of the Government of India	21st do.	289—292	323
Decision of Government of India on the above	4th March	9, 10	1052
CONTRACT ALLOWANCE.			
Saddle Contract Fund of Native Cavalry Regiments. G.O.G., regarding the —, published ...	13th March	199—202	1276 R.
———————. G.O.G., regarding the — published	19th Oct.	262, 263	5547 R.
Wyllie, Major, Commanding O Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery. Appeal from — against the deduction from the arrears of pay sanctioned in Proceedings of Government, No. 716 of 1878, of Rs. 200 monthly on account of the contract allowances received by him, not entertained ...	28th Dec.	789—795	7228
FURLOUGH.			
Austin, Captain E., Staff Corps. Claim of — to difference of furlough pay, with reference to G.O.G., No. 171 of 1877, negatived	4th Feb.	50, 51	587
Beeching, Lieutenant-Colonel F. Home Government requested to cause the arrears of furlough pay at 2s. the rupee alleged to be due to — under G.O G.G., No. 991 of 1876, to be paid to his Agents in London	4th July	86, 87	3374

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
FURLOUGH.			
Braine, Lieutenant E. F, Madras' Staff Corps. Application from — to be granted the minimum furlough pay of £250 per annum while on furlough to Europe under the Furlough Regulations of 1875, referred to Her Majesty's Government	11th Feb.	183—186	744
Clark-Kennedy, Captain A., Staff Corps. Reference made to Her Majesty's Government as to the circumstances under which — was permitted to draw furlough pay at two shillings the rupee	4th do.	50, 51	587
Reply	29th April	423, 424	2162
———————. Memorial from —, praying to be allowed to draw furlough pay at 2*s.* the rupee, forwarded to Home Government	9th Dec.	302, 303	6742
Crawford, Lieutenant-Colonel J. *Grove*, Captain A. S. Certain orders passed on applications from —, requesting to be considered as having elected the Furlough Rules of 1868 prior to 1st July 1871, to entitle them to furlough pay at 2*s.* the rupee ...	27th June	513—518	3232
Home Government requested to cause the disbursement of the furlough pay of these officers	15th Aug.	318, 319	4152
Decision of the Home Government on the memorials of certain officers for the issue of furlough pay at 2*s.* the rupee	26th Sept.	452, 453	5052
Government of India decline to re-consider the ruling under which certain officers of the Royal (late Bombay) Artillery have been debarred from electing for local service in consequence of their having received money in exchange	16th Sept. 2nd Oct.	177, 178 35, 36	4788 5195
Gray, Colonel R. S., Madras Staff Corps. Warrant in duplicate to enable — to draw pay at Melbourne, forwarded to Controller of Army Expenditure at that station	22nd Feb.	316, 317	931 R.
	11th March	148, 149	1206 R.
Receipt of the Warrant acknowledged by the Under Treasurer, Melbourne	16th May 10th June	267, 268 169, 170	2437 R. 2916 R.
Her Majesty's Government informed that certain officers holding the appointments of Adjutant and Quartermaster at present on furlough in England will vacate their appointments ...	24th May	403, 404	2587
Lennox, Lieutenant-Colonel S. W., Infantry. Government of Bombay requested to add the name of — to the list of officers of this Presidency who elected the Furlough Rules of 1868 prior to the 1st July 1871	1st July	8—10	3293 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
FURLOUGH.			
Lugard, Major H. J., Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Seoni, Central Provinces. Name of — as having elected the Furlough Rules of 1868 prior to 1st July 1871, and therefore eligible to receive furlough pay at the exchange of two shillings the rupee, submitted to Her Majesty's Government and the Government of Bombay ...	16th May	252—254	2121 R.
———. Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, informed that the claim of — to receive furlough pay at the exchange of two shillings the rupee has been admitted	14th Oct.	170, 171	5412 R.
Nepean, Colonel H. M., directed to apply to the proper Courts for any needful modification of their respective decrees with regard to recoveries from his furlough pay	14th June	215—217	797
Royal Artillery Officers, who have elected for local service and served continuously in India, are entitled to Indian pay and allowances for the first six months of their furlough under the Regulations of 1854	13th March	188, 189	1273
Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel A. deC., Royal Engineers. Decision of Government of India regarding the furlough and furlough pay admissible to — on completing eight years' service in India	9th Feb.	167, 168	724
———, Lieutenant-Colonel C. J., Staff Corps. Request of —, that his name may be registered as one of those permitted to draw their furlough pay at the exchange of 2*s.* the rupee, not entertained	7th March	69—71	1115
———, Surgeon-Major C., M.D. Report on the claim of — to furlough pay at the rate of exchange of 2*s.* the rupee, communicated to the Home Government	9th Aug.	166, 167	4014
Warrington, Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. C. G. Explanation of the Paymaster, Presidency, regarding the alleged delay in the payment of the furlough pay of — while on leave in Australia, communicated to Home Government	2nd Dec.	46, 47	6537
Welch, Lieutenant M. E. H. O., Madras Staff Corps. Warrant in duplicate to enable — to draw pay at Melbourne forwarded to Controller of Army Expenditure at that station	18th Feb.	201, 202	791 R.
Receipt of the Warrant acknowledged by the Under Treasurer, Melbourne	16th May	269, 270	2438 R.
———. Controller of Army Expenditure, Victoria, requested to return the Warrant in duplicate of —, he having returned to India without availing himself of the furlough granted to him	4th do.	68, 69	2217 R.
———. Warrant of —, returned	8th Aug.	105, 106	4009 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
FURLOUGH.			
Wynch, Major H. St. M., Madras Staff Corps. Memorial from —, praying to be allowed to draw furlough pay at the rate of 2*s.* the rupee when he next proceeds on furlough	12th Jan.	171—174	185
HORSE ALLOWANCE.			
Grant of — to the Quartermaster of Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, for the time the regiment was located in camp on account of cholera, declined, and the actual expenses incurred by that officer for carriage hire, sanctioned	28th Oct.	532—535	5720
Thornhill, Surgeon. Grant of horse allowance for two chargers to —, posted as Junior Medical Officer to the 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry, proceeding on active service, sanctioned	3rd Dec.	114, 115	6592
HOSPITAL STOPPAGES.			
Sanction accorded to the scale now in use in the Civil Hospitals at the Presidency being made applicable also to Military Officers occupying Officers' quarters at the General Hospital ...	26th Aug.	590, 591	4402
The adoption of the rates of — proposed to be made from Covenanted European Mechanics and Artificers attached to Ordnance manufacturing establishments while under treatment in Military hospitals, sanctioned	14th March	195, 196	1282
HOUSE RENT.			
Military Officers. Revised rules for the recovery and adjustment of rents of public buildings occupied by —, laid down by Government of India...	8th Feb.	105, 106	678 R.
Further correspondence and orders on the above...	19th March	249, 250	6071 R.
HUTTING.			
Civil Hospital Assistants and Military Hospital Assistants in civil employ not entitled to hutting money	20th Nov.	215, 216	6140
MESS.			
Charge on account of messing the Ordnance Artificers who were employed in altering the arm racks on board the Indian Government Steamer *Tenasserim* being borne by the vessel, sanctioned by the Government of India	24th May	391—395	2576
Mess Funds. Practice obtaining in the Bengal Presidency in respect to the allowance paid to — on account of Sub-Lieutenants under instruction, intimated by the Government of India. Bill submitted by the Commandant, 23rd Regiment, Light Infantry, for contribution to the Mess Fund of his Regiment on account of Sub-Lieutenant probationers attached to it, sanctioned ...	14th do.	195—199	2375

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
Mess.			
Observations of the Government of India regarding the claims of messing money existing against certain officers who embarked from Madras to appear before a Medical Board in England ...	28th Nov.	543—546	6451
Native Army.			
Compensation for Dearness of Food. Correspondence deprecating any change in the rates of — now allowed to the Madras Native Army, forwarded to Government of India	14th Dec.	494—500	6914
Fifth Regiment, Native Infantry. Admission of pay to seven men enlisted in excess of the authorised strength of the — until the transfer to the pension establishment of certain men of the Corps, sanctioned	3rd July	51—53	3347
Government of India informed that there is no objection to certain appointments being entered in the proposed G.O., regarding the admission of staff salary to individuals holding staff appointments in the Native ranks when on leave as entitling the holders to staff pay	20th March	352—354	1434
——— decline to extend the advantages conceded to the Native Army by G.O., No. 1 of 1877, to the Bullock Drivers, Mahouts, &c. of Heavy Batteries	15th Aug.	289—292	4137
Information furnished to the Government of India on the question as to whether it is desired to include any other class of the Army of the Madras Presidency, including the Hyderabad Contingent, in the proposed draft G.O., laying down a general rule regarding the admission of staff salary to individuals holding staff appointments in the Native ranks when on leave	5th Jan.	27—29	27
Recruits —. Controller of Military Accounts authorised to give effect to the course proposed by the Accountant-General for payment of — enlisted at out-stations	22nd Oct. 13th Sept.	447—449 166, 167	5613 4736 R.
Regulations.			
Pay Code (Vol. I). Adoption in this Presidency of the authorised amendments to Articles 841 and 842 of — for India, sanctioned	24th June	474—477	3186
Retrenchments.			
Appavoo Pillay, Hospital Assistant D. Correspondence relative to a retrenchment against — being the cost of his wife's passage from Calcutta to Madras on the occasion of his removal from Regimental to Famine duty in this Presidency, recorded	18th March	288—290	1389 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
RETRENCHMENTS.			
Application for the removal of a retrenchment against Major Gray, Commandant, Native Infantry Depôt at Pallavaram, on account of pay, &c., of Private Seetharamadoo, 39th Regiment, Native Infantry, for the period he was an inmate of the Lunatic Asylum and a patient in the General Hospital, not entertained	18th Sept.	228—230	4825
Barlow, Major, Commanding No. 10 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Removal of the retrenchment against — of extra allowances on account of stationery and staff pay of the Serjeant-Major, Quartermaster Serjeant and Pay Serjeant for March 1877, sanctioned	27th July	407—409	3799
Barnett, Major J. H. M., Wing Officer, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry. Disallowance by the Pay Department of the staff salary of — for the period intervening between the date of his return from furlough and that of taking up his appointment in the regiment, upheld	8th Aug.	158—160	3990
Berne, Veterinary Surgeon, Royal Artillery. Removal of a retrenchment of Rs. 36-7-3, being the value of oil overdrawn by —, sanctioned ...	18th Jan.	249—252	290
Braine, Lieutenant E. F., Staff Corps. Grant to — of the full staff salary of Wing Officer and half staff salary of Quartermaster, 30th Regiment, Native Infantry, for the period he attended the equitation course at the Riding School of the 14th Hussars and was absent from his regiment on privilege leave, specially sanctioned	10th do.	99—101	121
Burton, Brigadier-General, Commanding Malabar and Canara. Decision of the Government of India on an appeal from — against the action of the Pay Department in disallowing Indian pay and allowances for the period of his transit from Waltair to Cannanore	25th Nov.	323—326	6259
Commandant, 39th Regiment, Native Infantry. Application from — for the removal of a retrenchment on account of the pay of a Band Havildar and Naigue, not entertained	21st Jan.	271—273	316
Executive Commissariat Officer, Bangalore. Removal of the retrenchments outstanding against the — on account of extra supply of gram to the horses of the Mounted Corps, authorized, with certain remarks	3rd Dec.	93—100	6574
Gore, Lieutenant C. W., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Gore, directed to submit a simple bill of actual travelling expenses incurred by him, with reference to an application for the removal of a retrenchment against him for travelling allowance drawn in April 1876 and 1877	30th Sept.	529—531	5142

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
RETRENCHMENTS.			
Hayden, Pensioned Bugler, Sappers and Miners. Application for the removal of a retrenchment of railway fare for two children of — on his proceeding from Bangalore to join his pension station, Secunderabad, negatived	5th Dec.	176, 177	6636
Hitchcock, Honorary Surgeon. Recovery from — of Rs. 44-4-5 for passing a recruit unfit for the service, directed	21st Feb.	287, 288	900 R.
Lewis, Colonel R. G., Commandant, 31st Regiment, Light Infantry. Appeal of — against the disallowance by the Pay Examiner of certain Staff Corps pay, referred to Government of India for decision	6th do.	93—96	643
———————. Correspondence regarding disallowance of Staff Corps pay to —, and the question whether Clause XXVI of the Furlough Rules of 1868 should be relaxed in favor of that officer who exceeded twelve months' absence, referred to Government of India ...	21st Oct.	413—417	5587
Ommanney, Major M. W. Correspondence regarding recovery in England of certain claims on account of Indian pay and allowances noted on the last pay certificate of —	18th do.	363—365	5529
Removal of a Retrenchment on account of cart-hire due by two Privates of the Sappers and Miners who are now dead, sanctioned	10th Jan.	118, 119	139
——————— against the Officer Commanding 14th Hussars for pay disbursed to European Nalbunds, employed in place of Natives, sanctioned...	9th Aug.	178—180	4020
TAXES.			
Income Duty. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the rate of — to be recovered from the British pay of officers holding staff appointments in India	20th June	409, 410.	3106
Municipal —. Orders in the Legislative Department with reference to the objections raised by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to Military Officers being subject to — on account of their profession	16th Jan.	225, 226	259 R.
TRAVELLING.			
Absentee on furlough or other leave in Europe. Ruling of the Government of India that whenever an — is directed to return before expiry of his leave and is allowed free passage to any port in India, local Governments may reimburse him his personal expenses from that port to the station to which he is posted	24th June 14th Sep.	332, 333 199, 200	3174 R. 4763 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
TRAVELLING.			
Adams, Veterinary Surgeon W. S., Remount Depôt. Admission to — of the actual expenses incurred by him in travelling to and from Bangalore on duty in March 1878, sanctioned ...	12th June	249—251	2935
Bill of Rs. 25-2-0 for expenses incurred in the railway journey from Mettapollium to Beypore for Captain Stainforth and his charger, when that officer was appointed Adjutant of the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, ordered on service to Malta, sanctioned	15th Aug.	281—283	4133
Bruce, Captain E. A., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. Confirmation of Government of India to the sanction accorded to the travelling expenses incurred by — when proceeding on inspection duty to Kodumbaukum	12th Jan.	158, 159	179
Cadell, Colonel R., Inspector-General of Ordnance. Payment of the actual travelling charges, including carriage-hire, incurred by — on the occasion of his proceeding on special duty in May 1878, to report on sites for Coast defences, sanctioned	24th Oct.	476—478	5646
Civil Surgeons. Rules regarding the travelling allowance of —, temporarily absent from Headquarters on duty, pointed out by the Government of India	7th June	78, 79	2838 R.
Clerk, Colonel G., Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Claim of — to free passage by both road and rail from Ootacamund to Madras, when transferred on promotion to a Battalion in England, negatived ...	30th Oct.	577, 578.	5770
——, Colonel Godfrey. Grant of free passage from Ootacamund to Madras to —, late Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, prior to embarking for England on promotion, negatived	28th Dec.	786—788	7227
Cochrane, Colonel H. S. Admission of actual travelling expenses to — while employed in visiting stations at which pensioners reside, authorised...	4th Nov.	90—92	5887
Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the grant of travelling expenses to officers transferred from one appointment to another	16th March	254, 255	1339
Digby, Lieutenant T., Royal Engineers, granted the same travelling expenses while employed on the Buckingham Canal, as was sanctioned to Captain Winterbotham	30th Nov.	536, 537	6516 R.
Farley, Conductor. Payment to — of Rs. 103-15-9, being the actual travelling expenses incurred by him during his employment on grain inspection duty in the Ceded Districts, sanctioned... ...	6th Feb.	89, 90	653 R.

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
TRAVELLING.			
Government of India intimate, with reference to the question of the extension to this Presidency of the second part of Clause II, para. 163, Transport Regulations, Part II, regarding travelling expenses, that those Regulations are applicable to all three Presidencies	28th June	548—552	3279
Grant of Horse Allowance to the Quartermaster of Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, for the time the regiment was located in camp on account of cholera, declined, and actual expenses incurred by that officer for carriage-hire, sanctioned ...	28th Oct.	532—535	5720
Nicholson, Surgeon-Major E. The admission, as a public charge, of the actual expenses of — in visiting the Gun Carriage Factory during the construction of the filter-carts, sanctioned ...	14th March	211—214	1288
Officers deputed on Famine Duty. Travelling expenses of —, to be charged in the Public Works Accounts of the Presidency or Province in which the officer may be employed	8th Jan.	53, 54	67
Officers re-called for Duty in India while on Furlough. Decision of the Government of India that —, and provided with free passage from England, may also be granted free conveyance by rail from the port of debarkation to their inland stations	4th Dec.	142—146	6606
Travelling Batta. Grant of — to men discharged the service on account of disease resulting from their own imprudence, sanctioned	15th Oct.	282—285	5449
Winterbotham, Captain, Commanding E Company, Sappers and Minerse, mployed on Famine Relief Works, Bellary, granted travelling allowance at the rate suggested by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	18th Jan.	255, 256	294 R.
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.			
C Battery, 6th (late 20th) Brigade, Royal Artillery. Subsistence allowance ordered to be passed to the wives and families of certain men of the — who married without leave	17th April	277—279	1906
Campbell, Corporal J., 48th Foot. Sanction accorded to the daughter of — drawing her subsistence allowance while absent from the Wellington Depôt	28th March	496—498	1611
Chappels, Gunner, B Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Admission of subsistence allowance to the wife of —, who married without permission, sanctioned, and the suggestion that the previous sanction of Government should be dispensed with in such cases, referred to Government of India	16th Sept.	173—176	4782

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.			
Cooper, Gunner W. J., Royal Artillery. Admission of subsistence allowance to the wife of — who married without leave, sanctioned	26th April	375—377	2059
Coughlan, Private, 48th Regiment. Admission of subsistence allowance to the child of — from the date of her joining the Roman Catholic Convent at Calicut, sanctioned	22nd Aug.	504—506	4338
D Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Admission of subsistence allowance to the families of certain men of the —, who married without leave, sanctioned	26th do.	599—601	4406
Family Payments to be granted by Corps warned for Field Service. Certain orders passed on an enquiry from the Superintendent of Pensions as to the rate of —	22nd Nov.	300, 301	6225
Jordon, Troop Serjeant-Major, Her Majesty's 12th Lancers. Issue of subsistence allowance with rations to the widow, and of orphan allowance with half-rations to the children, of the late — for six months, sanctioned	31st May	490—493	2685
Confirmed by Government of India	12th July	193, 194	3514
McLoughlin, Mrs. A. Admission of subsistence allowance to — and children up to the time she assumed charge of her appointment as Army Schoolmistress in the 48th Foot, sanctioned ...	12th Sept.	113—115	4719
Pye, Serjeant S., B Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Sanction accorded to subsistence allowance being drawn for the children of — during their absence from their father	8th July	118—120	3426
Rudd, Private D., 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot. Admission of the wife of — on the married strength of the Corps, sanctioned	16th May	253—255	2436
Sanction accorded to subsistence allowance for the child of Serjeant Delmege, Commissariat Department, being drawn by Conductor McGowan, of the Quartermaster-General's Department	23rd Sept.	348—350	4974
Subsistence Allowance. Admission of — to the wives of certain men of the A Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, who married without permission, sanctioned	13th do.	124—126	4723
———. Question of the admissibility of — to the wives of Royal Engineer soldiers of less than seven years' service, referred to Government of India	9th Aug.	170—174	4017
Sanctioned by Government of India	27th Nov.	430, 431	6369

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—(Continued).			
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.			
Williams, Driver W., of the C Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery. Admission of subsistence allowance to the family of —, who married before completing the requisite qualifying service, sanctioned	24th Oct.	479—481	5647
WORKING PAY.			
C Company, Sappers and Miners. Men of the —, considered equitably entitled to working pay while unemployed awaiting famine duty ...	3rd May	58—61	2179
Sappers and Miners. Government of India request that stringent measures may be adopted in future to prevent the recurrence of the grant of compensation for the loss of working pay to men of the —	14th Aug.	248, 249	4111
———————. Certain orders passed on correspondence regarding the working pay and discipline of the Company of — on the Nilgiris	14th Nov.	137, 138	6000
———————. Working pay of the — employed on the batteries at Madras, to be regulated under Military rules	4th do.	38, 39	5894 R.
PENSIONS.			
ADDISON, Mrs. M., Pensioned Widow. Certain orders passed on the case of —, who improperly drew rice-money whilst employed as a permanent nurse in the European Veteran Hospital, Pallavaram	24th July	342—344	3720
That portion of the order which makes the Deputy Collector of Chingleput responsible for part of the erroneous payment of rice-money to the widow, cancelled	15th Nov.	143, 144	6003
AHMED CAWN AND APPAVOO, Pensioned Privates, ordered to be placed under full stoppages until twice the amount of rice-money overdrawn by them be recovered. Superintendent of Pensions empowered to dispose of future similar cases	5th Feb.	71, 72	622
AMIN SYED ALI. Pension irregularly drawn by batta —, ordered to be recovered by monthly instalments of Rs. 4-8-0	12th June	175, 176	2938 R.
APPIAH, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	2nd Dec.	15, 16	6549 R.
APPLICATION FROM THE BARRACKMASTER, FORT ST. GEORGE, for the grant of either rice-compensation or famine batta to two pensioners employed to watch the vacant Military buildings at the Mount, not complied with	13th March	190—192	1274

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
APPLICATION for the entertainment of three temporary clerks for the office of the Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, negatived	6th Aug.	125—128	3963
AVAUN, Mrs., wife of Pensioned Corporal E. J. Death of —, reported to Her Majesty's Government ...	1st July	1, 2	3288 R.
BEAVAN, Gunner J. Her Majesty's Government informed that no information is available respecting the date and place of the decease of — and of the disposal of his property	22nd June	436, 437	3148
BEDFORD, THOMAS. Republication in this Presidency of an extract of G.O.G.I., No. 1103 of 1877, announcing the transfer to the pension list of — who belonged to the F Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, serving at Secunderabad, sanctioned	8th Feb.	129, 130	718 R.
BRIGGS, Major, Cantonment Magistrate, St. Thomas' Mount. Services of —, made available for employment on the Committee appointed to report on the condition of European pensioners	6th Sept.	58, 59	4598 R.
CARTER, Pensioned Gunner W. Half of the pension of —, ordered to be paid to his wife during his absence from India	18th May	263—265	2457
CERTAIN orders passed on correspondence from the Mysore Government, bringing to notice the great delay that occurs in the office of the Pay Examiner, Madras, in the audit of pension pay bills, &c. Controller of Military Accounts requested to give his attention to the subject	24th Aug.	555—560	4368
CHELSEA PENSIONERS. The undermentioned individuals permitted to reside and draw pay at the places specified against their names, pending the decision of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital as to the amount of their pensions:—			
Ashmore, Gunner J., No. 11 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, New Zealand	14th June	221, 223	2995 R.
Boyce, Private W., 89th Foot, Auckland, New Zealand	17th Dec.	290, 291	6974 R.
Cairns, Corporal J., 43rd Regiment, Light Infantry, Madras	21st Oct.	292, 293	5574 R.
Cavanagh, Private D., 89th Foot, Melbourne ...	11th Nov.	135, 136	5963 R.
Clarke, Shoeing Smith B., E Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, Nilgiris...	5th April	80, 81	1759 R.
Collins, Serjeant D., 67th Foot, Cape of Good Hope	2nd Feb.	33, 34	584 R.
Connell, Private W. Mc., 44th Foot, Madras ...	16th Nov.	194, 195	6025 R.
Core, Private Peter, 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, Madras	16th do.	185, 186	6018 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
CHELSEA PENSIONERS. The undermentioned individuals permitted to reside and draw pay at the places specified against their names, pending the decision of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital as to the amount of their pensions :—			
Dew, Corporal G., 44th Foot, Jubbulpore ...	21st Nov.	319, 320	6172 R.
Dunbar, Corporal W., No. 8 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, Madras	9th March	129, 130	1182 R.
Edmundson, Gunner J., Erode	14th Dec.	243, 244	6922 R.
Ellison, Lance Corporal J., Her Majesty's 43rd Regiment, Light Infantry, Bangalore	27th July	478, 479	3808 R.
Esson, Collar-maker Serjeant J., Tanjore ...	14th Dec.	243, 244	6922 R.
Fox, Private W., 89th Foot, Rangoon	21st Oct.	298, 299	5578 R.
Fricker, Private T., 1st Battalion, 21st Foot, Madras	20th April	270, 271	1980 R.
Gorman, Corporal J., 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, Chudderghaut	7th Nov.	64, 65	5918 R.
Hudson, Private W., 67th Foot, Melbourne ...	4th Feb.	47, 48	597 R.
King, Serjeant J., 1st Battalion, 21st Foot, Tasmania	27th Nov.	481, 482	6417 R.
Kirkwood, Private R., 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers, New Zealand	7th Feb.	95, 96	666 R.
Long, Corporal J., 44th Foot, Tasmania	2nd Dec.	4, 5	6520 R.
McMillan, Serjeant J., No. 10 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, Bangalore	18th Nov.	223, 224	6050 R.
Rowlings, Serjeant-Major E., 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers, Tasmania	1st do.	18, 19	5846 R.
Sell, Garrison Serjeant-Major C. W., Bangalore ...	7th Oct.	77, 78	5295 R.
Spears, Private H., 89th Foot, Madras	5th April	82, 83	1760 R.
Thomas, Gunner J., A Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, Poonah	23rd Sept.	355, 356	4966 R.
Tizzard, Driver J., C Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, Madras	5th March	75, 76	1101 R.
CIRCULAR FROM GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, directing that, in any scheme for re-organizing establishments, the claims to — which may arise in consequence should always be considered before making a change, communicated to Military Departments generally ...	29th Aug.	450, 451	4479 R.
CIVIL PENSION CODE. Attention of all Heads of Departments drawn to Section 53 (*d*) of the — ...	15th July	206, 207	3538 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
COMMISSARIAT WEIGHMEN. Decision of the Government of India that — should receive pensions or gratuities on the inferior scale, their duties being those of inferior servants	19th Oct.	380, 381	5540
CONVICTED PENSIONERS. Pensions of certain —, restored	30th Sept.	462, 463	5146 R.
CORRESPONDENCE bringing to notice the case of two Native Officers who were pensioned under the old rules, while men invalided by the same Committee obtained the benefit of the new rates in consequence of some delay, forwarded to Government of India, in view to retrospective effect being given to G.O.G.G., No. 96 of 1878	3rd Aug.	54—57	3905
Government of India decline to give retrospective effect to G.G.O., No. 96 of 1878, placing the Pension Rules of the Native Army on a better footing	10th Oct.	169, 170	5344
COURT, Mr. J. H., late Sub-Auditor in the office of the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Grant of a compassionate allowance of Rs. 29-7-8 to —, sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government	7th Feb.	97, 98	669 R.
CUNDASAWMY, Pensioned Private, MARIAN, Pensioned Private, } Pensions of —, who were convicted of certain offences, restored	15th do.	226—228	828 R.
DAVASAGOYEN, Driver, Hoonsoor Draught Bullock Establishment, granted an inferior invalid pension of Rs. 2-14-0 per mensem	14th Sept.	214—216	4773 R.
DECISION of the Government of India on the question of the eligibility for pension of the widows of the Natives who had previously been admitted to the Apothecary class	20th June	405—408	3105
DOORVASALOO, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	14th Sept.	195, 196	4759 R.
DOUGLAS, J. L., 3rd Class Army Schoolmaster. Widow of —, admitted to a pension of Rs. 15 per mensem. Controller of Military Accounts requested to call upon the officers responsible for the overpayments made to Mrs. Douglas to show cause why they should not be held answerable	6th July	114, 115	3423
DUBASHES OF THE CAMEL ESTABLISHMENT. Grant of inferior invalid pensions to certain —, sanctioned ...	22nd July 22nd do.	368—370 392—394	3689 R. 3715 R.
EARUPPAH, Driver C., Draught Bullock Establishment at Kamptee. Grant of an inferior invalid pension of Rs. 2-14-0 per mensem to —, sanctioned	7th Dec.	97—99	6701
ENNASSEN, Ward Cooly, Depôt Hospital, Poonamallee, not entitled to pension on discharge	11th do.	193—195	6837 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
ENTERTAINMENT, temporarily, of an Assistant Writer on Rs. 15 per mensem in the office of the Deputy Collector in charge of Family Payments at Calicut, sanctioned	14th Aug.	255—257	4115
EUROPEAN PENSIONERS. Proposals of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in connection with the amelioration of the present condition of — in this country and the appointment of a Committee, approved ...	26th July	362—364	3760
FLETCHER, Surgeon-Major F. Memorial from —, praying for the grant of a higher rate of pension, forwarded to the Home Government. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to instruct the Adjutant-General's Department not to give information to officers in regard to their pensions, &c.	5th April	148—151	1767
FUTTEY CAWN, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	16th Sept.	220, 221	4784 R.
FUZERR BEE, widow of the late Subadar-Major Dawil, formerly of the Rifle Corps. Correspondence, explaining the circumstances under which a pension of Rs. 40 per mensem was granted to —, forwarded to Government of India	31st July	510, 511	3837 R.
Observations of the Government of India	4th Sept.	19, 20	4554 R.
GHOOLAM MUSTAPHA, Subadar, 23rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Transfer of — to the pension establishment on the superior pension of a Jemadar, ordered and notified in G.O.	17th Aug.	358, 359	4193
——— HOOSSAIN, Bazaar Chowdry, 20th Regiment, Native Infantry. Grant of an inferior invalid pension of Rs. 4 per mensem to —, sanctioned	10th June	154, 155	2907 R.
GHOLAM HOMED, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of insulting the modesty of a woman, restored	15th Aug.	207, 208	4132 R.
GOPAUL DUBAY, Pensioned Naigue. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	7th Jan.	52, 53	54 R.
GORE, Private Musician G. Claim of —, who was transferred to the Garrison Band from the 2nd Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, to pension as a British soldier, sanctioned by the Government of India ...	1st July	4—10	3291
GRAND ARSENAL, MADRAS. Grant of inferior invalid pensions to certain individuals of the —, sanctioned	28th Sept.	451—453	5128 R.
GRAY, Pensioner C., late of the 74th Foot. Her Majesty's Government informed that nothing is known officially of the death of —	7th Dec.	110—112	6720 R.
HANNIGAN, Pensioned Private P. Application made to Her Majesty's Government for the payment to Mrs. Hannigan of the amount due to her from the pension of her husband — for two quarters ending 31st March and 30th June 1878	4th July	84, 85	3371 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
HARRIS, Mrs., (now Davis), widow of the late Troop Quartermaster Harris. Overpayment of pension to —, ordered to be written off	12th Jan.	169, 170	184
	11th Jan.	147, 148 A	155 R.
	15th do.	221, 221	240 R.
	24th do.	363, 364	415 R.
	13th Feb	199, 200	790 R.
	28th do.	410, 411	1011 R.
	16th March	262, 263	1350 R.
	19th do.	308, 309	R.
	25th do.	429, 430	1532 R.
	27th do.	488, 489	1591 R.
	20th April	258—260	1975 R.
	20th do.	261—263	1976 R
	29th do.	357, 358	2094 R.
	10th May	172, 173	2322 R.
	15th do.	239, 240	2410 R.
	17th June	243, 244	3055 R.
	5th July	102, 103	3396 R.
	8th do.	127, 128	3438 R.
HEIRS. Proceedings on claims of — to pension, confirmed	20th do.	337, 338	3667 R.
	26th do.	458, 459	3787 R.
	5th Aug.	50, 51	3947 R.
	12th do.	172, 173	4085 R.
	19th do.	286, 287	4256 R.
	24th do.	363, 364	4383 R.
	26th do.	380, 381	4413 R.
	6th Sept.	74, 75	4606 R.
	13th do.	172, 173	4740 R.
	16th do.	234, 235	4795 R.
	26th do.	395, 396	5053 R.
	28th do.	443, 444	5122 R.
	5th Oct.	56, 57	5262 R.
	14th do.	186, 187	5430 R
	30th do.	432, 433	5788 R.
	4th Nov.	83, 84	5884 R.
	7th do.	81, 82	5923 R.
	18th do.	227, 228	6053 R.
	4th Dec.	42, 43	6612 R.
	7th do.	102, 103	6707 R
HOOSSAIN BEE, mother of the late Kassim Ali. Application for the grant of a pension to —, who was shot by Private Riley, 16th Lancers, referred to Her Majesty's Government	1st Feb.	10, 11	552 R.
——————————, who was shot by a Private of Her Majesty's 16th Lancers, granted a pension of Rs. 4 a-month	27th May	429—431	2612
INSPECTION TOUR of the Superintendent of Pensions being postponed until the autumn of the year, approved	5th do.	77, 78	629
Report of his intended departure to Trichinopoly on inspection duty, recorded	16th Nov.	200, 201	6029 R.
IT left optional to Local Governments to require the Confidential Medical Report prescribed in Rule 5 under Section 94 of the Civil Pension Code in cases of applications for gratuity	15th July	204, 205	3837 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
Pensions PASSAGES—(Continued).			
JAIL AT TRICHINOPOLY. Retention for another year of the Military Pensioners employed to guard the temporary —, sanctioned	27th Sept.	417, 418	5089 R.
JOHNSON, Private J. A., 48th Foot. LEAR, Gunner J., Royal Horse Artillery. Republication in this Presidency of G.O.G.I., No. 1154 of 1877, notifying the rates of pension awarded to —, sanctioned	31st Jan.	472, 473	539 R.
KHADOO MEAH, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	31st Dec.	562, 563	7278 R.
KISSENSAWMY, Pensioned Havildar. Pension of —, who was convicted of dishonestly receiving stolen property, restored...	7th Sept.	81, 82	4619 R.
LAMBERT, Pensioned Private P., Bengal Establishment. Issue to —, now drawing his pension at Madras, of compensation for dearness of rice, sanctioned ...	7th March	59—61	1112
LUTCHMOODOO, Pensioned Heir. Pension of —, who was convicted of breach of trust, restored	26th Nov.	460, 461	6358 R.
MAHOMED OOSSMAN, Pensioned Private. Pension of — who was convicted of theft in a dwelling house, restored...	14th Jan.	185, 186	210 R.
MAHOMED SAHIB, Pensioned Havildar, late of the 33rd Regiment, Native Infantry. Grant to — of the superior rate of pension from the date of his transfer to the Pension establishment, sanctioned	28th Aug.	630—632	4455
MAHOMED HOSSAIN, 2nd-Class Hospital Assistant, Bengal Medical Establishment. Application for the grant of a pension or a compassionate allowance to the family of — who died of cholera while on famine duty in Bellary, negatived	12th Sept.	104—108	4709
MAHOMED RUSSOOL, Pensioned Naigue. Pension of —, who was convicted of taking an illegal gratification as a public servant, restored	4th Feb.	53, 54	601 R.
MAHOMED SHERIFFE, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who improperly drew rice-money whilst in employment, cancelled	17th July	252—254	3579 R.
MAHOMED CASSIM, Pensioned Subadar-Major, 3rd Light Cavalry. Memorial from —, appealing against his transfer to the pension list, forwarded to Home Government	15th Aug.	220, 221	4160 R.
MAHOMED KHAN, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of causing hurt, restored... ...	29th do.	437, 438	4464 R.
MAHOMED EBRAM, Pensioned Private, RHYEM KHAN, Pensioned Private, Pensions of —, who were convicted of theft, restored	31st Dec.	564, 565	7279 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
MANUS, Farrier C., 1st Light Cavalry, admitted, as a special case, to a pension of Rs. 6-8-0 per mensem, made of the full pension Rs. 4 per mensem on account of his service as a trooper, and a due proportion of the lower pension of Rs. 8-5-4 admissible to a Farrier of less than seventeen years' service	5th Feb.	73, 74	624
MAYANDEE, Pensioned Sepoy. Pension of —, who made away with money entrusted to him, ordered to be suspended until further orders	9th Aug.	107, 108	4018 R.
	18th Jan.	257—259	296 R.
	24th do.	361, 362	414 R.
	25th do.	380, 381	436 R.
	5th Feb.	75, 76	631 R.
	15th do.	220, 221	824 R.
	12th March	181, 182	1243 R.
	16th do.	264, 265	1351 R.
	19th do.	310, 311	1409 R.
	19th do.	315, 316	1413 R.
	22nd do.	378, 379	1478 R.
	25th do.	444, 445	1548 R.
	4th April	59, 60	1732 R.
	17th do.	185, 186	1873 R.
	20th do.	242, 243	1949 R.
		A B	A
	20th do.	245, 245	1950 R.
	20th do.	283, 284	1987 R.
	9th May	142, 143	2296 R.
	10th do.	162, 163	2316 R.
	10th do.	164, 165	2317 R.
	10th do.	166, 167	2318 R.
	16th do.	263, 264	2434 R.
	24th do.	377, 378	2584 R.
	24th do.	379, 380	2585 R.
MEDICAL INVALIDING COMMITTEES. Proceedings of —, confirmed	6th June	71, 72	2823 R.
	7th do.	97, 98	2847 R.
	10th do.	161, 162	2911 R.
	10th do.	163, 164	2912 R.
	17th do.	253, 254	3064 R.
	28th do.	393, 394	3270 R.
	3rd July	59, 60	3338 R.
	4th do.	88, 89	3373 R.
	8th do.	152, 153	3452 R.
	24th do.	413, 414	3724 R.
	27th do.	474, 475	3806 R.
	29th do.	496, 497	3828 R.
	7th Aug.	80, 81	3984 R.
	8th do.	98, 99	4004 R.
	12th do.	176, 177	4090 R.
	19th do.	292, 293	4262 R.
	22nd do.	339, 340	4336 R.
	21st do.	324, 325	4304 R.
	31st do.	473, 474	4518 R.
	9th Sept.	118, 119	4654 R.
	11th do.	147, 148	4695 R.
	11th do.	149, 150	4698 R.
	14th do.	212, 213	4772 R.
	16th do.	247, 248	4805 R.
	20th do.	316—318	4918 R.
	23rd do.	363, 364	4970 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
MEDICAL INVALIDING COMMITTEES. Proceedings of —, confirmed	11th Oct.	144, 145	5384 R.
	11th do.	146, 147	5385 R.
	14th do.	176, 177	5421 R.
	14th do.	194, 195	5435 R.
	16th do.	214, 215	5773 R.
	18th do.	248, 249	5526 R.
	24th do.	349, 350	5662 R.
	25th do.	371, 372	5695 R.
	25th do.	373, 374	5696 R.
	4th Nov.	52, 53	5905 R.
	7th do.	88, 89	5926 R.
	7th do.	90, 91	5927 R.
	11th do.	147, 148	5970 R.
	16th do.	191—193	6022 R.
	28th do.	495—497	6445 R.
	5th Dec.	57, 58	6627 R.
	5th do.	59, 60	6628 R.
	7th do.	100, 101	6706 R.
	7th do.	104, 105	6708 R.
	10th do.	141, 142	6775 R.
	10th do.	143, 144	6776 R.
	11th do.	200, 201	6850 R.
	18th do.	325, 326	7018 R.
	21st do.	431—433	7126 R.
	24th do.	479, 480	7180 R.
	24th do.	481, 482	7181 R.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES. Transfer of certain — to the Pension Establishment, sanctioned	22nd March	386, 387	1491 R.
	26th do.	472, 473	1572 R.
	8th April	120, 121	1803 R.
	20th do.	244, 245	1950 R.
	6th May	100—102	2246 R.
	20th do.	329, 330	2505 R.
	17th July	280, 281	3602 R.
	22nd do.	397, 398	3708 R.
	17th Aug.	246, 247	4211 R.
	26th do.	390, 391	4418 R.
	4th Sept.	32, 33	4566 R.
	30th do.	460, 461	5143 R.
MERCARA. Certain orders passed on correspondence relating to recent alleged defalcations in the payment of pensioners at —	6th May	91—96	2226
Transfer of the payment of Military Pensioners to the Civil authorities not practicable	19th Aug.	384, 385	4220
MOONIAPPAH, Havildar, late an Overseer in the Public Works Department, British Burmah. Widow of —, granted a pension of Rs. 4-8-0, per mensem... ...	3rd April	75—79	1703
MOONEESAWMY, Pensioned Heir. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	29th do.	371, 372	2109 R.
——————, late a Private of the 35th Regiment, Native Infantry. Petition from —, praying for the grant of a pension, negatived	16th Dec.	266—268	6954 R.
MOORAD KHAN, Dubashy, Camel Establishment, Bellary. Grant of an inferior invalid pension of Rs. 4 per mensem to —, sanctioned	26th Aug.	387—389	4417 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
MULLING KHAN, Pensioned Havildar. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	8th May	109, 110	2264 R.
NAGAMUNGAL THIMMAH, Duffadar, Draught Bullock Establishment, granted an inferior invalid pension of Rs. 3-8-0 per mensem	23rd Sept.	A 365—366	4971 R.
———— KEMPAH, Duffadar, Amrut Mahal Training Depôt, granted an inferior invalid pension of Rs. 4 per mensem	17th April	211—213	1907 R.
NAGIAH, Private, late 20th Regiment, Native Infantry. Conditional pension granted to —, to be discontinued	16th Sept.	166—168	4779
NARRAINSAMY, Jemadar, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry. Transfer of — to the Pension Establishment on the ordinary pension of a Havildar, sanctioned ...	28th Aug.	626, 627	4448
NATIVE OFFICERS. Certain — transferred to the Pension Establishment and notified in G.O. ...	8th Jan.	67, 68	72 R.
	8th do.	73, 74	77 R.
	18th do.	248—250	291 R.
	21st do.	276—278	328 R.
	22nd do.	308, 309	362 R.
	22nd do.	310, 311	363 R.
	24th do.	352, 353	407 R.
	29th do.	436, 437	492 R.
	21st March	358—362	1464 R.
	9th April	144, 145	1824 R.
	29th do.	373—376	2111 R.
	2nd May	18—20	2164 R.
	3rd do.	37—41	2184 R.
	8th do.	123, 124	2274 R.
	10th do.	170, 171	2321 R.
	13th do.	202—208	2367 R.
	15th do.	234—238	2409 R.
	16th do.	261, 262	2433 R.
	22nd do.	345, 346	2543 R.
	3rd June	15, 16	2735 R.
	7th do.	91, 92	2844 R.
	10th do.	143, 144	2902 R.
	19th do.	271—273	3090 R.
	20th do.	280, 281	3109 R.
	26th do.	351—355	3224 R.
	4th July	78, 79	3368 R.
	11th do.	177, 178	3494 R.
	15th do.	231—233	3557 R.
	20th do.	355, 356	3677 R.
	22nd do.	384, 385	3700 R.
	24th do.	423, 424	3738 R.
	29th do.	485—490	3821 R.
	12th Aug.	163—165	4082 R.
	14th do.	192—195	4120 R.
	17th do.	238, 239	4206 R.
	19th do.	282—285	4255 R.
	24th do.	365—367	4384 R.
	29th do.	452—455	4480 R.
	6th Sept.	47—52	4587 R.
	13th do.	182—190	4748 R.
	14th do.	210, 211	4771 R.
	16th do.	238—242	4797 R.
	18th do.	265—268	4853 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
NATIVE OFFICERS. Certain — transferred to the Pension Establishment. Notified in G.O. ...	27th Sept.	415, 416	5081 R.
	10th Oct.	126, 127	5359 R.
	28th do.	409, 410	5746 R.
	31st do.	447—450	5811 R.
	7th Nov.	77, 78	5921 R.
	8th do.	108—114	5940 R.
	19th do.	274, 275	6096 R.
	19th do.	276, 277	6097 R.
	26th do.	422—429	6382 R.
	2nd Dec.	1—3	6519 R.
	13th do.	231, 232	6903 R.
	14th do.	249—253	6925 R.
	23rd do.	450—455	7147 R.
NATIVE ARMY. The publication of G.G.O., No. 96, dated 1st February 1878, notifying the measures adopted for improving the pensions of the —, sanctioned, and it considered expedient that the rule in Article 473 of the Pay Code for India, Volume II., should be applied to the Madras Native Army from the date the G.O. takes effect	12th March	156—159	1253
——— SOLDIERS AND OFFICERS. Decision of Her Majesty's Government regarding the rate of pension admissible to — invalided on account of syphylitic affections	29th Aug.	648—655	4476
Further on the subject	16th Oct.	314, 315	5469
	12th Dec.	417—421	6860
——— ARMY. Reduced rates of pensions to certain men of the — discharged on account of unfitness brought on by themselves, sanctioned with observations	12th Dec.	417—421	6860
NEWMAN, Pensioned Widow E. Re-admission to pension of —, sanctioned, with arrears for two years... ...	6th Sept.	22—24	4576
NIL RETURN of pensions disbursed in the Madras Presidency which are not wholly chargeable to British Indian Revenues for the quarter ending 31st December 1877, forwarded to the Government of India ...	29th Jan.	445, 446	497 R.
——— of officers whose pensions are not wholly chargeable to British Indian Revenues for the quarter ended 31st March 1878, forwarded to Govt. of India	17th April	187, 188	1874 R.
——— of officers whose pensions are not wholly chargeable to British Indian Revenues for the quarter ending 30th June 1878, forwarded to Government of India	24th July	411, 412	3723 R.
——— of officers whose pensions are not wholly chargeable to British Indian Revenues for the quarter ending 30th September 1878, forwarded to Government of India	16th Oct.	A B 213, 213	5472 R.
NOOR BEE, Pensioned Heir. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft in a building, restored	15th May	224, 225	2397 R.
NUNDOJEE ROW, Discharged Naigue of the 23rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Petition from —, praying for restoration to the service or for the grant of a pension, returned	17th Jan.	244, 245	284 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
NUTTEER BEE, widow of the late Subadar-Major Madar Saib, of the Golundauze Artillery. Report on the petition of —, praying for an equal division of pension with Zoran Bee, forwarded to Government of India...	14th Aug.	188, 189	4109 R.
OOSMAN KHAN, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of selling a minor for the purpose of prostitution, cancelled...	5th do.	44, 45	3932 R.
PALANYANDY, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of giving tobacco to a prisoner, restored	31st Jan.	467—469	529 R.
PENSION OFFICE, SHEMOGA. Correspondence on the subject of the defalcations in the —, forwarded to the Government of India, with the remark that the amount of the defalcations has been recovered from the Mysore State	6th June	155—165	2826
Government of India request that a searching inquiry may be made into the present system of pay and audit of Military Pensioners in Madras	12th Sept.	97, 98	4704
PENSION ROLLS of the undermentioned individuals, forwarded Home :—			
Butler, Gunner J., G Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery	18th Dec.	337—339	7028 R.
Curley, Serjeant W. J., Royal Artillery	24th Jan.	354, 355	409 R.
Ellison, Lance Corporal J., 43rd Light Infantry ...	17th July	282—284	3603 R.
Kiernan, Gunner J., B Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery	4th Nov.	54—56	5907 R.
McDool, Gunner C., C Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery	31st Aug.	470—472	4516 R.
Mangan, Gunner P., D Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery	10th Dec.	145—147	6779 R.
Mansfield, Serjeant W., Royal Artillery	17th Jan.	229, 230	263 R.
PENSIONERS AT TRIPASORE. Cause of delay in paying the —, for 1877, explained by the Collector of Chingleput	28th Oct.	407, 408	472 R.
PENSIONERS EMPLOYED ON FAMINE RELIEF DUTY, NORTH ARCOT, not to forfeit their pensions	22nd Feb.	314, 315	929 R.
PENSIONERS appointed as Rest House Superintendents at Raichore, Shahabad and Erode, must comply with the existing rules as regards security, &c.	4th Dec.	124, 125	6597
POONGAVANUM, mother of Toolcanum, late of the Gun Lascar Company, Royal Regiment of Artillery, pensioned on Rs. 2-6-0 per mensem	20th July	366, 367	3682 R.
PUBLIC CATTLE ESTABLISHMENT. Grant of pensions to certain bearers of the —, sanctioned	18th Nov.	236—238	6059 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
PURNARAM, Private 29th Regiment, Native Infantry, VENCATACHELLUM, Private, 29th Regiment, Native Infantry, Transfer of — to the Pension Establishment, who are declared unfit for further service, not sanctioned ...	22nd Jan.	315—317	354
RAJAHMUNDRY AND SAMULCOTTAH. Collector of the Godavari District requested to arrange for the payment of pensioners and family certificate holders at — during the illness of Captain Taylor	11th May	171, 172	2345
Orders passed regarding the pay of the clerks employed in the above duty. Controller of Military Accounts requested to suggest any reductions	12th July	185—187	3507
RAJUNNA, Pensioned Naigue. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	23rd March	401, 402	1502 R.
RAMASAWMY, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of "cheating," reduced to Rs. 3 per mensem	16th Feb.	241, 242	839 R.
RAMOOTY, Hammerman of the Gun Carriage Factory. Grant of an inferior invalid pension of Rs. 3-8-0 per mensem to —, sanctioned	11th July	179—181	3495 R.
RESOLUTION of the Government of India, prescribing additional rules to the Civil Pension Code to meet the cases of those officers who may lose their appointments by the abolition of the Indian Customs Line, and all similar cases, communicated to Military Department generally	6th Sept.	45, 46	4586 R.
RICE MONEY. Pensioned Private Bungaro placed under full stoppages until double the amount of — overdrawn by him be recovered	14th Jan.	183, 184	209 R.
———. Pensioned Private Shaik Bauben placed under full stoppages until twice the amount of — overdrawn by him be recovered	15th do.	203, 204	221 R.
——— overdrawn by Pensioned Private Myandy, ordered to be recovered from him by monthly instalments of Rs. 1-8-0	18th do.	260, 261	297 R.
———. Recommendation of the Superintendent of Pensions that Privates Choury Mootoo and Neediapah be put under *half* instead of full stoppages until twice the amount of — overdrawn by them be recovered, not entertained	12th March	149, 150	1232
———. Proposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that G.O.G., No. 368 of 1869, ruling that pensioners have no claim to — when in private or public employ may be cancelled, not acceded to	15th do.	229—232	1314
———. Certain instructions issued in view to prevent the fraudulent receipt of — by employed pensioners	22nd do.	871	1476

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
RICE MONEY. A note to be made in future on the last pay certificates of pensioners proceeding beyond the Madras Presidency, that — is not admissible to them	24th Oct.	458—461	5639
———. Recommendation for the grant of — in addition to pension, to pensioners employed to watch vacant Government buildings, not entertained. Correspondence on the subject, forwarded to Government of India	30th Nov.	606—609	6498
ROZARO, Mrs. A., widow of the late Pensioned 2nd Apothecary J. Rozaro. Admission of — to the new rate of pension, sanctioned, with arrears for two years from the date of her application	3rd April	66—68	1696
———. Application from — that the amount of pension short-paid to her may be refunded, negatived	28th June	375, 376	3253 R.
RULES for the guidance of Officers charged with the payment of Imperial Pensions and Annuities, forwarded by the Government of India for adoption	22nd May	363, 364	2541
RUNGASAWMY, Assistant Apothecary C. Claim of the widow of to pension at the rate of Rs. 15 per mensem, not entertained, her husband having been entertained prior to the issue of G.O.G.G., No. 550 of 1868	20th June	405—408	3105
RUNGAPEN, Pensioned Heir, 7th Class. Placed under full stoppages until twice the amount of rice-money overdrawn by him be recovered	19th Aug.	413, 414	4247
———. Judicial Department requested to deduct from his civil pay in suitable instalments the amount ordered to be recovered from —	22nd Nov. 26th do.	277—279 414, 415	6191 6324 R.
RUNGASAWMY, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	10th June	130, 131	2883 R.
RUNGIAH PILLAY, Puckally, Her Majesty's 43rd Foot. Application for the grant of a pension to —, negatived	6th June	144, 145	2815
SANDON, Private J., 40th Regiment, Native Infantry, specially permitted to serve in the Regiment as an effective till 26th December 1878	2nd Nov.	53—55	5854
SECOND DOOLY CORPS. Grant of inferior invalid pensions to certain men of the —, sanctioned ...	26th Feb. 10th June 26th Aug.	333—335 151—153 392—394	952 R. 2906 R. 4419 R.
SEETHAMAH, Pensioned Heir. Pension of —, who was convicted of house breaking by night and theft in a building, restored	7th March 14th Jan.	100, 101 181, 182	1137 R. 204 R.
SHAIK HYDER, Jemadar, 24th Regiment, Native Infantry. Transfer of — to the Pension Establishment, sanctioned	8th do.	66, 67	84

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
SHAIK CHUND, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	29th April	377, 378	2114 R.
——— FURREED, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	17th June	237, 238	3034 R.
——— MAGDOOM, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of theft, restored	7th Oct.	67, 68	5280 R.
——— HOOSSEIN, Private, 15th Regiment, Native Infantry. Proceedings of a Medical Invaliding Committee held on —, confirmed	28th Dec.	527, 528	7235 R.
SHEEHAN, Mrs., wife of Pensioned Serjeant J. Death of —, reported to Her Majesty's Government ...	22nd June	315, 316	3151 R.
———, John, Pensioner. War Office letter, dated 8th August 1878, advising a stoppage of £3 from the pension of —, returned to Home Government ...	14th Oct.	172, 173	5417 R.
SIED MOODEEN, Pensioned Havildar. Pension of —, who was convicted of "theft in a building," restored	15th May	222, 223	2396 R.
SOLDIERS who legally obtain their discharges from the Army and re-enlist, and deserters who may be apprehended, not to be placed in the same category in regard to the indulgence of restoration of former service. Certain rules on the subject laid down by the Government of India	10th Sept. 3rd Dec.	67, 68 33, 34	4664 6589
SUPERINTENDENT OF PENSIONS empowered to dispose of cases of pensioners who overdraw rice money ...	5th Feb.	71, 72	622
SUTHEEANAH, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of "theft," restored	24th June	317, 318	3164 R.
SYED ISMAIL, 17th Regiment, Native Infantry. Transfer of — to the Pension Establishment on Rs. 4 per mensem, sanctioned	2nd Nov.	48, 49	5852
TANNIFFE, Drummer H. Pension of —, who was suspended in connection with the defalcations in the Mercara Pension Office, ordered to be restored to him	20th June	403, 404	3103
TEACHERS in the Native Military Normal Schools in the Madras Presidency, considered entitled to pensions under the Civil Pension Rules	14th Dec.	510—514	6921
TEROOMALIAH, Pensioned Naigue. YASOO, Pensioned Private } Pensions of —, who were convicted of certain offences, restored ...	31st Jan.	474—476	541 R
THEERROOMULRAJOO P., 1st Class Cooly, Gun Carriage Factory. Application for the grant of an extraordinary pension of Rs. 3½ per mensem to the widow of —, who was killed by a fall from a roof on which he was at work, negatived	12th June 10th Aug.	241—243 195—197	2931 4047
THEREVEDIAN, father of the late China Gun Lascar Mulligan. Correspondence connected with a petition from — praying for the grant to him of a pension, forwarded to the Home Government for disposal ...	30th Oct.	579—583	5773

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS. Compensation pensions not to be granted to — who may have to be removed from their appointments just in order that local administrative improvements may be carried out	17th Oct.	240, 241	5509 R.
VELLAPAH, Pensioned Private. Colonial Government informed that — is not entitled to rice-money while at Singapore	20th Aug.	303—306	1279
VENCATASAWMY, Subadar, 23rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the removal of — to the non-effective list on the ordinary pension of Rs. 30, sanctioned	5th July	107, 108	3408
——————, Pensioned Private. Pension of —, who was convicted of house breaking, restored	4th do.	67, 68	3358 R.
VENKETRAM, Pensioned Private. Pension of — who was convicted of theft, restored	17th April	222, 223	1913 R.
VENKETSWAMY, Private, late of the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, entitled to the superior rate of pension from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment	21st Oct.	405—408	5576
VEERASAWMY, P., Cooly, Commissariat Department. Grant of a pension of Rs. 3 per mensem to —, sanctioned	24th April	319—321	2034 R.
WARRANT OFFICERS. The course to be adopted whenever a reduction from the rate of pension of short service — takes place, prescribed	3rd Oct.	78, 79	5212
WIDOWS of the undermentioned individuals admitted to the regulated pension :—			
Benn, Bombardier C., European Artillery Veteran Company	17th April	181, 182	1869 R.
Bradford, Lieutenant-Colonel W. J., Royal Madras Artillery	25th Jan.	389, 390	444 R.
Casey, Conductor M., Ordnance Department ...	28th June	395, 396	3271 R.
Chitts, Serjeant-Major W., European Artillery Veteran Company	27th do.	373, 374	3248 R.
Cleary, Pensioned Quartermaster Serjeant D., late 108th Foot	23rd Jan.	346, 347	398 R.
Costello, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary-General J., Ordnance Department ...	20th Sept.	301, 302	4902 R.
Crimmins, Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department	11th Jan.	149, 150	158 R.
Daly, Serjeant B., European Artillery Veteran Company	10th May	168, 169	2319 R.
Doheny, Pensioned Conductor J., Public Work Department	27th March	490, 491	1592 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
Widows of the undermentioned individuals admitted to the regulated pension :—			
Dommermouth, Pensioned Bugler J., 4th Battalion Artillery	21st Oct.	300, 301	5583 R.
Duffers, Pensioned Gunner J., late Madras Artillery	1st April	15, 16	1661 R.
Eate, Pensioned Serjeant W., 1st Madras Fusiliers	10th June	165, 166	2913 R.
Enright, Pensioned Store Serjeant J., Ordnance Department	5th Aug.	64, 65	3956 R.
Finlay, Lieutenant-Colonel G. C., Staff Corps ...	21st Nov.	330, 331	6186 R.
Fowler, Pensioned Serjeant-Major H., late 102nd Foot	4th do.	46, 47	5902 R.
Fry, Pensioned Serjeant T., 3rd Madras European Regiment	29th May	435, 436	2679 R.
Greany, Gunner T., European Artillery Veteran Company	10th do.	168, 169	2319 R.
Harvey, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J., Ordnance Department	27th Feb.	379, 380	995 R.
Higgins, Corporal J., European Artillery Veteran Company	27th June	373, 374	3248 R.
Lawrence, Bugler G., Local Service	10th May	168, 169	2319 R.
Lewis, Pensioned Conductor E., Ordnance Department	9th Oct.	114, 115	5339 R.
Lovejoy, Pensioned Battery Serjeant-Major G., Royal Artillery	22nd Jan.	336, 337	380 R.
Lowe, Pensioned Corporal R.	8th Aug.	96, 97	4003 R.
McDermitt, Conductor H., Ordnance Department	10th May	176, 177	2324 R.
McKinley, Store-Serjeant T., Ordnance Department	22nd Jan.	334, 335	379 R.
McLeod, Serjeant J., European Artillery Veteran Company	7th June	99, 100	2848 R.
Macdonald, Captain J. M., Unattached List ...	19th Nov.	291, 292	6109 R.
Miller, Shoeing Smith W., F Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery	26th July	463, 464	3789 R.
O'Neill, Pensioned Private J., East India Veteran Company	18th Jan.	268, 269	301 R.
Owen, Major L., Madras Staff Corps	8th Nov.	103, 104	5938 R.
Quickley, Pensioned Serjeant-Major J. N. ...	14th Dec.	247, 248	6924 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
WIDOWS of the undermentioned individuals admitted to the regulated pension :—			
Ramsbottom, Conductor G., Ordnance Department	20th Feb.	275, 276	885 R.
Rath, Assistant Apothecary, Sub-Medical Department	18th Jan.	264, 265	299 R.
——, Pensioned Quartermaster-Serjeant J., 41st Regiment, Native Infantry	21st March	367, 368	1467 R.
Roff, Sub-Conductor J.	4th July	86, 87	3373 R.
Saviel, Senior Apothecary	21st Nov.	328, 329	6185 R.
Schoury, Conductor J., Public Works Department	8th Aug.	100, 101	4006 R.
Slattery, Pensioned Gunner W., Royal Artillery...	14th Oct.	192, 193	5434 R.
Staggs, Apothecary H., Subordinate Medical Department	16th do.	216, 217	5474 R.
Stanford, Pensioned Gunner R., European Artillery Veteran Company...	17th May	281, 282	2449 R.
Stevens, Pensioned Overseer G., Commissariat Department	20th Jan.	305, 306	348 R.
Sullivan, Serjeant J., European Artillery Veteran Company	31st July	526, 527	5855 R.
Sunderland, Corporal T., European Artillery Veteran Company	7th Dec.	106, 107	6709 R.
Tate, Conductor J., Ordnance Department ...	24th May	381, 382	2586 R.
Thompson, Conductor J., Army Clothing Department	12th Nov.	154, 155	5977 R.
Whatcott, Bombardier W., Local Service... ...	10th May	168, 169	2319 R.
Williams, Pensioned Gunner J., D Battery, D Brigade, Royal Artillery	16th Oct.	218, 219	5475 R.
Xavier, Assistant Apothecary J. E., Subordinate Medical Department	5th Aug.	60, 61	3954 R.
WRIGHTMAN, Mrs. M., widow of a Senior Apothecary. Colonial Secretary, Colombo, requested to cause the issue of instructions for the payment at Colombo of the pension of—	9th April	150, 151	1833 R.
Intimation from the Colonial authorities that instructions have been issued	5th June	57, 58	2797 R.

	Proceedings of Government	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
CERTIFICATES.			
Certain pension —, attested and returned to the Superintendent of Pensions	4th Jan.	8, 9	10 R.
	17th Jan.	237, 238	277 R.
	28th do.	393, 394	454 R.
	30th do.	465, 466	525 R.
	13th Feb.	195, 196	787 R.
	21st do.	285, 286	897 R.
	26th do.	338, 339	955 R.
	28th do.	391, 392	1002 R.
	8th March	112, 113	1160 R.
	12th do.	179, 180	1242 R.
	27th do.	486, 487	1590 R.
	2nd April	21, 22	1676 R.
	9th do.	142, 143	1823 R.
	17th do.	224, 225	1915 R.
	20th do.	266, 267	1978 R.
	29th do.	367, 368	2101 R.
	6th May	103, 104	2249 R.
	20th do.	331, 332	2506 R.
	1st June	5, 6	2712 R.
	3rd do.	29, 30	2749 R.
	14th do.	200, 201	2979 R.
	28th do.	397, 398	3272 R.
	1st July	16, 17	3302 R.
	9th do.	159, 160	3463 R.
	20th do.	347, 348	3673 R.
	22nd do.	399, 400	3709 R.
	24th do.	429, 430	3742 R.
	25th do.	437, 438	3754 R.
	26th do.	467, 468	3791 R.
	1st Aug.	11, 12	3878 R.
	3rd do.	40, 41	3922 R.
	12th do.	178, 179	4091 R.
	19th do.	268, 269	4245 R.
	2nd Sept.	7, 8	4543 R.
	16th do.	249, 250	4807 R.
	16th do.	251, 252	4808 R.
	28th do.	454, 455	5129 R.
	30th do.	474, 475	5162 R.
	4th Oct.	32, 33	5233 R.
	11th do.	154, 155	5388 R.
	19th do.	264, 265	5548 R.
	24th do.	338, 339	5649 R.
	25th do.	375, 376	5698 R.
	26th do.	383, 384	5712 R.
	7th Nov.	92, 93	5928 R.
	11th do.	133, 134	5960 R.
	18th do.	221, 222	6045 R.
	20th do.	301, 302	6133 R.
	22nd do.	339, 340	6211 R.
	28th do.	498, 499	6446 R.
	30th do.	530, 531	6508 R.
	13th Dec.	225, 226	6893 R.
	17th do.	303, 304	6985 R.
	19th do.	359, 360	7046 R.
Coomarasawmy, Pensioned Private. Pension and Last Pay Certificates of —, forwarded to Colonial Secretary, Colombo	16th Aug.	233—235	4181 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
CERTIFICATES.			
Croft, Battery Serjeant-Major H. Application made to Her Majesty's Government for the parchment pension certificate of —	9th Feb.	138, 139	728 R.
Iloe, late Ceylon Pensioner. Parchment pension certificate of —, forwarded Home	29th Jan.	447, 448	498 R.
Jones, Wheeler Serjeant, late Royal Horse Artillery. Pension certificates, &c., of — returned to Government of India, with an intimation that the non-commissioned officers is not serving in either of the Horse Field Batteries in this Presidency	29th Aug.	459—461	4483 R.
CHANGE OF RESIDENCE.			
As'more, Gunner J., No. 11 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Change of residence certificate of — forwarded to Controller of Army Expenditure, New Zealand	14th June	221—223	2996 R.
Browning, Pensioned Serjeant C., late 43rd Foot. Change of residence certificate of —, forwarded to Controller of Army Expenditure, New Zealand	4th May	56—58	2210 R.
Cavanagh, Private D., Her Majesty's 89th Foot ... *Core*, Private P., Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot ... ... Change of residence certificates of —, forwarded to the Colonial Treasurer, Melbourne, Victoria	11th Dec.	169—171	6820 R.
Collins, Serjeant D., Her Majesty's 67th Foot. Change of residence certificate of —, forwarded to the Colonial Secretary, Cape Town, South Africa	22nd Feb.	299, 300	914 R.
Receipt of the change of residence certificate, acknowledged by the Colonial Secretary, Cape Town	17th June	259, 260	3068 R.
Coomarasawmy, Pensioned Private, permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Colombo ...	16th Aug.	233—235	4181 R.
Curpanah, Pensioned Private. Transfer of — from Jubbulpore to Trichinopoly, sanctioned ...	17th June	335—337	3030
Dennis, Pensioned Driver J. C., permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Colombo ...	13th Sept.	180, 181	4747 R.
———————. Pension and change of residence certificates of —, forwarded to Colonial Secretary, Colombo	5th Oct.	58, 59	5263 R.
Receipt of the above acknowledged by Government of India	30th do.	438, 439	5795 R.
Ellison, Lance Corporal J., permitted to reside and draw his pay at Coimbatore	12th Aug.	161, 162	4081 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
CHANGE OF RESIDENCE.			
Hudson, Private W., Her Majesty's 67th Foot. Change of residence certificate of —, forwarded to the Controller of Army Expenditure, Melbourne, Victoria	5th March 31st July	66, 67 518, 520	1096 R. 3851 R.
Kirkwood, Private, 1st Battalion, 21st Fusiliers. Change of residence certificate in the case of —, who was permitted to reside and draw pay in New Zealand, dispensed with	16th Dec.	262, 263	6950 R.
McMahon, Chelsea Out-Pensioner P. E., late of Her Majesty's 102nd Regiment, permitted to reside and draw his pension at Ceylon	3rd Aug.	31, 32	3917 R.
Sanction above recorded, cancelled	28th do.	421, 422	4452 R.
O'Donnell, Farrier Serjeant M. Change of residence certificate for —, forwarded to Home Government	22nd Nov.	346, 347	6219 R.
O'Neill, Pensioned Gunner D., late of the 14th Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Certificate of change of residence of —, forwarded to Colonial Treasurer, Queensland, Australia ...	2nd do.	30, 31	5874 R.
Rowlings, Serjeant-Major E., Her Majesty's 1st Battalion, 21st Foot. Change of residence certificate of —, forwarded to the Agent for Imperial Expenditure, Tasmania	11th Dec.	169—171	6821 R.
Shaik Moideen, Chelsea Pensioner, Gun Lascar of the Ceylon Gun Lascars, permitted to reside and draw his pension at Ceylon in future	8th July	125, 126	3437 R.
Sanction above accorded, cancelled	22nd do.	403, 404	3712 R.
Senior, Pensioned Driver T., late of the L Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery, permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Adelaide. Certificate of change of residence, forwarded to Controller of Army Expenditure, South Australia ...	8th July	132, 133	3440 R.
Smith, Chelsea Out-Pensioner H., late of Her Majesty's 106th Regiment, permitted to reside and draw his pension at Colombo	22nd do.	378, 379	3696 R.
———————. Change of residence certificate of —, forwarded to the Colonial Secretary, Colombo	3rd Aug.	33, 34	3918 R.
Yellapah, Pensioned Private. Pension and last pay certificates of —, who has been permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Singapore, forwarded to the Colonial Secretary, Straits' Settlements	3rd June	26—28	2745 R.
Intention of — to return to India, intimated by the Colonial Secretary, Singapore. His pension and pay certificates, returned ...	30th Dec	554, 555	7269 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
CHARITABLE.			
Bavoo Bee, widow of the late Jemadar Dowlet Khan, 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry, recommended to Government of India for a compassionate allowance of Rs. 5 per mensem	28th Feb.	370—381	1009
Granted on a refund of the gratuity received	8th April	162, 163	1786
Dadu Bee, widow of the late Subadar Syed Meer, 3rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Petition from —, praying for the grant of a pension, forwarded Home	6th Feb.	98—100	655
Hafiza Bee Bee, widow of the late Subadar Shaik Moideen, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry. Petition from —, praying for the grant of a special pension, forwarded Home	22nd March	391—393	1497
Hameeda Bee, widow of the late Pensioned Subadar Mahomed Ally, 14th Regiment, Native Infantry. Memorial from —, praying for the grant of a pension, forwarded Home	3rd July	49, 50	3346
Jamal Bee, widow of the late Subadar Mahomed Patcha, 23rd Regiment, Light Infantry. Petition from —, praying for the grant of a pension or compassionate allowance, forwarded Home ...	15th Feb.	240—242	827
Mahatab Bee, widow of the late Subadar-Major Shaik Chand, 38th Regiment, Native Infantry. Petition from —, praying for a pension, forwarded Home	29th May	461—463	2651
Patcha Bee Bee, widow of pensioned Subadar Syed Innis, late 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment. Petition from —, praying for a pension, forwarded to the Home Government	6th June	130—134	2811
Pydumma, widow of the late pensioned Jemadar Veerasawmy, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry. Memorial from —, praying for a pension, forwarded Home	26th Nov.	414, 415	6352
Roshun Bee, widow of the late Subadar Kaja Khumber Ali, 5th Regiment, Light Cavalry. Petition from —, praying for the grant of a pension, forwarded Home	7th Jan.	34—37	39
Seethamah, widow of the late Subadar Juggannaikloo, 6th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Memorial from —, praying for the grant of a pension, forwarded to Home Government ...	16th Dec.	521—523	6934
Soobamah, widow of the late Subadar Sawmy, 45th Regiment, Native Infantry. Petition from —, praying for the grant of a special pension, forwarded Home	30th Jan.	427—429	528
Zainab Bee Bee, widow of the late pensioned Subadar Mahomed Khan, 16th Regiment, Native Infantry. Petition from —, praying for a pension, negatived	15th Aug.	205, 206	4127 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
GRATUITIES.			
Abdool Sooban, Fouzdar, Commissariat Elephant Establishment, granted an inferior invalid gratuity of six months' pay	29th Jan.	442—444	495 R.
Abdul Ruzack (a discharged lunatic), late Private, 40th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, granted a gratuity of six months' net pay	8th May	115—117	2278
Additional rules to the Civil Pension Code, to meet the cases of those officers who may lose their appointments by the abolition of the Indian Customs line and all similar cases, prescribed by Government of India	6th Sept.	45, 46	4586 R.
Circular from Government of India, directing that in any scheme for reorganizing establishments, the claims to — which may arise in consequence should always be considered before making a change, communicated to Military departments generally	29th Aug.	450, 451	4479 R.
Discharge, with gratuity, of six men of the 24th Regiment, Native Infantry, on account of defective vision, sanctioned with remarks	27th Sep.	469—471	5076
Further orders on the above	27th Dec.	743—745	7195
Ennassee, Ward Cooly, Depôt Hospital, Poonamallee, not entitled to a gratuity on discharge ...	11th do.	193—195	6837 R.
Grant of an extraordinary gratuity to the widow of the late Cooly P. Theroomalrajoo, of the Gun Carriage Factory, considered inadmissible ...	10th Aug.	195—197	4047
Order adhered to	2nd Oct.	11—13	5172
Hoonsoor Santhah, Driver, Draught Bullock Establishment. Grant of an inferior invalid gratuity of six months' pay on discharge to —, sanctioned	14th Oct.	196—198	5436 R.
It left optional to local Governments to require the confidential medical report prescribed in Rule 5 under Section 95 of the Civil Pension Code in cases of applications for gratuity	15th July	204, 205	3537 R.
Lutchmee, Cooly woman, Royal Artillery Hospital at Kamptee, not considered entitled to either pension or gratuity on discharge	27th Sept.	421—423	5091 R.
Mahomed Sillamon. Puckally, 2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry, granted a gratuity of five months' pay	4th do.	34—36	4567 R.
Mooneesawmy, Private, late of the 30th Regiment, Native Infantry. Grant of a gratuity of six months' pay to — on discharge, sanctioned ...	1st Nov.	4—6	5822
Mocthialpett Ellavon, Cooper, Gun Carriage Factory. Grant of an inferior invalid gratuity of six months' pay on discharge to —, sanctioned	11th Oct.	148—150	5[illegible]

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
GRATUITIES.			
Moorgiah, Fireman, D Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Grant of an inferior invalid gratuity of six months' pay, sanctioned ...	20th April	284—286	1990 R.
Narrainsawmy, Armourer, late of the Arsenal, Madras. Claim of — to gratuity, not entertained	10th Jan.	102—104	132
Paupiah, Private, late of the 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry. Grant of a gratuity of three months' pay on discharge to —, sanctioned ...	18th Dec.	317—319	7011 R.
Ragavaraj, 1st-Class Cooly, Gun Carriage Factory. Widow of —, who died while in the execution of his duty, granted a gratuity of four months' pay of deceased	23rd April	337—339	2000
Ramasawmy, Private, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry. Grant to — of a gratuity of three months' net pay, sanctioned	23rd July	371—373	3690 R.
———, 3rd-Class Painter, Arsenal, Fort St. George, granted an inferior invalid gratuity of six months' pay	31st do.	523—525	3854 R.
Second Dooly Corps. Grant to certain individuals of the — of inferior invalid pension and gratuity, sanctioned	1st Feb. 28th June	12—14 390—392	554 R. 3268 R.
Soobryan, Bheasty, Heavy Field Battery, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Grant of a gratuity of four months' pay to —, sanctioned	20th Sept.	298—300	4902 R.
Syed Cassim, Choudry, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry. Grant to — of an inferior invalid gratuity of six months' pay, sanctioned... ..	26th Feb.	330—332	951 R.
Thoneyachellum, C., Cooly, Commissariat Department, granted a gratuity of six months' pay ...	24th April	319—321	2034 R.
Vencatachellum, Private, 27th Regiment, Native Infantry. Grant of a gratuity of six months' net pay to —, sanctioned...	8th Jan.	61—63	70
OFFICERS.			
Fletcher, Surgeon-Major F. Memorial from —, praying for a higher rate of pension, forwarded Home. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to instruct the Adjutant-General's Department not to give information to officers in regard to their pension, &c.	5th April	148—151	1767
Prayer negatived	1st Aug.	19, 20	3869
Foord, Colonel E. A., Royal Engineers. Application from —, that the boon granted to officers of the late Indian Artillery and Officers of the 12 New Line Regiments serving under Indian Pension Rules may be allowed to apply to officers of the Royal Engineers in regard to pension after thirty-eight years' service and not to retirements at an earlier period, forwarded to Govt. of India	18th Sept.	236—239	4829

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PENSIONS—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Foord, Colonel E. A., Royal Engineers. Application of —, to be disposed of under G.O.G.G., No. 911 of 1878	25th Oct.	361, 362	5687 R.
Macdonald, Captain J. M., Unattached List. Claim of the widow of the late — to the regulated pension, admitted, and communicated to Home Government	19th Nov.	291, 292	6109 R.
Owen, Major L., Madras Staff Corps. Claim of the widow of the late — to the regulated pension, admitted, and communicated to Home Government	8th do.	103, 104	5938 R.
Quin, Dr. George. Government of India informed that nothing is known about — in this Presidency	3rd July	51—53	8332 R.
PRISONERS.			
CONVEYANCE OF — BY RAIL. Orders in the Public Works Department regarding the —	12th Aug.	143, 144	4072 R.
FORT ST. GEORGE. Recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief, in order to secure due prison discipline in —, fourteen of the Garrison cells with the Provost Serjeant's quarters and Police room attached should be set apart as a Military Prison under Clause 29 of the Military Act, forwarded to the Government of India for favorable consideration	16th Feb.	245—249	831
Sanctioned by the Government of India	21st May	329, 330	2518
WALLIN, Military Convict H., handed over to the Military authorities for transfer to England	25th Feb.	322, 323	942 R.
DIET.			
Issue of the same scale of rations as is allowed for men confined in Military prisons to long-term prisoners confined in garrison and regimental cells after completion of forty-two days' imprisonment, sanctioned by Government of India ...	23rd Nov.	309, 310	6236
PENAL SERVITUDE.			
Hinson, Driver H., Royal Artillery. Sanction accorded to two of the five years' penal servitude awarded to — being undergone in India ...	18th March	293, 294	1371
———————. Order of the High Court for the intermediate custody of — in the Madras Penitentiary, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ...	25th April	335, 336	2049 R.
Smallen, Private C., 33rd Foot. Two years of the five years' penal servitude awarded to —, ordered to be undergone in India	8th Aug. 20th do. 4th Sept. 13th do.	92, 93 307, 308 17, 18 178, 179	3999 R. 4282 R. 4553 R. 4746 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
PRISONERS—(Continued).			
PENAL SERVITUDE.			
Webster, Military Convict E. List of documents connected with —, handed over to the Officer Commanding Details on board the troopship in which the convict was provided with a passage, forwarded to Judicial Department	14th Jan. 25th do.	176, 177 374, 375	201 R. 435 R.
PRIZE.			
CAMPBELL, Gunner J., D Company, 3rd Battalion, Madras Artillery. Instructions of Her Majesty's Government regarding the payment of the portion of prize-money of the late —, due to his youngest son, W. Campbell, 44th Foot	4th Nov.	81, 82	5883
PROCEEDINGS.			
MADRAS GOVERNMENT, MILITARY DEPARTMENT. Government of India informed that a spare copy of the volume of the Proceedings of the — for the month of August 1876, is not available	1st March	3, 4	1026 R.
POLLOCK, Lieutenant-Colonel 41st Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence and orders relative to the transactions of — with the Rajahmundry Treasury. It observed that his application to retire cannot be entertained until a No-demand certificate is submitted...	13th April	245, 246	1862
——— F. J., Staff Corps, permitted to retire from the service under the provisions of G.O. G.G., No. 1 of 1878	19th July	317, 318	3651
Capitalized value of his prospective claim to Colonel's allowances promised to be paid to him in England	30th Aug. 2nd Sept.	676, 677 146	4490 4752
——— F. T., Staff Corps. Correspondence connected with the explanation of — in regard to his indebtedness to Mr. Winter	30th Aug.	662—671	4487
PRICHARD, Lieutenant G. M., a Probationer for the Madras Staff Corps. Postponement for six months of the examination in Hindustani of —, sanctioned...	25th Jan.	349, 350	423
——— G. P. M., 56th Foot, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps from 12th January 1877, subject to Her Majesty's approval	9th Aug.	191, 192	4045
———, Captain (Brevet-Major) H., Staff Corps. Correspondence regarding the date from which — is to be held to have joined the Staff Corps	5th April	152—155	1738
Government of India decline to sanction an antedate of his admission to that Corps	11th July	167, 168	3483

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
Q.			
R.			
REGIMENTAL INSTITUTIONS.			
AMUSEMENTS.			
Cricket Ground for the European Regiment at Cannanore. Estimate for preparing a —, sanctioned	11th Feb.	158, 159	750 R.
BANDS.			
Sappers and Miners. Letter from the Government of India, intimating that it was not contemplated under G.G.O., No. 4 of 1877, to provide bands for the Corps of — and that bands are not appropriate to Corps so constituted	25th March	420, 421	1529
Thirty-ninth Regiment Native Infantry. Application from the Commandant — for the removal of a retrenchment on account of the pay of a Band Havildar and Naigue, negatived	21st Jan.	271—273	316
CANTEENS.			
Canteen System. Correspondence connected with the subject of certain reforms in the existing —, forwarded by the Government of India, with a request that the revised rules may be published in Army Orders, and a report submitted at the end of three months on the operation of the working of the rules	15th Jan. 21st May	191—194 323, 324	223 2513
		A	A
Denning, Serjeant J., late 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Correspondence connected with the claim of — to a canteen donation	11th Jan. 8th May 5th July	133—135 112—114 63, 64	165 2269 3340 R.
Instructions of the Government of India in view to prevent accumulation of canteen property at Aden on occasions of relief of regiments ...	30th Nov.	587, 588	6491
MESSES.			
Pennycuick, Major. No reason seen to modify the order affirming the liability of — to pay donation to the mess of the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners	11th March	116—118	1190
REGULATIONS.			
EQUIPMENT. Application made to the Government of India for 385 copies of the forthcoming — for Her Majesty's Army serving in India	28th Nov.	A 533—535	6439
LIST OF — in force in the several branches of the Military Department in the Madras Presidency, forwarded to Government of India	12th Feb.	193, 194	114

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REGULATIONS—(Continued).			
CIVIL.			
Public Works Code. Government of India informed of the number of copies of the chapter of the — relating to Military Works that will be required in the Madras Presidency	27th July	471—473	3805 R.
———————. One hundred and seventy-five copies of Chapter XVI of the Bengal —, forwarded by Government of India	12th Nov.	149	5971 R.
MILITARY.			
Addenda to the Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bombay Presidency. Copies of the — from the 1st January to the 15th August 1877, distributed	2nd Feb.	23—25	578
Madras Army Regulations. Draft G.O., suggesting alteration of Cap : IX, Section 14, of the — as nearly as possible in assimilation with the Bengal Regulations, published in G.O.	23rd March	415, 416	1516 R.
———————. Proposed amendment of the — regarding scale of diet for men confined in Military Prisons and Garrison Cells, sanctioned	21st Oct.	400—402	5565
———————. Reconstruction of para. 1494 — in assimilation with Bengal Standing Order, No. 293 of 1878, sanctioned ...	23rd Sept.	357, 358	4967 R.
———————. Certain alterations to paragraphs of the —, sanctioned	10th Oct.	118, 119	5348 R.
———————. Proposed modification of para. 1099 of the — regarding the period allowed to officers of the mounted service for the selection of chargers from remounts, considered unnecessary	2nd Dec.	4—9	6525
———————. Sanction accorded to certain additions and corrections being made to the — in assimilation with Bengal Standing Order, No. 366 of 1878	3rd do.	33, 34	6589 R.
———————. Sanction accorded to certain additions being made in the — in assimilation with Bengal Standing Order, No. 423 of 1878	5th do.	65, 66	6633 R.
———————. Publication in Army Orders of a G.O. revising para. 963(*a*)—regarding the admission of lunatics in an asylum, sanctioned	17th do.	311, 312	6995 R.
Pay and Promotion Code. Application made to Government of India for the supply of 336 copies of all printed slips of alterations and additions to the —	21st Nov.	317, 318	6170 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REGULATIONS—(Continued).			
MILITARY.			
Rules in force in the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies as to the period allowed to officers of the mounted service for the selection of chargers intimated. Adoption in the Madras Presidency of the mode of branding chargers followed in Bengal, sanctioned	2nd Dec.	4—9	6525
REPORTS.			
BROWN, Colonel C. L. Report of his having assumed charge of the office of Controller of Military Accounts from Colonel Rideout, recorded	9th Sept.	120—122	4656 R.
Report of his having delivered over charge of the office of Controller of Military Accounts to Colonel Rideout, recorded	7th Nov.	85—87	5925 R.
CHISHOLM, Major W. Report of his having assumed charge of the office of Superintendent of Pensions from Lieutenant-Colonel Hankin, recorded	26th March	469, 471	1570 R.
Report of his having delivered over charge of the office of Superintendent of Pensions to Lieutenant-Colonel Ellis, recorded	29th do.	518—520	1633 R.
COOKE, Colonel A. H. Report of his having assumed charge of the office of Superintendent of Pensions from Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Ellis, recorded ...	3rd June	8—10	2717 R.
———. Report of his having delivered over charge of the office of Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions to Colonel Ellis, recorded ...	20th July	361—363	3680 R.
———. Report of his having taken charge of the office of Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions from Colonel Ellis, recorded	11th Dec.	176—178	6828 R.
Report of his having delivered over charge of the office of Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions to Lieutenant-Colonel Norie ...	19th do.	371—373	7061 R.
ELLIOT, Colonel C. S. Report of his having taken over charge of the office of Commissary-General from Colonel Moore, recorded	6th Sept.	55—57	4591 R.
ELLIS, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Report of his having assumed charge of the office of Superintendent of Pensions from Major Chisholm, recorded	29th March	518—520	1633 R.
———. Report of his having delivered over charge of the office of Superintendent of Pensions to Colonel Cooke, recorded	3rd June	8—10	2717 R.
———. Report of his having assumed charge of the office of Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions from Colonel Cooke, recorded	20th July	361—363	3680 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REPORTS—(Continued).			
ELLIS, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Report of his having delivered over charge of the office of Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions to Colonel A. H. Cooke, recorded	11th Dec.	176—178	6828 R.
GUN POWDER FACTORY AT KIRKEE. Annual report of details connected with the operations of the —, distributed	8th April	118, 119	1300 R.
HANKIN, Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. Report of his having delivered over charge of the office of Superintendent of Pensions to Major W. Chisholm, recorded ...	26th March	469—471	1570 R.
JAMES, Major J. P., 13th Regiment, Native Infantry. Report of his having assumed charge of the Army Clothing Department from Colonel Searle, recorded ..	14th Aug.	202—204	4124 R.
———————. Report of his having delivered over charge of the Army Clothing Department to Colonel Searle, recorded ...	11th Oct.	151—153	5387 R.
LOUDON, Colonel J. Report of having handed over charge of the office of Commissary-General to Colonel Moore, recorded	23rd Aug.	356—358	4364 R.
MARRIAGE REPORT of Lieutenant Gompertz, 14th Regiment, Native Infantry, forwarded to the Home Government	18th Nov.	229, 230	6054 R.
MOORE, Colonel R. A. Report of his having taken over charge of the office of Commissary-General from Colonel Loudon, recorded	23rd Aug.	356—358	4364 R.
———————. Report of his having handed over charge of the office of Commissary-General to Colonel C. S. Elliot, recorded	6th Sept.	55—57	4591 R.
NORIE, Lieutenant-Colonel E. M. Report of his having assumed charge of the office of the Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions from Colonel A. H. Cooke	19th Dec.	371—373	7061 R.
REMOUNT AGENT. Report of his intention to proceed to Madras on duty, recorded	14th Jan.	172, 173	198 R.
———————. Report of his return to the Depôt from on duty at Madras, recorded	14th Feb.	209, 210	801 R.
———————. Report of his return to the Depôt from on duty at Madras, recorded	2nd April	29, 30	1680 R.
———————. Report of his departure to Ootacamund on privilege leave, recorded	8th do.	116, 117	1799 R.
———————. Report of his intention to proceed to Madras on duty, recorded	26th do.	337, 338	2054 R.
———————. Report of his return to the Depôt from Ootacamund, recorded	17th June	239, 240	3047 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REPORTS—(Continued).			
REMOUNT AGENT. Report of his intention to proceed to Madras on duty, recorded	9th Dec.	121, 122	6736 R.
———————. Report of his return to the Depôt from on duty at Madras, recorded	24th do.	490, 491	7185 R.
RIDDOUT, Colonel J. W. Report of his having given over charge of the office of the Controller of Military Accounts to Colonel Brown, recorded	9th Sept.	120—122	4656 R.
———————. Report of his having assumed charge of the office of Controller of Military Accounts from Colonel Brown, recorded	7th Nov.	85—87	5925 R.
SEABLE, Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Report of his having delivered over charge of the Army Clothing Department to Major James, 13th Regiment, Native Infantry, recorded	14th Aug.	202—204	4124 R.
———————. Report of his having assumed charge of the Army Clothing Department from Major James	11th Oct.	151—153	5387 R.
SURGEON-GENERAL, BRITISH MEDICAL SERVICE. Report of his arrival at Secunderabad on completion of inspection duty, recorded	6th Feb.	99, 100	673 R.
ADMINISTRATIVE.			
Administration Reports. Heads of Departments directed to report whether more expedition is attainable in the submission of their —, and if not why not, and to name the date upon which they can undertake to lay their reports in complete form before Government...	21st Dec.	409, 410	7099 R.
Annual Administration Reports. Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State, stating the number of copies of the ordinary — and of special reports of a historical character with which he should in future be supplied, recorded	2nd Sept.	5, 6	4538 R.
Clothing Department. Administration Report of the— for 1877-78, forwarded to Govt. of India	25th Nov.	336, 337	6267
Commissariat Department. Instructions relating to the preparation of the future Administration Reports of the —	28th June	544, 545	3264
———————. Administration Report of the — for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	2nd Nov.	46, 47	5851
——————— *Stores.* Financial Review of the expenditure of — for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India...	25th do.	332, 333	6264
Instructions of the Government of India regarding the preparation and transmission of Administration Reports and Financial Reviews	14th June	296, 297	2992
Further	28th do.	544, 545	3264

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REPORTS—(Continued).			
ADMINISTRATIVE.			
Madras Presidency. Seventeen copies of the report on the administration of the — during the year 1876-77, distributed	6th July	114	3421 R.
Ordnance Department. Administration Report of the — for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	22nd Nov.	296, 297	6209
Ordnance Stores. Annual Review of expenditure of — for 1877-78, forwarded to Government of India	25th do.	329—331	6263
Periodical —. Instructions in respect to the distribution of — not included in the current Proceedings of Government	13th May	190, 191	2352 R.
Prefaces to the Administration Reports. Heads of Departments, and other officers concerned, instructed carefully to note from time to time any corrections and additions necessary in the — ...	6th Sept.	43, 44	4585 R.
Proceedings of Government, Educational Department, issuing instructions in respect to the distribution of periodical reports not included in the current Proceedings of Government, communicated to Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, with the remark that these instructions apply to the Medical and Sanitary Report of the Native Army of Madras	22nd Feb.	320, 321	933 R.
Remount Depôt. Administration and condensed reports of the — for 1877-78, forwarded to the Government of India	13th June	261—263	2952
Return showing the actual annual charges of the troops stationed in the British Burmah Division for the year 1877-78, forwarded to Chief Commissioner, British Burmah	29th July	493—495	3827 R.
Standing Information regarding the Official Administration of the Madras Presidency. Copies of a work entitled —, distributed	19th Feb.	245	842 R.
Submission in future of Annual Administration Reports and Financial Reviews not later than the 15th October, directed	21st Dec.	652	7097
ARRIVALS.			
Acting Superintendent of Pensions. Report of his arrival at Madras from a tour of inspection to Trichinopoly, recorded	25th Nov.	398, 399	6300 R.
Childers, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel E. W., Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory. Report of the arrival of — from on leave to Europe, recorded	19th July	318, 319	3846 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REPORTS—(Continued).			
ARRIVALS.			
Elmhirst, Lieutenant-General C., C.B., Acting Commander of the Forces. Report of the arrival of — at Ootacamund, recorded	23rd Aug.	346, 347	4352 R.
I and K Batteries, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Report of the arrival at Bombay of the —. They brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment	14th Dec.	254, 255	6927 R.
Second Battalion, 13th Foot. Report of the arrival at Bombay of the —. It brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment	21st March	369, 370	1468 R.
Surgeon-General, British Medical Service. Report of his arrival at Ootacamund from Madras, recorded	17th April	216, 217	1909 R.
———————. Report of his arrival at Madras from Ootacamund, recorded	12th Nov.	168, 169	5987 R.
CASUALTIES.			
Chelsea Pensioners. Home Government request that in the case of deceased —, full particulars should be supplied to lead to their identification	11th April	221, 222	1849
Duplicate Register Roll of Casualties by Death, &c., among the European Non-Commissioned Officers and rank and file of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces reported between the 1st and 15th April 1877, forwarded to Home Government... ...	10th May	174, 175	2323 R.
Galwey, Lieutenant-General Sir M., K.C.B. Death of —, reported by Her Majesty's Government ...	27th Aug.	417, 418	4443 R.
Gordon, Major C., Staff Corps. Death of —, reported by Her Majesty's Government ...	2nd Sept.	11, 12	4548 R.
Gunning, Major C. J., Staff Corps. Death of —, reported by Her Majesty's Government... ...	3rd Dec.	17, 18	6561 R.
Retired Officers. Report that no casualties occurred among the — in this Presidency during the half-year ended 31st March 1878, forwarded to Home Government	17th April	183, 184	1870 R.
———————. Report that no casualties occurred among the — in this Presidency during the half-year ending 30th September 1878, forwarded to Home Government	24th Oct.	332, 333	5635 R.
Williams, Captain A. C., Staff Corps. Death of —, reported by Her Majesty's Government	2nd Sept.	11, 12	4548 R.
DEPARTURES.			
Cadell, Colonel R., Royal Artillery, Inspector-General of Ordnance. Report of the departure from the Presidency of — on special duty, recorded	8th May	127, 128	2277 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REPORTS—(Continued).			
DEPARTURES.			
Cadell, Colonel R., Royal Artillery, Inspector-General of Ordnance. Report of the departure of — on duty to the Northern Ports, recorded ...	17th May	285, 286	2452 R.
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions. Report of his intended departure on a tour of inspection to Trichinopoly, recorded ...	16th Nov.	200, 201	6029 R.
Surgeon-General, British Medical Service. Report of his departure to Ootacamund from Madras, recorded	17th April	218, 219	1910 R.
EMBARKATIONS.			
Her Majesty's 45th Foot. Report of the embarkation of — at Bombay for England. It struck off the strength of the Madras Establishment ...	26th Feb.	348, 349	966 R.
Ignominy Privates P. Mullay and P. Duffy. Embarkation at Bombay of — on the P. and O. Steamer *Mirzapore* for England, reported to Her Majesty's Government	20th July	345, 346	3671 R.
Return of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Jumna*, forwarded Home	11th Jan.	131, 132	144 R.
——— of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Serapis*, forwarded Home	11th do.	151, 152	160 R.
——— of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Euphrates*, forwarded Home	28th Feb.	393, 394	1004 R.
——— of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Crocodile*, forwarded Home	19th March	302, 303	1403 R.
——— of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Malabar*, forwarded Home	20th April	256, 257	1974 R.
——— of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Jumna* and *Serapis*, forwarded Home	29th do.	253, 254	2092 R.
——— of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the P. and O. Steamer *Hindoostan*, forwarded Home	17th May	277, 278	2447 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REPORTS—(Continued).			
EMBARKATIONS.			
Return of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the P. and O. Steamer *Nizam*, forwarded Home	10th June 13th Nov.	145, 146 133, 134	2903 R. 5991
——— of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Euphrates* and *Jumna*, forwarded Home	16th do.	202, 203	6030 R.
——— of certain officers, time-expired details, &c., of Her Majesty's Forces who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Crocodile*, forwarded Home	6th Dec.	79, 80	6657 R.
Royal Artillery. Report of the embarkation of the A. B and C Batteries, 6th Brigade — at Bombay for England. The Batteries struck off the strength of the Madras Establishment ...	9th Nov.	119, 120	5946 R.
RETURN TO DUTY.			
Military and Medical Officers of the Madras Establishment. Report of the return to duty in India of certain —	7th Jan.	48, 49	52 R.
	8th do.	77—79	79 R.
	16th do.	227, 228	262 R.
	21st do.	279, 280	329 R.
	21st do.	283, 284	332 R.
	22nd do.	305—307	360 R.
	29th do.	438, 439	493 R.
	4th Feb.	37, 38	592 R.
	4th do.	41, 42	594 R.
	4th do.	43, 44	595 R.
	4th do.	45, 46	596 R.
	11th do.	160, 161	753 R.
	18th do.	251, 252	852 R.
	22nd do.	309—311	923 R.
	26th do.	346, 347	959 R.
	27th do.	384, 385	997 R.
	28th do.	412, 413	1013 R.
	1st March	5, 6	1031 R.
	4th do.	44, 45	1078 R.
	11th do.	155, 156	1212 R.
	14th do.	223—225	1303 R.
	16th do.	270—272	1357 R.
	25th do.	440, 441	1542 R.
	27th do.	480, 481	1583 R.
	1st April	13, 14	1659 R.
	8th do.	124, 125	1807 R.
	10th do.	161, 162	1845 R.
	12th do.	171, 172	1860 R.
	17th do.	226, 227	1917 R.
	20th do.	254, 255	1973 R.
	29th do.	351, 352	2084 R.
	1st May	3, 4	2143 R.
	4th do.	70, 71	2221 R.
	6th do.	98, 99	2244 R.
	7th do.	105, 106	2256 R.
	14th do.	217, 218	2392 R.
	22nd do.	351, 352	2548 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REPORTS—(Continued).			
RETURN TO DUTY.			
	3rd June	11, 12	2723 R.
	8th do.	117, 118	2867 R.
	12th do.	181, 182	2944 R.
	24th do.	338, 339	3184 R.
	1st July	11—13	3294 R.
	3rd do.	65, 66	3351 R.
	8th do.	129—131	3439 R.
	8th do.	134, 135	3441 R.
	17th do.	268, 269	3596 R.
	17th do.	288, 289	3610 R.
	18th do.	292, 293	3620 R.
	24th do.	431, 432	3743 R.
	25th do.	433, 434	3751 R.
	31st do.	528, 529	3856 R.
	3rd Aug.	29, 30	3915 R.
	5th do.	52, 53	3949 R.
	12th do.	151, 152	4076 R.
	19th do.	278, 279	4253 R.
	20th do.	316, 317	4288 R.
	23rd do.	354, 355	4361 R.
	2nd Sept.	11, 12	4548 R.
	6th do.	68, 69	4603 R.
	10th do.	123, 124	4666 R.
	16th do.	236, 237	4796 R.
	18th do.	269, 270	4854 R.
	20th do.	336, 337	4931 R.
	26th do.	397, 398	5055 R.
	28th do.	445, 446	5123 R.
Military and Medical Officers of the Madras Establishment. Report of the return to duty in India of certain —	2nd Oct.	13, 14	5188 R.
	10th do.	120, 121	5354 R.
	16th do.	228, 229	5482 R.
	23rd do.	328, 329	5633 R.
	28th do.	407, 408	5745 R.
	28th do.	413, 414	5749 R.
	1st Nov.	14, 15	5844 R.
	1st do.	16, 17	5845 R.
	7th do.	66, 67	5919 R.
	9th do.	121, 122	5947 R.
	11th do.	127, 128	5957 R.
	11th do.	129, 130	5958 R.
	11th do.	131, 132	5959 R.
	12th do.	156, 157	5979 R.
	12th do.	160, 161	5981 R.
	14th do.	172, 173	5996 R.
	16th do.	183, 184	6017 R.
	16th do.	189, 190	6020 R.
	18th do.	219, 220	6041 R.
	19th do.	278, 279	6098 R.
	19th do.	283, 284	6100 R.
	21st do.	315, 316	6161 R.
	23rd do.	358, 359	6285 R.
	26th do.	416, 417	6325 R.
	2nd Dec.	6, 7	6521 R.
	3rd do.	17, 18	6561 R.
	3rd do.	23, 24	6569 R.
	6th do.	69, 70	6648 R.
	5th do.	61, 62	6629 R.
	10th do.	137, 138	6787 R.
	10th do.	151, 152	6784 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REPORTS—(Continued).			
RETURN TO DUTY.			
Military and Medical Officers of the Madras Establishment. Report of the return to duty in India of certain —	17th Dec.	288, 289	6973 R.
	20th do.	387, 388	7082 R.
	24th do.	467—469	7165 R.
	24th do.	498, 499	7189 R.
	30th do.	552, 553	7268 R.
RETURNS.			
ANNUAL CASTE RETURN of the Native Army in India, forwarded to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	20th Aug.	301, 302	4277 R.
——— of the Native Army in Bengal, recorded	11th Oct.	142, 143	5379 R.
BUILDINGS RENTED FOR MILITARY PURPOSES. Returns of — during the half-year ending 31st March 1878, recorded	15th May	243, 244	2412 R.
———. Returns of — during the half-year ending 30th September 1878, recorded...	2nd Dec.	13, 14	6546 R.
CLOTHING TRANSFER — of certain men of Her Majesty's British Forces who have proceeded to England, forwarded Home...	4th Feb.	35, 36	591 R.
	4th March	31, 32,	1063 R.
	25th do.	446, 447	1552 R.
	2nd May	25, 26	2169 R.
	11th July	182, 183	3496 R.
	22nd Aug.	341, 342	4337 R.
	4th Nov.	48, 49	5903 R.
	9th Dec.	127, 128	6754 R.
	24th do.	492, 493	7186 R.
DISCHARGES. Return, showing the number of soldiers who have purchased their — in this Presidency during the half-year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded Home	23rd Jan.	338, 339	387 R.
———. Return, showing the number of soldiers who have purchased their — in this Presidency during the half-year ending 30th June 1878, forwarded Home	15th July	229, 230	3554 R.
DISTRIBUTION — OF THE MADRAS ARMY. Copies of the — for the month of December 1877, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government ...	18th Jan.	251, 252	292 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of January 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government	1st March	9, 10	1033 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of February 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government ...	22nd do.	384, 385	1489 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of March 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government	29th April	359, 360	2095 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
RETURNS—(Continued).			
DISTRIBUTION OF THE MADRAS ARMY. Copies of the — for the month of April 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government	5th June	69, 70	2821 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of May 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government	20th do.	286, 287	3112 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of June 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government	15th July	238, 239	3561 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of July 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government	17th Aug.	242, 243	4208 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of August 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government	26th Sept.	410, 411	5064 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of September 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government ...	14th Oct.	190, 191	5432 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of October 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government	12th Nov.	164, 165	5985 R.
———. Copies of the — for the month of November 1878, forwarded to Government of India and Home Government ...	17th Dec.	297, 298	6980 R.
——— of Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Army, with returns of appointments, classified under the different headings for 1st January 1878, forwarded to Government of India	29th Jan.	459, 460	507 R.
——— of Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Army, with returns of appointments, classified under the different headings for 1st July 1878, forwarded to Government of India	22nd July	380, 381	3697 R.
FORM OF MONTHLY RETURN showing the actual strength of European and Native Troops and Civil Corps, forwarded by the Government of India for adoption. The discontinuance of the General Distribution Returns Nos. 2 and 3, requested	29th Aug.	656, 657	4477
HORSES. Returns, showing the number of — cast and died in the Mounted Corps and Field Batteries in the Bombay Presidency during 1877-78, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Remount Agent	5th do.	48, 49	3946 R.
INSPECTION RETURNS OF CLOTHING, &c., in possession of certain details of Her Majesty's British Forces recently embarked for England from Bombay, forwarded Home	14th Feb. 21st March 25th do. 3rd May 18th Nov.	207, 208 354, 355 448, 449 44, 45 241—244	800 R. 1459 R. 1553 R. 2187 R. 6061 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
RETURNS—(Continued).			
MADRAS STAFF CORPS AND LOCAL SERVICE. Returns of unemployed officers of the — for the half-year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded to Government of India and the Home Government	28th Feb.	395—397	1005 R.
———————————. Returns of unemployed Officers of the — for the half-year ending 30th June 1878, forwarded to Government of India and the Home Government	16th Aug.	222—224	4164 R.
MARRIED AND UNMARRIED EUROPEAN SOLDIERS. Returns of — serving in the three Presidencies on the 1st May 1878, forwarded to Surgeon-General, British Medical Service	21st do.	320, 321	4298 R.
NIL — of Officers whose pensions are not wholly chargeable to the British Indian revenue for the quarter ending 31st March 1878, forwarded to Government of India	17th April	187, 188	1874 R.
NOMINAL ALPHABETICAL REGISTER for the year 1877, forwarded to Home Government	18th May	295, 296	2469 R.
PASSAGES. Return of Officers, &c., to whom — to England have been granted during the half-year ending 31st December 1877, forwarded Home ...	6th Feb.	81, 82	646 R.
———————————, to whom — to England have been granted during the half-year ending 30th June 1878, forwarded Home	27th July	476, 477	3807 R.
PASSAGES. Returns of Officers and their families who embarked at Madras for England, forwarded Home	15th March	239, 240	1324 R.
	17th April	236, 237	1928 R.
	27th do.	349, 350	2083 R.
	9th May	137, 138	2293 R.
	8th June	119, 120	2868 R.
	10th do.	147, 148	2904 R.
	20th do.	284, 285	3111 R.
	5th July	104, 105	3398 R.
	2nd Aug.	19, 20	3896 R.
	16th do.	229, 230	4177 R.
PRINTED FORMS OF —, &C., ISSUED GRATIS. Correspondence relative to —, forwarded to Government of India, Financial Department	21st Feb.	289—291	901 R.
RETENTION of one copy of the muster remittance and casualty rolls of soldiers, requested by the Home Government	1st Nov.	36, 37	5840
RETURNS, ESTIMATES, &c., submitted to the Government of India, to be on paper of foolscap size	5th Oct.	42, 43	5247 R.
——— showing the actual strength of European and Native Troops and Civil Corps serving in the Madras Presidency for the month of August 1878	5th do.	46, 47	5254 R.
ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON INDIAN RAILWAYS. Return of —, showing the capabilities of the different vehicles for the transport of troops and war material, forwarded to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	16th Dec.	273, 274	6960 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
RETURNS—(Continued).			
STATEMENTS showing the average number of all Military servants of the Queen attending Divine Service conducted by each Government Chaplain in the Madras Presidency, together with the Ecclesiastical expenditure charged for in the Madras Military estimates, forwarded to Government of India	1st Feb.	1—4	542
TIME-EXPIRED DETAILS, &c., OF HER MAJESTY'S FORCES. Returns of certain officers — who recently embarked for England from Bombay on the *Jumna*, forwarded Home	11th Jan.	131, 132	144 R.
———————————, on the *Serapis*, forwarded Home	11th do.	151, 152	160 R.
———————————, on the *Euphrates*, forwarded Home	28th Feb.	393, 394	1004 R.
———————————, on the *Crocodile*, forwarded Home	19th March	302, 303	1403 R.
———————————, on the *Malabar*, forwarded Home	20th April	256, 257	1974 R.
———————————, on the *Jumna* and *Serapis*, forwarded Home	29th do.	353, 354	2092 R.
———————————, on the P. and O. Steamer *Hindustan*, forwarded Home ...	17th May	277, 278	2447 R.
———————————, on the P. and O. Steamer *Nizam*, forwarded Home... ...	10th June 13th Nov.	145, 146 133, 134	2903 R. 5991
———————————, on the *Euphrates* and *Jumna*, forwarded Home	16th do.	202, 203	6030 R.
———————————, on the *Crocodile*, forwarded Home	6th Dec.	79, 80	6657 R.
WEEKLY RETURNS of sickness and mortality among the Military prisoners in the General Military Prison at Ootacamund, called for by Government of India ...	27th Dec.	784, 785	7226
STATISTICAL.			
Index Raisonné of the several statistical publications issued by the Madras Government, with particulars as to their preparation and extent of circulation, called for by Her Majesty's Government	10th May	146, 147	2301 R.
Return, showing the mortality, with the causes of death at each, station of the European Army in the Madras Command for the year 1877, forwarded to Government of India...	9th March	131, 132	1183 R.
Weekly Returns of Sick of the British Corps serving under the Madras Presidency for the month of December 1877, forwarded to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India ...	23rd do.	400—402	1503

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
RETURNS—(Continued).			
STATISTICAL.			
Weekly Returns of Sick of the British Corps serving under the Madras Presidency for the month of October 1877, forwarded to Government of India	24th Jan.	359, 360	413 R.
——— serving under the Madras Presidency for the month of November 1877, forwarded to Government of India	2nd Feb.	17, 18	561 R.
——— serving in the Madras Presidency, requested by Government of India to be forwarded in future to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, Simla	16th do. 23rd March	252, 253 400—402	845 1503
WAR OFFICE FORMS.			
War Office Forms, No. 114, "Confidential Report, Part No. 2" authorised to be in future printed at the Lawrence Asylum Press	27th Aug.	619—621	4436
——— *No.* 294. Revised —, relating to weekly return of sick, forwarded by Government of India	27th Dec.	508, 509	7210 R.
REWARDS.			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Chinnacunnoo, Pensioned Subadar, late of the Madras Sappers. Memorial from —, praying for a reward of his meritorious services, negatived by the Home Government	5th Feb.	77, 78	635 R.
Order of British India. Receipt of one Star of the 2nd Class of the —, acknowledged by the Government of India	10th Jan.	124, 125	141 R.
———. Star of the 2nd Class of the —, obtained from Subadar-Major Naugiah, Sirdar Bahadoor, 31st Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, on his promotion to the 1st Class, returned to the Government of India	11th do.	141, 142	149 R.
Receipt of the Star acknowledged by Government of India	29th do.	449, 450	499 R.
———. Receipt from Government of India of the Star of the 2nd Class of the — for Subadar Shekh Homed, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, acknowledged	28th Jan. 28th do.	399, 400 411, 412	460 R. 474 R.
———. Roll of a Native Officer, recommended for admission to the —, forwarded to Government of India	12th Feb.	174, 175	766 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REWARDS—(Continued).			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Order of British India. Receipt of the Star of the 2nd Class of the — for Subadar Kisten Sing Bahadoor, 35th Regiment, Native Infantry, acknowledged	17th April	192, 193	1878 R.
——————. Roll of Native Officers recommended for admission to and promotion in the —, forwarded to Government of India ...	15th June	224, 225	3011 R.
——————. Rolls of Native Officers recommended for admission to and promotion in the —, forwarded to Government of India ...	1st July	14, 15	3299 R.
——————. Letter to Government of India acknowledging the receipt of 11 Stars of the 1st and 2nd Classes of the —	29th Aug.	445—447	4472 R.
——————. Five Stars of the 2nd Class of the — returned to Government of India ...	28th Oct.	405, 406	5744 R.
Stars acknowledged by Government of India	19th Nov.	285, 286	6102 R.
——————. Roll of a Native Officer recommended for admission to and promotion in the —, forwarded to Government of India ...	26th Sept.	405, 406	5062 R.
——————. Receipt of a Star from the Government of India of the 2nd Class of the — for Subadar Mahomed Oomer, acknowledged ...	26th Nov.	457—459	6356 R.
——————. Rolls of Native Officers recommended for admission to and promotion in the —, forwarded to Government of India ...	18th Dec.	327, 328	7021 R.
—————— *and Merit.* Re-publication, in Army Orders, of Bengal Standing Order, No. 270 of 1878, notifying revised cost of the decorations of the —, sanctioned	2nd Sept.	6, 7	4541
Order of Merit pay to be admitted from date of the particular act of gallantry for which the Order is received	31st May	503, 504	2690
Prizes for Good Shooting. Application for — for men of certain Native Corps for 1877-78, sanctioned	31st Oct.	442—444	5804 R.
Ribbon of the 1st and 2nd Classes of the —. Government of India informed of the number of the new pattern — that will be required in this Presidency	1st July	3—5	3289 R.
——————. Twenty-seven yards and eight inches of —, forwarded by Government of India	26th do.	447—449	3778 R.
Sappers and Miners (Queen's Own). Grant of good shooting prizes to the — on the scale allowed to Cavalry, sanctioned, and the additional Company prize applied for, declined	21st Sept.	319—322	4933

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
REWARDS—(Continued).			
NATIVE ARMY.			
Statement showing scores made in the annual course of musketry for the season 1877-78, in the three Presidencies, forwarded by Government of India	20th Nov.	199, 200	6124
Syed Ahmed, Subadar, 36th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the re-admission of — to the Order of British India, recorded ...	2nd May	31, 32	2150
ROYAL ENGINEERS.			
AUGUSTINE, Private. Report of the excellent services rendered by — in connection with the Adyar Junction Canal, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	7th June	86, 87	2842 R.
BURTON, Major E. H., Royal Engineers. Correspondence relating to the return to Madras from China of — in consequence of the promotion of the officer with whom he exchanged, recorded	5th Jan.	18, 19	23 R.
———————. Services of —			
placed at the disposal of the Government of India ...	15th do.	219, 220	239 R.
Posted to the Tinnevelly District	4th Feb. 28th June	59, 60 377, 378	605 R. 3752 R.
CONEY, Serjeant, Royal Engineers. Government of India informed that — is available as a photographer to be attached to the Siege Train proceeding on service	10th Dec.	365—367	6800
EMBARKATION for India on the *Euphrates* and *Crocodile* of certain officers of —, reported	9th April	202, 203	1829
FITZGERALD, Serjeant, Overseer, Public Works Department. Services of —, not to be accepted permanently by the Public Works Department, but for the present to be employed on the Special Famine Works in the Coimbatore District	13th March	193, 194	1254 R.
GOLDNEY, Lieutenant W. H., Royal Engineers. Certain orders passed in the Public Works Department with reference to the grading of and allowance to — when doing Major Clarke's duties	23rd Oct.	310, 311	5620 R.
GRANT, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers. Report of the excellent services rendered by — in connection with the Adyar Junction Canal, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	7th June	86, 87	2842 R.
———————. Services of —			
permanently available for Cyprus without relief ...	15th Nov.	176—178	6008 R.
Appointed Assistant Commissioner at Famagusta in Cyprus	21st Dec.	421, 422	7120 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ROYAL ENGINEERS—(Continued).			
HURST, Serjeant, Overseer, Public Works Department. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief through the Military Department...	21st March	339, 340	1440 R.
INDIAN ENGINEER OFFICERS. Decision of the Home Government on certain questions connected with the retirement of late — under the Royal Warrant of 6th September last, and the grant to them of bonus ...	24th Oct.	482, 483	5651
LIST OF OFFICERS of the —, late of Her Majesty's Indian Forces, employed on non-departmental or non-regimental duties for the quarter ended the 30th June 1878, forwarded to the Government of India ...	26th Aug.	372, 373	4401 R.
NO OFFICER OF — to be permitted to enter the Staff College, who has less than two years of his tour of Indian service unexpired, and that the period spent at the college shall not count in diminution of the period of Indian service nor towards furlough	10th Dec.	361, 362	6798
PASSAGES. Decision of the Government of India on the question of the extension of the concession of free — to England to officers of the Royal Engineers on the same terms as granted to officers of the late Indian Artillery, who elected to retire under the Royal Warrant of September 1878	13th do.	470, 471	6891
PENSION AND EXTRA ANNUITY. Reply of the Government of India to certain inquiries in regard to — to officers of the — retiring under the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878	12th Nov.	129, 130	5989
PRICE, Serjeant. Exemption of — from the Overseer's Test, ordered as a special case	18th May	299, 300	2472 R.
ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICERS. Letter from the Government of India, intimating how the conditions of service of — would be affected in the event of their electing for general service	20th March	337, 338	1427
SCOTT, Major A. DEC., Royal Engineers, Acting Superintendent of Revenue Survey. Commander-in-Chief informed that no reply has yet been received from Her Majesty's Government for — continuing temporarily in the Survey Department	5th Jan.	28, 29	35 R.
———————. Permitted to retain temporarily the appointment of Acting Superintendent, Revenue Department	10th do.	120, 121	127 R.
SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE. Question of the admissibility of — to the wives of Royal Engineer soldiers of under seven years' service, referred to the Government of India	9th Aug.	170—174	4016
Reply of Government of India. Subsistence allowance, sanctioned	27th Nov.	430, 431	6369

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ROYAL ENGINEERS—(Continued).			
TRANSFERS.			
Baldwin, Lieutenant P. B., Royal Engineers. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	12th Aug.	159, 160	4080 R.
Burton, Major W. H., Royal Engineers, admitted on the Madras Establishment from the date of his arrival at Calcutta	5th March	56, 57	1091 R.
Posted to the Tinnevelly District	28th June	377, 378	3259 R.
Conner, Lieutenant W. D., Royal Engineers. *Gale*, Lieutenant W. A., Royal Engineers. } Admitted on the Madras Establishment from the date of their arrival at Bombay ...	5th April	93, 94	1766 R.
Love, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers. Services of —, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces	23rd Dec.	442—447	7143 R.
MacDonnell, Lieutenant A. C., Royal Engineers, admitted on the Madras Establishment from the date of his arrival at Bombay	17th April	232, 233	1925 R.
Poulter, Lieutenant B., Royal Engineers. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of the Acting Commander of the Forces	23rd Dec.	438, 439	7140 R.
RAIKES, Major-General T. Application from — for the grant of good-service pension, referred for the decision of Her Majesty's Government	19th June	379—381	3083
——————— C.B., directed to proceed on a tour to the Northern District on inspection duty	11th Nov.	125, 126	5955 R.
RAMSAY, Lieutenant-Colonel W. R., permitted to retire from the service under G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878 ...	31st Oct.	614—617	5805
RENDLE, Lieutenant A. M., Her Majesty's 65th Foot, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps	26th Feb.	362, 363	977
	28th May	451, 452	2644
RENTON, Colonel R., Madras Staff Corps. Proceedings of the Government of India in regard to the retirement of —, approved by the Home Government	17th April	280, 281	1919
RICH, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C., permitted to retire under G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	31st Aug.	688—692	4503
RIDINGS, Surgeon-Major, 41st Regiment, Native Infantry, called upon to pay the expenses for passing an objectionable recruit	4th March	35, 36	1072

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
ROGERS, Surgeon-Major, appointed Deputy Surgeon-General with temporary rank during the absence on furlough to Europe of Deputy Surgeon-General Williamson	19th March	314, 315	1406
——————— C. J., permitted to retire from the service from 1st September 1878	30th Aug.	674, 675	4489
ROWLANDS, Colonel H., C.B., V.C., 34th Foot, temporarily Commanding the 43rd Foot. Claim of — to the Regimental and Station Command allowances for the period he was *in transitu* to the latter Corps, submitted for the orders of the Government of India	21st Jan.	289—292	324
Decision of Government of India on the case of —	4th Feb.	9, 10	1052
S.			
SALUTES.			
AGENT to the Governor-General out of his jurisdiction and not on duty is not entitled to a salute	9th Jan.	89, 90	115
RESIDENT of Travancore and Cochin, informed that arrangements have been made to ensure the firing of the salute to which he is entitled when visiting the Presidency Town on duty	21st Dec.	425, 426	7123 R.
ROYAL SALUTE IN INDIA. Correspondence from the Government of India on the subject of the — ...	29th May	456, 457	2649
THE salute of 101 guns to be reserved for the contingency of the personal presence of the Sovereign in India. Royal salute on all other occasions to be 31 guns...	18th March	301, 302	1378
SANITARY.			
BANGALORE. Certain orders passed on the subject of the removal of the tanneries on the gathering ground of the Ulsoor tank at —, to prevent impurity of water...	30th Oct.	571—576	5769
COPIES of orders regarding quarantine as a protection against cholera, to be forwarded to Officers Commanding Cantonments	12th Aug.	145, 146	4073 R.
CORRESPONDENCE regarding modification of Clauses 6 and 7 of Appendix A to the revised rules regarding measures to be adopted on the outbreak of cholera, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and Surgeon-General, British Medical Service	18th Jan.	253, 254	293 R.
INTIMATION from Chief Commissioner, Mysore, that measures have been taken to remove the nuisance caused at Hunsur by the storing and crushing of bones at Stewart's Coffee Works	31st do.	430, 431	530
LOCK HOSPITAL SYSTEM. Correspondence regarding measures being adopted for the improvement of the —	22nd Feb.	323—326	913
	6th May	72, 73	2225 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SANITARY—(Continued).			
PACHMARHI. Suggestion of the Government of India of providing for a larger number of men from Kamptee at the Wellington Depôt, so as to reduce the number sent to —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	7th Dec.	235, 236	6687
———. Report that instructions have been issued to send a larger number of men from Kamptee to Wellington, and to reduce the number sent to —, forwarded to Government of India	18th do.	581, 582	7008
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SANITARY COMMISSIONER, MADRAS, FOR THE MONTHS OF — August 1877	7th March	90, 91	1118 R.
September and October 1877 ...	26th April	341, 342	2056 R.
November and December 1877, and January to June 1878 ...	14th Oct.	184, 185	5429 R.
July and August 1878 ...	17th Dec.	305, 306	6991 R.
TYPHOID OR ENTERIC FEVER. Copies of a report drawn up by Surgeon-General C. A. Gordon, British Medical Service, on — in relation to British Troops in the Madras Command, distributed	12th Aug.	212—215	4064
Thirty copies forwarded to Government of India...	12th Oct.	203	5396
VACCINATION. Report on — for the year 1877-78, reviewed	16th Nov.	196, 197	6027 R.
VENEREAL DISEASES AMONG BRITISH TROOPS. Copy of a Circular issued by the Adjutant-General in India, urging General and Commanding Officers to increased exertion in view to the suppression of —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and Surgeon-General, British Medical Service	6th May	72, 73	2225 R.
———. Correspondence regarding the suppression of — at Trichinopoly	20th Nov.	303, 304	6143 R.
CAMPS.			
Submission of statements showing the extra expense incurred by moving troops into camp on account of cholera, ordered to be discontinued	5th Aug.	110, 111	3938
EPIDEMICS.			
Camp Followers left at Trincomallee on account of Small-Pox. Letter to the Colonial Secretary, Colombo, relating to the adjustment of the charge on account of the passage, &c., to Madras of the six — by the Indian Government Troopship *Czarewitch* in May 1877...	4th April	77—79	1744 R.
Cholera. Proceedings of Government, Public Department, regarding modification of Clauses 6 and 7 of Appendix A to the Revised Rules regarding measures to be adopted on the outbreak of —, communicated to Commander-in-Chief, and Surgeon-General, British Medical Service	18th Jan.	253, 254	2[illegible]

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SANITARY—(Continued).			
EPIDEMICS.			
Cholera. Bill for providing cover at Negapatam for the families of the 32nd Regiment, Native Infantry, while detained there in consequence of an out-break of cholera amongst them, sanctioned	8th March	90—92	1145
———. It considered unnecessary for the Surgeon-General at present to proceed to Secunderabad, with reference to an outbreak of cholera at that station	14th Aug.	241, 242	4107
———. Tables showing the number of admissions, of deaths, and of the proportion to the strength of the cases of — amongst the European and Native troops, &c., from 1801 to 1875, forwarded by Government of India...	16th Sept.	179, 180	4790
———. Correspondence relating to a recent outbreak of — at Secunderabad, recorded ...	4th do.	13, 14	4551 R.
Land Quarantine. Correspondence relative to — in India	24th Oct.	336, 337	5682 R.
Register for recording Cholera Cases. Application made to the Government of India for 300 copies of the —	20th Sept.	329, 330	4927 R.
———. Resolution of the Government of India prescribing a statement to be substituted for the usual — ...	22nd Nov.	341, 342	6213 R.
———. Application made to Government of India for 500 copies of	5th Dec.	50—54	6623 R.
the new form of —	28th do.	525, 526	7233 R.
Small-Pox. A case of modified — in the person of a sepoy of the 23rd Regiment, W. L. I., who embarked from Madras on the *Tenasserim*,	3rd April	80—82	1657 R.
reported	1st do.	9, 10	1704
Government of India furnished with copy of Proceedings on the subject...	16th May	250—252	2431
Vaccination in the Native Army of Madras. Report of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, on the results of the experience of —, transferred to the Financial Department	27th March	492—494	1594 R.
———. Proceedings of Government, Financial Department, reviewing the report on — for 1876-77, recorded	17th July	261, 262	3586 R.
LOCK HOSPITALS.			
Annual Report on the — of this Presidency for the year 1877, and the expenses connected with their maintenance, distributed	19th Aug.	404—408	4231
———. Explanation of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, in regard to certain discrepancies pointed out in the —,			
and issue of the report distributed ...	7th Dec.	269—271	6713

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SANITARY—(Continued).			
LOCK HOSPITALS.			
Certain orders passed on a suggestion by the Army Sanitary Commission that something should be done to put an end to the practice of dedicating girls to a life of prostitution under the cloak of dedicating to temple service	31st May	439, 440	2695 R.
Correspondence regarding measures being adopted for the improvement of the Lock Hospital system	22nd Feb. 6th May 7th June	323—326 72, 73 76, 77	913 2225 R. 2837 R.
Despatch from Home Government, acknowledging receipt of Military letter, No. 121 of 1877, connected with — for 1876, recorded	30th Aug.	466, 467	4497 R.
Government of India informed that the enquiries suggested by the Army Sanitary Commission on the working of Lock Hospitals in the Madras Presidency during 1876, have received attention	28th June	553, 554	3280
Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission on the working of — in the Madras Presidency during 1876, forwarded by the Home Government	31st May	497, 498	2687
Observations of the Government of India on the working of —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, for favor of early remarks or suggestions	17th Jan.	231, 232	264 R.
POTABLE WATERS.			
Analysis of Drinking Water at Madras. Surgeon-Major Nicholson directed to conduct the — ...	27th May	397, 398	2610 R.
———. Surgeon-General requested to call on Surgeon-Major Nicholson to report the result of his — ...	2nd Nov.	26, 27	5870 R.
Dr. Nicholson relieved of the duty of the —	17th Dec.	309, 310	6994 R.
Analysis of —. Circular from Government of India regarding the procedure to be adopted in the —, recorded	29th Nov.	508, 509	6467 R.
——— of drinking water at Madras, to be conducted by the Chemical Examiner	17th Dec.	309, 310	6994 R.
Filter Carts not to be sent with the Madras troops proceeding to the Lower Indus	10th do.	351—358	6795
"*Nicholson's Filter Carts.*" The Inspector-General of Ordnance requested to cause the six — required for trial in the Bengal Presidency to be sent to Calcutta by the beginning of November next	20th March	332—334 A	1495
———. Report of the despatch of six — to Calcutta, recorded ...	19th Dec.	367, 368	7058

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SANITARY—(Continued).			
POTABLE WATERS.			
Nicholson's Filter Cart. Sanction accorded to a — being made at the Gun Carriage Factory for use, as an experiment only by the C Battery, D Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, between Bangalore and Secunderabad	14th Sept.	154, 155	4761
———————. Construction of a — at the Gun Carriage Factory for the use of the B Battery, F Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, sanctioned	1st Nov.	12—15 A B	5825 A
Ordered to be sent to Secunderabad for service	7th do.	114, 114	5931
———————. Issue of — to the B Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, considered unnecessary, and its transfer to a battery or corps going to march, directed ...	27th Nov.	490, 491	6411
——— *Barrack Filter.* Adoption in the Madras Presidency of —, not recommended ...	4th Dec.	132—137	6604
REPORTS AND RETURNS.			
Annual Provincial Reports of a sanitary nature to be transmitted to the India Office in proper time	20th June	298, 299	3121 R.
——— *Report* of the Sanitary Commissioner, Madras, for 1876, recorded	22nd Jan.	319, 320	367 R.
——————— of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India for 1876, distributed ...	4th May	55	2209 R.
Contagious Diseases Act. Certain orders passed on the report on the working of the — for the year 1877-78 in the Town of Madras	9th Aug.	112, 113	4023 R.
Forms of Weekly and Annual Sick Returns in use for the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, forwarded by the Government of India, with a request that similar forms may be introduced for the Native Army in the Madras Presidency ...	12th May	181—184	1260
Health Returns of British Troops for 1876. Observations of the Surgeon-General British Medical Service, in reply to remarks by the Army Sanitary Commission on Statistics of Enteric Fever in —, forwarded herein	18th Sept.	231, 232	4827
——— *of the British and Native Troops in the Madras Presidency.* Proceedings of Government, Public Department, reviewing the report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras for 1877 regarding the — and remarking on the question of providing meats in the Army, communicated to him for opinion by the Commander-in-Chief, and forwarded to the Quartermaster-General, British and Indian Armies, Bombay	6th Dec.	81, 82	6063 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SANITARY—(Continued).			
REPORTS AND RETURNS.			
Huts of Native Soldiers in India. Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission for 1876 in regard to the insanitary condition of the —, recorded	29th Nov.	518, 519	6484 R.
Instructions from Government of India, directing that whenever deaths, resembling cholera or choleraic diarrhœa, are reported by the Police or other Registrars of Deaths, they to be registered under the head of Cholera	11th Jan.	131, 132	164
"Medical and Sanitary Report of the Native Army of Madras." The Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, requested to supply Government with fifty-six copies of the — for distribution	16th March	252, 253	1338
Report on the health of the British troops serving in the Madras Presidency for the year 1877, forwarded to Home Government and Government of India	18th Sept.	244—246	4838
Returns shewing the Working of the Contagious Diseases Act in certain Cantonments in the Madras Presidency. Discontinuance of the submission of —, directed	23rd Aug.	343—345	4339 R.
Weekly Returns of sickness and mortality among the Military prisoners in the General Military Prison at Ootacamund, called for by the Government of India	27th Dec.	784, 785	7226
WATER ANALYSIS.			
Drinking Water at Madras. Surgeon-Major Nicholson directed to conduct the analysis of — ...	27th May	397, 398	2610 R.
———————. Surgeon-General requested to call on Surgeon-Major Nicholson to report the result of his analysis of —	2nd Nov.	26, 27	5870 R.
Potable Waters. Circular from the Government of India regarding the procedure to be adopted in the analysis of —, recorded	29th do.	508, 509	6467 R.
SAVINGS' BANKS.			
A Return for Detachments, Royal Artillery. Savings' Bank Ledger, &c., of — now en route to England, forwarded to Home Government	12th Dec.	216, 217	6870
———————. Savings' Bank Ledger, &c., of — now *en route* to England, forwarded to Home Government	7th do.	113, 114	6713 R.
———————. Savings' Bank Ledger, &c., of — now en route to England, forwarded to Home Government	5th do.	63, 64	6653 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SAVINGS' BANKS—(Continued).			
HER MAJESTY'S 45TH REGIMENT. Savings' Bank Ledger, &c., of — now *en route* to England, forwarded to Home Government	8th March	106, 107	1142 R.
INVALIDS AND SOLDIERS. Correspondence regarding the preparation of Savings' Bank Returns of — proceeding to England or the Colonies	16th Oct.	316, 317	5470
SCHOOLS.			
ANNUAL REPORT on Public Instruction for 1876-77, reviewed	19th Nov.	255, 256	6075 R.
VIZAGAPATAM. The non-reestablishment of the school for the grown children of the European Veterans at —, and the continuance for the present of the infant school, approved. Provision made for the education of the grown children	13th Sept.	121—123	4722
————. Scheme for the amalgamation of the Protestant Orphanage at — with the Army School at that station, called for	27th Feb.	372, 373	990 R.
ALLOWANCES.			
King, T. R., Army Schoolmaster. Payment of Rs. 53-7-10, due to the estate of the late — for difference of pay between 9 and 12 years' service, sanctioned...	5th July	100, 101	3397
Parr, Army Schoolmaster. Claim of — to increased rate of pay after twelve years' service, directed to be forwarded to the Director of Military Education in England	9th Feb.	171—173	726
BOOKS.			
Army School. Indent for — for use in the Madras Presidency during the year 1879-80, promised to be complied with by Her Majesty's Government	18th Jan.	262, 263	311
————. Forecast estimate for —, &c., required from England in 1880-81, for use in 1881-82, forwarded to Government of India ...	1st July	20, 21	3304
"Forbes' Hindustani Manual." The purchase, locally, of twenty-five copies of —, sanctioned .	14th Sep.	156—158	4766
School Furniture. Alterations proposed by the Superintendent of Army Schools to be made in the specification for —, approved	29th Aug.	448, 449	4478 R.
Supply of a Black Board for the European Detachment School at Trichinopoly, sanctioned ...	29th do.	641—643	4471
BRITISH ARMY.			
Application for the admission of full allowances of a Schoolmistress to Miss Gordon, whom the Commandant of the Poonamallee Depôt wishes to appoint to the School there, negatived	25th Oct.	487—488	5667

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SCHOOLS—(Continued).			
BRITISH ARMY.			
Regimental Adult School. Correspondence regarding quarters in Fort St. George for a — and for the Infant School	12th Sept.	99—101	4705
Sum recovered from a Boat Contractor at Rangoon, owing to certain stationery, &c., despatched by the Superintendent of Stationery, directed to be paid to the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Tonghoo, in adjustment of a charge incurred by the Royal Artillery School at that station ...	7th Feb.	123—126	668
Supply of a Black Board for the European Detachment School at Trichinopoly, sanctioned ...	29th Aug.	641—643	4471
NATIVE ARMY.			
Instructions issued with reference to the disposal of existing regimental moonshees and the regulation and admission of charges for establishments for regimental schools	15th March	237—240	1322
Native Military Normal Schools. Teachers in the —, considered entitled to pensions under the Civil Pension Rules	14th Dec.	510—514	6921
School-houses for Native Army. Distribution of Rs. 3,000, proposed by the Quartermaster-General for —, approved	3rd July	30, 31	3315 R.
———————. Certain orders passed in the Public Works Department with reference to the proposals of the Superintendent, Army Schools, for expending Rs. 4,800 on —	26th Sept.	385, 386	5032 R.
School-house, Palaveram. Certain deviations from the standard plan with reference to the —, approved	26th do.	387, 388	5037 R.
School-houses. Certain instructions issued with reference to the submission of plans for — ...	26th do.	387, 388	5037 R.
School Furniture. Letter from Superintendent, Army Schools, intimating for what regiments — is required, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	5th Oct.	44, 45	5248 R.
SERVICE.			
WARRANT OFFICERS. Home Government request that the statements of service of — should be regularly forwarded	12th April	233, 234	1856

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SERVICES—(Continued).			
OFFICERS.			
Bowen, Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Application from — that the period (two months and seven days) of his employment as President, Madras Municipal Commission, in 1870, may reckon for pension, referred to Government of India ...	17th April	265—267	1889
Sanctioned by Government of India. Colonel Bowen not required to make payment of any contribution from the salary he drew whilst so employed	1st July	A 13—13	3297
Gazetted Officers. Resolution of the Government of India regarding the maintenance of service lists of —, recorded	16th Nov.	204, 205	6031 R.
Officers not permitted to count as service the period of their voyage to and from India on the occasion of their returning to assume command of their regiment at the Camp of Exercise at Delhi ...	31st May	501, 502	2689
Records of services for Indian pension of Officers of the 108th Foot, countersigned and returned to the Adjutant-General	6th do.	78, 79	2232 R.
Statements of the services, &c., of certain officers who have retired from the service in India or proceeded to Europe on leave, forwarded to Home Government	9th April 3rd July 11th Nov. 11th do.	135—137 54—56 137, 138 139, 140	1815 R. 3333 R. 5964 R. 5965 R.
Time passed by officers on the half-pay list, not allowed to count as service towards promotion in the Staff Corps	30th Jan.	418, 419	523
Walker, Captain C., Madras Staff Corps. Claim of — to be permitted to count as service for pension the time passed on the voyage to India in 1873, referred to the Home Government ...	17th April	275, 276	1903
Permitted to count	20th Aug.	437, 438	4286
SPECIAL.			
MHERWAN SING, Subadar-Major, 40th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Expenses incurred by Inspector Ali Dost Saheb, who was deputed to enquire into the circumstances regarding the disappearance of —, sanctioned. Further inquiry regarding the fate of the missing Subadar, considered useless	23rd March	403—405	1508
"QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA." Birth-day of the —, to be kept on Saturday, the 25th May 1878... ...	9th May	132, 133	2294
REPUBLICATION, in Army Orders, of Bengal Standing Order, No. 328 of 1877, as amended by Bengal Standing Order, No. 146 of 1878, sanctioned	15th July	223, 224	3547 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SPECIAL—(Continued).			
CENSUS.			
Distressed Districts. Instructions for taking a census on the 14th March 1878 of the population of certain selected portions of the —, issued ...	28th Jan.	403, 404	470 R.
FAMINES.			
Applications for Leave. Restrictions imposed on the grant of leave to officers on account of the famine pressure, removed	21st Dec.	429, 430	7125 R.
B Company, Sappers and Miners. Return of the —, employed on Famine Relief Works, to head-quarters, sanctioned	2nd Jan.	7, 8	5
	15th do.	205, 206	225
———————. Orders of the Commander-in-Chief, directing the — to proceed from Madras to Bangalore by rail, sanctioned ...	12th Jan.	142—144	172
Bellary. The grain depôt at — to be closed and the establishment to be dispensed with	15th July	213, 214	3542 R.
Bengal Apothecaries on Famine Duty, considered entitled to house-rent allowance	26th Feb.	354, 355	968 R.
——— *Medical Service.* Pay and allowances of members of the — deputed to the Madras Presidency in connection with the famine	9th do.	140, 141	729 R.
——————— *Officers and Subordinates.* Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, requested to relieve and despatch immediately the — deputed to the Madras Presidency for famine duty	7th Nov.	62, 63	5916 R.
	22nd do.	343—345	6216 R.
	25th do.	396, 397	6299 R.
	27th do.	474, 475	6397 R.
	5th Dec.	48, 49	6616 R.
	6th do.	73, 74	4652 R.
Biscoe, Captain W., 19th Bengal Lancers, Famine Relief Officer, Kurnool District. Proceedings of Government, Revenue Department, regarding — being relieved from famine duty	10th Jan.	114, 115	114 R.
Campbell, Lieutenant, Her Majesty's 54th Regiment, Famine Relief Officer. Services of — will be replaced at the disposal of the Military Department when all gratuitous relief has been closed in the Taluq in his charge	15th do.	207, 208	226 R.
Collectors of all distressed districts empowered to dispense with the extra establishments employed in connection with famine relief duties in their districts except the Department Public Works...	28th do.	405, 406	471 R.
Extra Officers or Subordinates employed in connection with Famine Relief. Heads of Departments directed to dispense with the services of all — from or before 31st December 1878 ...	20th Dec.	393, 394	7087 R.
Famine Allowance granted to pensioned widows of European Soldiers whose incomes do not exceed Rs. 10 per mensem, to be reduced by one-half from 1st February 1878...	22nd Jan.	310—312	359

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SPECIAL—(Continued).			
FAMINES.			
Famine Batta to Government Servants, where granted, only to be passed at one rupee per mensem. Order applicable to all departments and to take effect from 1st January 1878	11th Jan.	127, 128	157
The above order not to affect the allowances for December 1877 to be drawn in the following month	15th do.	211, 212	232 R.
Above order not to apply in Military stations outside the Presidency of Madras	21st Feb.	305—307	891
	30th Sept.	520—522	5132
——— *to Government Servants.* The grant of — to cease from the 30th September, except in the case of the Police	23rd do.	346, 347	4965
———. It observed that — to all Military Establishments at Bangalore should have ceased from the date it was discontinued by the local Civil Government	30th do.	520—522	5132
———. It directed that — shall cease to be given from and after the 1st April 1878 to any class of public servants except the Police in the districts of Trichinopoly, &c.	8th April	111—113	1788 R.
———. Statements exhibiting respectively the amount of — paid in February 1878, and the rates at which rice was sold for that month at the several stations in this Presidency, forwarded to Financial Department	17th do.	209, 210	1905 R.
———. Memorandum showing further sums disbursed on account of — during February 1878, communicated to Financial Department .	1st May	1, 2	2140 R.
———. Discontinuance of — to the Commissariat Cattle Attendants and servants at Hoonsoor from the 1st June, directed	20th June	278, 279	3108 R.
———, to cease throughout all districts on and after the 7th December 1878	30th Nov.	524, 525	6505 R.
——— *Commission.* Mr. Ballard empowered to communicate direct with the officers specially named by him in connection with certain subjects of inquiry by the —	14th Aug.	190, 191	4117 R.
——— *Expenditure.* Certain orders passed in the Revenue Department relative to the measures necessary for the early adjustment of the accounts of —	19th do.	252, 253	4224 R.
——— *Relief Establishments.* Proceedings, Revenue Department, approving of the recommendations of the Collector of Kurnool as to the — transferred to the Public Works Department, those dispensed with and to be dispensed with, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	7th Jan.	50, 51	53 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SPECIAL—(Continued).			
FAMINES.			
FitzGerald, Lieutenant C. M., Bengal Staff Corps. Chief Commissioner, Mysore, requested to inform the Government of India when the services of —, employed on famine duty in Mysore, can be dispensed with	25th Jan.	378, 379	435 R.
Grains. Statements showing the prices of — at certain stations, recorded	5th Jan.	10, 11	17 R.
	8th do.	75, 76	78 R.
	2nd Feb.	29, 30	581 R.
	13th do.	203, 204	794 R.
	22nd March	380, 381	1484 R.
	1st April	11, 12	1658 R.
	26th do.	343, 344	2058 R.
	8th May	107, 108	2263 R.
	3rd June	13, 14	2730 R.
	6th do.	31, 32	2763 R.
	19th July	306—309	3640 R.
	3rd Aug.	27, 28	3907 R.
	15th do.	209, 210	4141 R.
	5th Oct.	40, 41	5242 R.
	31st Dec.	556, 557	7271 R.
———. Statements showing the prices of — at certain stations, to be discontinued after November 1878	12th Nov.	170, 171	5988 R.
	18th do.	233—235	6057 R.
Grain Compensation. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the grant of — to the non-military men of the Ordnance Department at Neemuch	24th April	349, 350	2024
Grain. Correspondence reporting on the question as to how the Bellary rates of — compare with those given in district returns, recorded ...	19th July	301—303	3633 R.
Grant, Lieutenant S. M. C., Royal Engineers. Services of — placed temporarily at the disposal of the Revenue Department for employment on famine relief	8th Jan.	82—84	81 R.
	9th do.	103, 104	106 R.
List of Civil Officers carrying on Famine Relief Works from whom accounts for March 1878 and previous months have not been received by the Examiner of Public Works Accounts on the 25th April 1878, communicated to Remount Agent	29th May	415, 416	2658 R.
Military Pay of officers and men employed on Famine Relief Duty, to continue to be debited to the Military Department. Resolution of Government of India	22nd Feb.	321, 322	912
Military or Civil Officer returning from Famine Duty to Bengal. It directed that in no case shall any — be permitted to take back with him at the public expense more than two servants besides horse-keepers in charge of such horses as may be returning with him	3rd April	43, 44	1714 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SPECIAL—(Continued).			
FAMINES.			
Officers from other Provinces employed on Famine Duty in the Madras Presidency. Proceedings of Government, Revenue Department, regarding allowances to —, recorded	30th April	379, 380	2120 R.
Officers who volunteered for, and were employed on, Famine Duty in the Madras Presidency. Thanks of Government to the —, conveyed, and the services of those who distinguished themselves, commented on	2nd Aug.	13, 14	3888 R.
Picottahmen at the Seven Wells. No reason seen for granting the — a rate of famine batta in excess of that sanctioned by Government in the Revenue (Famine) Department	21st Feb.	310—312	894
——————— *Pier Cistern.* Enhanced rate of batta of Rs. 3 per mensem, granted to the six —, ordered to be debited to the Port Funds	13th March	205, 206	1279 R.
Porteous, Captain J. E., appointed to the North Arcot District for Famine Relief Duty	15th Aug.	218, 219	4159 R.
———————. Services of — placed at the disposal of the Revenue (Famine) Dept. ...	20th do.	309—311	4283 R.
Rates at which payment should be made to relief laborers on the Gun Powder Factory and Junction Canal Works, specified	15th Jan.	193, 194	215 R.
Regimental Sweepers. Government unable to make any distinction in the matter of famine batta in favor of —	30th Nov.	603—605	6497
Reports submitted by the Collector of Cuddapah on the conduct of servants of other departments employed on famine duty, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	4th May	61, 62	2213 R.
Resolution of the Government of India, expressing acknowledgments for services rendered by Military Officers during the recent famine in the Madras Presidency	15th Aug.	316, 317	4150
Rest Camp at Gooty. Amount of charges incurred in hiring crockery, &c., for the — for the use of officers from other Provinces deputed for famine duty, sanctioned, with remarks	5th March	58, 59	1092 R.
Retrenchment against Mrs. Brien (late pensioned widow Ragan, of the Bombay Establishment, residing at Bangalore since she was pensioned,) on account of rice-money paid to her during the prevailing scarcity, directed to be withdrawn ...	20th Feb.	286—288	879
Ross, Major G. C., Squadron Commander, 16th Bengal Cavalry. Revenue Department requested to issue the necessary orders for — joining his regiment as soon as practicable	11th Dec.	179, 180	6820 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SPECIAL—(Continued).			
FAMINES.			
Ross, Major G. C., Squadron Commander, 16th Bengal Cavalry. Report of — having left Coimbatore to join his regiment, recorded	18th Dec.	349, 350	7034 R.
Sappers and Miners. Services of the C Company, employed on Famine Relief Works in the Presidency District, to be dispensed with from the end of January 1878	18th Jan.	262, 263	298 R.
———. Despatch by rail from Madras to Bangalore of the C Company —, approved	28th do. 12th Feb	371, 372 186, 187	449 774 R.
———. The services of all — now employed on famine duty, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	2nd May	30	2149
———. Arrangements proposed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the employment of the A Company, now at Secunderabad, on famine relief works, approved ...	3rd July	26—29	3319
———. Services of the Company of — employed on famine works at Kurnool, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department	25th Jan.	367, 368	427 R.
———. Services of the — employed on the Buckingham Canal, dispensed with ...	26th Feb.	342, 343	957 R.
———. Services of a Company of —, considered essential in connection with the Canal Works near Madras	15th Aug.	214, 215	4151 R.
———. District Engineer, Presidency, called on to state whether he can now dispense with K Company from their present work on the Batteries at Madras to the work on the Buckingham Canal	9th Sept.	93, 94	4635 R.
——— *employed on the Canal Works*, ordered to be sent back to Military duty as soon as the District Engineer, Chingleput, can arrange a proper organization in their place ...	24th Oct.	340, 341	5654 R.
Instructions for the relief of the —, issued ...	21st Nov.	321, 322	6175 R.
Relief of the — intimated to Public Works Department	23rd do.	352, 353	6231 R.
Shaw, Major E. W. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department by the Revenue (Famine) Department	30th Dec.	543, 544	7255 R.
Shortland, Major. Report of the Accountant-General that the conversion of — sick leave into general leave did not carry with it the right to draw famine allowance during absence, recorded	6th Feb.	83, 84	647 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SPECIAL—(Continued).			
FAMINES.			
Simons, Mr. A. M., Regimental Hospital Assistant. Claim for compensation for rice-money preferred by — for the period he was on famine duty, negatived	18th Dec.	333, 334	7026 R.
Thompson, Lieutenant J. W., Her Majesty's 44th Foot, Famine Relief Officer, Kurnool District. Services of —, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in G.O. ...	9th Jan.	109—111	109 R.
Travelling Expenses of officers deputed on famine duty, to be charged in the Public Works Accounts of the Presidency or Province in which the officer may be employed	8th do.	53, 54	67
Vernon, Captain G. Orders in the Revenue (Famine) Department on the application of — for special concessions for his services during the recent famine	22nd Nov.	350, 351	6224 R.
STAFF CORPS.			
STATEMENT of the number of candidates for the Madras Staff Corps in each year from 1867 to 1876, irrespective of the actual admission to the Corps, forwarded to Government of India	9th Jan.	74—76	92
ADMISSIONS.			
Andrews, Sub-Lieutenant R. C., Her Majesty's 33rd Regiment, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps and promoted to the rank of Lieutenant...	26th Nov.	418, 419	6361
Correspondence from Government of India, intimating the allowance to be given to the Messes of British Regiments for Sub-Lieutenants who have joined the Staff Corps direct from Sandhurst ...	28th Oct.	548, 549	5731
Currie, Sub-Lieutenant J. W., Her Majesty's 6th Foot. Admission of — to the Madras Staff Corps and his promotion to the rank of Lieutenant, sanctioned	17th Dec.	565, 566	6999
Direct Probationers for the Madras Staff Corps temporarily posted to Regiments of British Cavalry, to be granted free passages to and from their regiments	1st Aug.	23, 24	3871
Ducat, Captain. Nomination of — as a probationer for the Bombay Staff Corps, declined by Her Majesty's Government, he having exceeded the limit of service qualifying for admission... ...	5th Feb.	64, 65	618
Pritchard, Captain (Brevet-Major) H. G., Madras Staff Corps. Letter to the Government of India respecting the date from which — should be held to have joined the Staff Corps	5th April	152—155	1768
Government of India decline to sanction an antedate of his admission to that Corps ...	11th July	167, 168	3483

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
STAFF CORPS—(Continued).			
ADMISSIONS.			
Pritchard, Lieutenant G. P. M., 56th Foot. Admission of — to the Madras Staff Corps, sanctioned, subject to Her Majesty's approval ..	9th Aug.	191, 192	4045
———————. Alteration in the second Christian name of —, notified in G.O.	18th Sept.	253, 254	4834 R.
Rendle, Lieutenant A. M., Her Majesty's 65th Foot, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps subject to Her Majesty's approval	26th Feb. 28th May	362, 363 451, 452	977 2644
Rules for final admission to the Staff Corps of the Direct Probationers appointed from Sandhurst, ordered to be published in Madras Army Orders	20th April	322, 323	1988
Draft G.O., submitted by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, approved	17th June	347, 348	3036
Decision of Government of India regarding free conveyance of horses of Probationers when proceeding to join British Regiments	2nd Oct.	25, 26	5189
Simpson, Lieutenant G. Admission of — to the Madras Staff Corps, sanctioned, subject to Her Majesty's approval	19th July 17th Oct.	296, 297 329, 330	3645 5495
Stevens, Sub-Lieutenant C. F., 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps and promoted to the rank of Lieutenant	3rd Dec.	104, 105	6581
Teversham, Sub-Lieutenant R. K., 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps and promoted to the rank of Lieutenant	3rd do.	104, 105	6581
Torrie, Lieutenant L., Her Majesty's 67th Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Regiment, Light Infantry, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps from the 15th October 1877, subject to Her Majesty's approval	19th do.	363, 364	7048 R.
———, Lieutenant L. J., 67th Foot. Admission of — to the Madras Staff Corps, sanctioned ...	17th do.	567, 568	7000
Willis, Sub-Lieutenant J. A. Correspondence connected with an application for the final admission of — to the Madras Staff Corps, referred for the orders of the Home Government	23rd Jan.	331—334	388
Observations of Her Majesty's Government on the above	27th Dec.	763, 764	7205
HALF PAY.			
The course to be adopted when a Staff Corps Officer, reported to be permanently unfit for Military duty, wishes to be transferred to the half-pay list, laid down by the Home Government ...	15th Aug.	312, 313	4147

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
STAFF CORPS—(Continued).			
PROBATIONERS.			
Ansley, Lieutenant J. H. H., Her Majesty's 1st Battalion, 4th Foot. The admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorized	13th Sept.	134, 135	4735
Barrett, Lieutenant, 44th Foot. Government of India informed that —, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, is the only officer qualified and available for employment in a Corps under that Government...	3rd Dec.	106—111	6585
———————. Appointed Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 3rd Sikh Infantry	9th do.	285, 286	6731
Deficiency of young officers in the Madras Native Army, brought to the notice of the Government of India, with a request that measures may be adopted to secure a supply of young officers for the Madras Staff Corps	18th May	269—271	2461
Home Government addressed by the Government of India on the subject	3rd Aug.	71, 72	3911
Downing, Lieutenant J. G., 72nd Foot. Admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorized	12th Oct.	204, 205	5807
———————. Cancellation of the order authorizing the admission of — to the Madras Staff Corps as a probationer, declined	21st Nov. 6th Dec.	219, 220 217, 218	6144 6676
Duncan, Lieutenant A. R., 43rd Light Infantry. The admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorized	13th Sept.	136, 137	4739
Edwards, Lieutenant C. G. W., 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot. Admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorized	14th June	298—300	2997
Approved by Home Government	18th Sept.	263, 264	4863
Elston, Sub-Lieutenant H., Her Majesty's 1st Battalion, 2nd Foot. Correspondence regarding the admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps	31st July	440, 441	3845
———————. Admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, sanctioned. Question as to date from which his term of probation should reckon, referred to Home Government	26th Aug.	602, 603	4810
FitzGerald, Sub-Lieutenant J. W. H. Application for permission to relinquish his position in the Madras Staff Corps and to revert to Her Majesty's 66th Foot, submitted for the orders of the Home Government	19th Dec.	A 393—396	7043
Government of India entirely agree with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, as to the inexpediency of allotting officers to any particular branch when accepting them as probationers for the Staff Corps	2nd April	36, 37	1869
Home Government also agree...	24th Aug.	370, 371	4384

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
STAFF CORPS—(Continued).			
PROBATIONERS.			
Government of India informed that none of the young officers from Sandhurst nominated as direct probationers for the Indian Staff Corps has yet actually passed into the Madras Staff Corps	14th Jan.	181, 182	189
Hallett, Lieutenant C. W. S., Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot, admitted as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, subject to the approval of the Home Government	7th Dec.	252, 253	6694
Hibgame, Lieutenant A. B., 7th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, permitted to withdraw from being a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps...	7th Jan.	42, 43	48
Keary, Sub-Lieutenant H. D'U., 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, granted a further term of six months to enable him to pass the Higher Standard in Hindustani, pending the orders of the Government of India on the subject of the relaxation of the eighteen months' rule with regard to passing the above examination in favor of deserving officers	9th Aug.	163—165	4012
Proceedings confirmed by Government of India and extended to all similar cases	20th Sept. 25th Oct.	306, 307 499—501	4910 5674
Mackinnon, Captain D. W, a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, permitted by the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief to revert to the 109th Foot	5th Jan.	16, 17	22 R.
———. The admission to the Madras Staff Corps of —, cancelled ...	16th March	256, 257	1340
MacMahon, Lieutenant E. E., Her Majesty's 67th Foot. Admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorized	19th March	316, 317	1415
Approved by the Home Government	12th June	259, 260	2950
Marten, Lieutenant E. T. C. N., 43rd Foot. Admission of — as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, authorized	2nd April	53, 54	1691
Approved by the Home Government	29th do. 19th June	431, 432 386, 387	2110 3094
Mealy, Lieutenant W. A. D'O., Her Majesty's 67th Foot. Original Commanding and Medical Officers' certificates of —, which accompanied his application for admission as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, forwarded to Govt. of India	8th Feb.	112, 113	705 R.
Names and British Corps of all Staff Corps probationers not yet reported Home, requested to be telegraphed to the India Office	29th April	431, 432	2110
Native Cavalry Regiments. Proposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to fill up vacancies that may occur in — with officers from British Regiments of some years' standing, probationers for the Staff Corps, who have shown qualifications for that branch, sanctioned	28th Jan.	369, 370	448

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
STAFF CORPS—(Continued).			
PROBATIONERS.			
Nomial Roll showing the dates of the arrival in India of each direct probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, forwarded to Government of India	17th April	194—196	1880 R.
Pressgrave, Lieutenant E. R. J., Her Majesty's 1st Battalion, 21st Foot, admitted as a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps	16th Dec.	519, 520	6933
Prichard, Lieutenant G. M., a probationer for the Staff Corps. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the examination in Hindustani of — may be postponed for six months, sanctioned	25th Jan.	349, 350	423
Quarterly Returns of officers appointed as direct probationers for the Indian Staff Corps from Sandhurst, who have actually passed into the Staff Corps, and those who, having failed to qualify for that corps, have returned to their regiments, forwarded to the Government of India	4th April 9th Aug.	109, 110 168, 169	1726 4015
The discontinuance of these returns until December 1879, ordered	11th Oct. 16th do.	189, 190 203, 204	5378 5459 R.
Rule. Decision of Government of India, that when an officer is transferred from the Staff Corps of one Presidency to that of another during his period of probation, he shall be permitted to reckon such period from the date of his first probationary appointment	7th Feb.	113, 114	662
Rules for final admission to the Staff Corps of the direct probationers appointed from Sandhurst, ordered to be published in Madras Army Orders	20th April	322, 323	1088
Staff Corps — may be appointed to Native Regiments in the room of officers sent to England on medical certificate, provided that the complement of British Officers fixed for a Native Regiment is in no case exceeded	27th Nov.	428, 429	6358
——— *Salary.* Correspondence regarding the admission of — to direct probationers for the Madras Staff Corps from Sandhurst while on leave for six months for the purpose of studying Hindustani, forwarded to the Government of India for decision	25th March	429—431	1543
Westlake, Sub-Lieutenant. Certain points connected with a claim preferred by —, probationer for the Madras Staff Corps, to be appointed to the Cavalry branch of the service, forwarded for the orders of Government of India	5th Jan.	25, 26	26
———. Government of India furnished with a copy of the Horse Guards communication, dated 14th August 1877, upon the claim of —, also his present age	2nd March 2nd April	4—6 36, 37	1042 1669
Reply of the Government of India	24th Aug.	570, 571	4381

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
STAFF CORPS—(Continued).			
PROBATIONERS.			
Westlake, Lieutenant A. P. Claim of — for appointment to the Cavalry branch of the Indian Army, negatived by the Home Government ...	21st Nov.	231, 232	6150
Wilmer, Sub-Lieutenant A. H. Correspondence with regard to the permission granted to — to remain a probationer for the Madras Staff Corps during his leave in England on sick certificate...	22nd Oct.	443, 444	5611
Further correspondence from Her Majesty's Government on the above	27th Dec.	761, 762	7204
STUD.			
MULES. Government of India request that the subject of breeding — in Madras may receive earnest consideration, and promise to depute an experienced officer for this purpose. Veterinary Surgeon Shaw called upon to report generally on the proposed introduction of mule-breeding, &c.	25th Oct.	513, 514	5697
———. Report of the General Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations, of his intention of proceeding to Oossoor for the purpose of considering what measures should be adopted with a view of inaugurating a system of mule-breeding, communicated to Remount Agent...	6th Dec.	77, 78	6655 R.
SCOTT, Lieutenant-Colonel A. DEC., Royal Engineers. Decision of Government of India regarding the furlough and furlough pay admissible to — on completing eight years' service in India	9th Feb.	167, 168	724
SEARLE, Colonel G. A., Madras Staff Corps. Memorial from —, applying for permission to count as service the leave on medical certificate taken by him to Europe from April 1864 to January 1866, and submitting claim to compensation for loss of property and to additional pay, &c., negatived by the Home Government	21st March	357, 358	1444
———. Government of India informed that military employment cannot be provided for — if his services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department	26th June	503—505	3212
SHAW, First Class Veterinary Surgeon, promoted to the rank of Staff Veterinary Surgeon *vice* Holloway, retired	5th March	A B 46, 46	1106
Home Government requested to confirm him in his appointment of Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon	18th do.	A 304	1391
SHORTT, Surgeon-Major J. The question as to whether the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General may be conferred on — on his retirement from the service, referred to the Home Government	1st April	12, 13	1649
His retirement to take effect from the 15th February 1878	9th do.	210—213	1839

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
SHORTLAND, Colonel V. J., permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	24th Sept.	377—380	4992
SIMPSON, Lieutenant G. Admission of — to the Madras Staff Corps, sanctioned	19th July	296, 297	3615
SMITH, Major R. C., Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class. Memorial from —, praying to be allowed to draw regimental pay instead of Staff Corps pay in addition to the staff salary of his appointment ...	8th Feb.	164—166	699
———, Lieutenant-Colonel C. J., Staff Corps. Request of — that his name may be registered as one of those permitted to draw their furlough pay at the exchange of 2*s.* the rupee, not entertained	7th March	69—71	1115
———, Mr. J., Mechanical Engineer, Ulsoor Water Works, Bangalore. Government adhere to their order of 4th October 1877 refusing the request of — to be allowed to repay a gratuity received by him in 1870, to enable him to count back service for pension	13th do.	172—174	1264
———, Dr. J. Claim of — to Moonshee allowance for having passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani in December 1868, considered inadmissible	23rd May	367—369	2519
———, Surgeon-Major C., M.D. Report on the claim of — to furlough pay at the rate of exchange of 2*s.* the Rupee, communicated to the Home Government	9th Aug.	166, 167	4014
SPURGIN, Major-General J. B. Application from — for the grant of good-service pension, referred for the decision of Her Majesty's Government	19th June	379—381	3083
STEVENS, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) A., permitted to retire under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 1 of 1878	2nd April	46—50	1681
———, Sub-Lieutenant C. F., Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps and promoted to the rank of Lieutenant ...	3rd Dec.	104, 105	6581
STRAKER, Major C. D. A., Royal Artillery. Resignation of his appointment of Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, by —, accepted. Instructions issued for the performance of his duties	24th May	396—399	2579
SYMONS, Major H. G., Staff Corps, permitted to retire from the service	7th Dec.	241, 242	6690

T.

TRANSPORT.			
Bills for Rs. 321 on account of charges for transport by boat of officers and men of the 41st Regiment, Native Infantry, in the Godavari and Kistna Districts while employed in connection with the famine, sanctioned	17th Aug.	350—352	4191

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
TRANSPORT—(Continued).			
REGULATIONS FOR INDIAN GOVERNMENT TROOPSHIPS. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the application of the —	24th Dec.	723, 724	7161
TRANSPORT TRAIN RULES forwarded by Government of India	26th Nov.	373, 374	6303
BAGGAGE.			
Transport Regulations. Proposed addition to para. 134 of the revised edition of the — of the scale of baggage allowed by para. 127 of the old edition to be taken by Warrant Officers when proceeding by Indian troop or hired freight ships, approved by Government of India ...	21st Dec.	657, 658	7102
Whittick, Private. Rs. 38-8-0 received from the Madras Railway Company, being the cost of the kit of —, including Government clothing, lost while *en route* from Mettapollium to Deolalee, forwarded to Controller of Military Accounts ...	5th Jan.	14, 15	19 R
INDIAN TROOP SERVICE.			
Despatch of Troops during Season of 1877-78 *to India.* Correspondence from the Home Government, through Government of India, regarding the arrangements made for the —	14th do.	179, 180	488
Programme of the movements of Her Majesty's troopships during the season 1878-79, forwarded by Government of India	20th Sept.	297, 298	4891
Revised Programme forwarded by Government of India	19th Nov. 12th Dec.	176, 177 441, 442	6111 6873
LAND.			
Tenders for the Conveyance of European Troops. Commissary-General directed to invite — and families and the officers accompanying them by transit between Mettapollium Railway Station and Kullar, Coonoor, Wellington and Ootacamund, and *vice versa*, from 15th April 1878 to 31st March 1879 ... ... —	7th March	79, 80	1128
Tender of Messrs. Browne and Company for the conveyance of officers and troops between Mettapollium and stations on the Nilgiris, accepted. The present arrangement for the carriage of departmental officers to be continued	3rd June	24—26	2724
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Native Infantry. Observations of Government on a proposal to move the — from Madras to Trichinopoly by rail in January next	4th Nov.	71—74	5880

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
TRANSPORT—(Continued).			
RAILWAY.			
Correspondence regarding a third rail being laid on the proposed narrow gauge railway between Nagpur and Kamptee, to enable the G. I. P. Railway Company to run trains on and from Kamptee with troops and stores, forwarded to Government of India	26th Sept.	408—410	5018
Credit Note attached to Form H, page 81, of the Transport Regulations, Part II, for the conveyance of stores by rail, to be signed by Station-Masters	30th Jan.	461, 462	518 R.
Erode and Trichinopoly. Immediate provision of the material needed for the conversion in two sections of the line between —, sanctioned ...	12th Oct. 23rd Nov.	162, 163 374, 375	5400 R. 6255 R.
Erode Junction. Station arrangements at the — approved, and the commencement of the work ordered to be effected in anticipation of sanction	23rd do.	362, 363	6243 R.
Forty-third Regiment, Light Infantry. Instructions issued for an investigation into the statements regarding the arrangements made upon the occasion of the movement of the Right Half Battalion of the — from Bellary to Madras	24th April	333, 334	2041 R.
———————. Certain orders passed on the report of the Committee appointed to investigate the arrangements made in the move of the Right Half Battalion of the —	8th July	115, 116	3424 R.
Forty-fourth Regiment. Certain orders passed with reference to the inconvenience experienced by the — during their journey by rail from Secunderabad to Madras...	19th Feb.	269, 270	874 R.
"I" Company, Sappers and Miners. The movement of the — with their families by rail from Bangalore to Secunderabad, sanctioned... ...	25th March	426—428	1539
"K" Company, Sappers and Miners. Movement by rail to Bangalore of the — as soon as its services can be spared by the Public Works Department, sanctioned...	4th Nov.	95, 96	5889
Mail Trains. Ruling of the Government of India as to the number of extra vehicles to be attached to — for the accommodation of High Officers of State	20th do.	211, 212	6138
Maps of India, showing Railway and Military Stations, received from the Government of India, distributed	22nd May	361, 362	2540

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
TRANSPORT—(Continued).			
RAILWAY.			
Military Convalescents journeying from Raichore to Adoni. Correspondence regarding the discomfort experienced by certain —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ...	11th Sept.	131, 132	4673 R.
Military Stores. Instructions of the Government of India for attachment of labels to Railway wagons laden with —, communicated to Commander-in-Chief	9th Dec.	129, 130	6755 R.
Naique Noor Khan, 34th Regiment, Light Infantry. Certain orders passed relative to the ill-treatment of — in regimental charge of a lunatic from Beypore to Madras by the Railway officials	23rd Nov.	372, 373	6254 R.
Officers travelling on Duty. Correspondence from the Consulting Engineer for Railways regarding the issue of return tickets to —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Controller of Military Accounts	11th Sep.	129, 130	4672 R.
Powder and Ammunition. The conveyance of — in an ordinary van, authorized on condition that such vans are not next to a passenger carriage	20th June	290, 291	3117 R.
Prisoners and Insanes. Orders in the Public Works Department regarding the conveyance of — by rail	12th Aug.	143, 144	4072 R.
Railway Warrant Form D. Letter from the Government of India, forwarding revised — for the conveyance of soldiers by troop extra trains ..	24th July 7th Aug.	347, 348 74, 75	3736 3975 R.
Recruit Robertson, enlisted for the 14th Hussars. Recovery from the Commandant, Wellington Depôt, of the railway expenses incurred on account of —, directed	7th Dec.	243—247	6691
Reports from the Public Works Department regarding the omission to furnish lamps at Raichore to the special train which conveyed Sappers from Bangalore to Bombay, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	10th June	200—202	2887
Resolution of the Government of India regarding the incidence of the cost of troop platforms on State Railways	20th March	335, 336	1426
Rolling-Stock. Letter from Major LeMessurier, R.E., reporting the progress made in adapting railway —, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	24th April	326, 327	2058 R.
———. Two copies of the return of — in use on Indian Railways, showing the capabilities of the different vehicles for the transport of troop and war materials, forwarded to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief...	16th Dec.	273, 274	6960 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
TRANSPORT—(Continued).			
RAILWAY.			
South Indian Railway. Proceedings of a Committee assembled at Trichinopoly to report on the carrying capacity of the metre guage stock of the — as regards Light Field Battery guns, communicated to the Public Works Department	24th April	354, 355	2031
Third-Class Carriages for Ambulance Purposes. Conversion of five per cent. of the — requested by Government of India, and a report on completion submitted	6th Dec.	87, 88	6668 R.
Transport Regulations. Three hundred copies of G.O., No. 358 of 1878, making additions and alterations to —, Part II, Revised Edition, distributed	20th Nov.	197, 198	6123
Troop Trains. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the running of — between Secunderabad and Trimulgherry ...	20th July	326—329	3661
Further from Govt. of India on the subject ...	25th Oct.	515, 516	5703
———. Correspondence from the Govt. of India, regarding the provision of a sufficient number of Railway carriages with latrine accommodation for — conveying women and children	29th July	421, 422	3814
Further from Govt. of India on the subject ...	26th Sept.	448, 449	5050
———. Correspondence from the Government of India, regarding the charge for special—	18th Sept.	256, 257	4849
Troops Travelling by Rail. It directed that — should invariably wear their uniform	19th July	312, 313	3642 R.
Type Design with memorandum of a covered goods wagon considered suitable for military as well as commercial wants—also explanatory note on the adaptation of rolling stock to military purposes, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	11th March	135, 136	1197 R.
	8th May	15, 16	2267 R.
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Native Infantry. Correspondence relative to Volunteers, &c., for the — proceeding on foreign service, and to the arrangements for enabling the detachment to reach Cannanore on the 27th April	20th April	326—329	1993
Vehicles to be used for the Practice of loading and unloading Guns, &c., by Soldiers. Certain orders passed with reference to the question of the supply by the Railway authorities of — ...	8th Nov.	101, 102	5937 R
Wagons for the conveyance of 450 horses from Bangalore to the north of India, to be prepared at once by the Madras Railway Company ..	18th Dec.	353, 354	7036 R.
Women and Children. Correspondence relating to the provision of separate accommodation for — travelling in special troop or ordinary train, forwarded to the Government of India	13th May	190—192	2361

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
TRANSPORT—(Continued).			
REGULATIONS.			
Indian Government Troopships. Republication of the regulations adopted for — and the supply of copies to the officers concerned, requested by Government of India	28th Nov.	515, 516	6425
Three hundred copies of G.O., No. 358 of 1878, making additions and alterations to Transport Regulations, Part II, Revised Edition, distributed	20th do.	197, 198	6123
SEA.			
"*Czarewitch.*" Commander of the —, being about to proceed for Calcutta, promises to take anything for that port	6th April	156, 157	1782
———. Commander of the — informed that there are no Military stores for despatch to Bombay	23rd Dec.	436, 437	7138 R.
Drafts for Burmah. Report from Quartermaster-General that it has been arranged to embark certain — in the *Tenasserim* and *Czarewitch* with the 32nd Regiment, Native Infantry ...	9th March	105, 106	1172
Extra charges incurred in embarking officers' chargers of the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, on the occasion of that Corps proceeding on service, sanctioned	30th Nov.	613—615	6503
Free passage by sea from Madras to Vizagapatam for a recruiting party of the 34th Regiment, Light Infantry, and return passage, including the recruits enlisted, sanctioned...	17th June	342—344	3033
Government of India informed that the delay complained of by the Commander of the *Tenasserim* in the embarkation, and his suggestions, have already received the attention of Government ...	15th Feb.	231, 232	811
Indian Government Vessels. Half-yearly returns of — employed otherwise than under the Marine Department, and the expenditure incurred on them, called for by the Government of India ...	22nd July	374, 375	3692 R.
———. Republication of the regulations adopted for —, and the supply of copies to the officers concerned, requested by Government of India...	28th Nov.	515, 516	6425
Second Regiment, Native Infantry. Sanction accorded to the whole of the recruiting party of the — being sent by sea at once from Madras to Gopaulpore	21st Nov.	237—241	6155
Statement showing the number of Regiments moved in private vessels in 1873-74, and the cost thereof, forwarded to Government of India ...	4th March 4th do.	39 40—42	1080 1081

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
TRANSPORT—(Continued).			
SEA.			
Statement showing the cost of moving drafts and details in contract and other than Government vessels in 1873-74, forwarded to the Government of India	22nd April	332—336	1999
"*Tenasserim.*" Letter from the Commander of the Indian Government Steamer —, testifying to the admirable manner in which the arrangements for the embarkation of the 14th Regiment, Native Infantry, stores and baggage were carried out by the local authorities at Madras, communicated to the Acting Commander of the Forces ...	30th Dec.	541, 542	7253 R.
Transport Regulations. Distribution of the Revised Edition of Part 1 of the —, authorised ..	20th June	413, 414	3124
STORES.			
Government —. Correspondence regarding certain alteration in the Charters of vessels for the conveyance of —	18th March	280, 281	1383 R.
Military Stores. Instructions of the Government of India for attachment of labels to Railway wagons laden with —, communicated to Commander-in-Chief	9th Dec.	129, 130	6755 R.
TEVERSHAM, Sub-Lieutenant R. K., Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry, admitted to the Madras Staff Corps and promoted to the rank of Lieutenant ...	3rd Dec.	104, 105	6581
THOMPSON, Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. W. Correspondence from the Home Government on the subject of the pay and passage of —, until recently employed in the Madras Presidency	7th Aug.	149, 150	3980
THORNTON, Colonel, in Command of the Artillery, Centre District. Claim of — to the Command allowance of Rs. 400 per mensem from date of assuming his present command, sanctioned by the Government of India ...	20th June	398—402	3102
U.			
UNATTACHED LIST.			
CROWE, Gunner A., E Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Proceedings of Government, Public Works Department, declining to reappoint — in the Public Works Department, communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	16th Sept.	222, 223	4786 R.
PEARSON, Serjeant, Overseer, Public Works Department, directed to appear before the Standing Medical Committee at Madras with a view to his physical fitness...	23rd Oct.	312, 313	5621 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
V.			
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.			
SHAW, Veterinary Surgeon F. G., permitted to repair with his office to Bangalore to superintend the executive duties, as well as the administrative duties, of his department	19th Nov.	178, 179	6114
VETERINARY SURGEONS. The Home Government requested to take the necessary steps to complete the sanctioned establishment of — for this Presidency	3rd April	60—62	1694
Telegram to the Home Government, intimating that Veterinary Surgeons are urgently required ...	26th June	506, 507	3217
———————. Correspondence, showing the number of — required to complete the establishment in the Madras Presidency, forwarded to the Home Government	17th July	243—245	3581
———————. Her Majesty's Government requested to cause the establishment of — to be kept up to the authorised number of eighteeen executive officers	29th Aug.	634, 635	4468
———————. The number of — ordered for the Madras Presidency, intimated by the Home Government	12th Nov.	123—125	5973
———————. Correspondence from Her Majesty's Government, stating the steps taken to maintain the establishment of — at the Madras Presidency ...	27th Dec.	759, 760	7203
VOLUNTEER CORPS.			
ABSTRACT, showing the number of Non-Commissioned Officers and effective Volunteers of the Madras Infantry Volunteer Guards for 1878-79, forwarded to the Government of India	13th June	266, 267	2956
ADJUTANTS OF —. Resolution of the Government of India regarding the future pay of — in India ...	4th do.	99, 100	2776
———————. Resolution of the Government of India regarding the staff pay and allowances of — ...	7th Aug.	153, 154	3982
ARTILLERY COMPANY. The Officer Commanding Volunteer Guards, to report on the subject of the formation of an — at Madras	26th July	372, 373	3764
BANGALORE VOLUNTEER CORPS. Explanation as to why the charges against the Mysore Government of stores supplied to the — were not preferred at an earlier date, forwarded to Government of India	31st Oct.	622—624	5814
BELLARY ———————. Government of India requested to issue orders formally constituting the — and accepting its Military services in the name of the Governor-General in Council	4th June	78—80	2758

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
VOLUNTEER CORPS—(Continued).			
BELLARY VOLUNTEER CORPS. Correspondence and orders regarding the appointment of a Commandant and a paid Adjutant for the —	16th Sept.	159—165	4777
BLANK FORM of Commission issued to all officers of the Madras Volunteer Guards, forwarded to Government of India, with an intimation that the Commandant and Second in Command do not receive Commissions as such	8th Jan.	58, 59	60 R.
DECISION of the Government of India on an application for the appointment of Captain Cuthbert, 89th Foot, as Adjutant of the Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps in lieu of Captain Roberts	7th Sept.	41, 42	4622
FORM of Commission for all officers of Volunteer Corps other than Commandants and Second in Command, whose Commissions should be signed by the Viceroy, forwarded for adoption by the Government of India...	8th May	110, 111	2262
GUN CARRIAGE FACTORIES. Correspondence from the Government of India regarding the grant of leave without forfeiture of pay to the European and Eurasian extra workmen in — who are volunteers, to attend or to prepare for a special parade	5th April	116, 117	1745
MOULMEIN AND RANGOON — . Authorized charges in connection with the —, sanctioned to be debited to the Military Department, Madras Presidency	8th March	93, 94	1146
To be under the orders of the Government of India, to whom all reports should be submitted ...	5th Aug.	114, 115	3940
MOULMEIN — . The number of Quartermaster Serjeants to be allowed to the —, reduced from two to one ...	7th do.	151, 152	3981
———— . Abstract of the number of officers, non-commissioned officers, &c., of the — for 1878-79, forwarded to Government of India	26th Sept.	458, 459	5066
MUNICIPAL STORE-ROOM AT OOTACAMUND. Transfer of the — to the Commandant, Nilgiri Volunteer Corps, sanctioned	11th Dec.	174, 175	6823 R.
NILGIRI HILLS. Application for the formation of a Volunteer Corps on the —, forwarded to the Government of India	24th June	438—443	3157
———— . Formation of a Volunteer Rifle Corps on the —, sanctioned by Government of India. Names of the gentlemen elected to be officers, and the number of men enrolled as members of the Corps, requested	17th Aug.	367—371	4198
A paid Adjutant cannot be appointed unless the Corps numbers 240	24th Sept.	374—376	4991
Application for a paid Adjutant made to Government of India, the Corps numbering 240 ...	30th Oct.	593, 594	5794

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
VOLUNTEER CORPS—(Continued).			
NILGIRI VOLUNTEER RIFLES. Government of India requested to notify in the *Gazette of India*, the acceptance of the services of the — and the appointment of Mr. Barlow as Commandant	24th Oct.	470—475	5644
Sanction of the Government of India to the above	27th Dec.	772—776	7218
———————. Advance of Rs. 200 for clothing, &c., for the —, sanctioned	23rd do.	705—709	7148
RANGOON VOLUNTEER CORPS. Sanction to the entertainment of four lascars for the — as a charge against the State, declined by Government of India... ...	20th July	351, 352	3675 R.
———————. Organization of two Cadet Companies to be attached to the — and the entertainment of an additional 3rd Class Drill Instructor, sanctioned	10th Dec.	340, 341	6789
ROLL OF MEMBERS ENROLLED IN THE MADRAS VOLUNTEER GUARDS during the quarter ended 31st December 1877, approved...	23rd Jan.	344, 345	397 R.
——————————— during the quarter ended 31st March 1878, approved ...	26th April	345, 346	2068 R.
——————————— during the quarter ended 30th June 1878, approved ...	11th July	184, 185	3501 R.
——————————— during the quarter ended 30th September 1878, approved ...	14th Oct.	174, 175	5423 R.
STANDARD of height not to be too rigidly maintained in admitting men to the Corps	26th July	372, 373	3764
APPOINTMENTS.			
Barlow, Mr. R. W., appointed Commandant of the Nilgiri Volunteer Rifle Corps	27th Dec.	772—776	7218
Furnell, Surgeon-Major, appointed as a Supernumerary Major in the Madras Volunteer Guards as a special case	10th do.	159, 160	6808 R.
Irvine, Captain T. T., 44th Foot, appointed Adjutant of the Nilgiri Volunteer Rifle Corps ...	27th do.	772—776	7218
Park, Mr. D., appointed as Second Lieutenant in No. 1 Company, Madras Volunteer Guards ...	26th Nov.	436, 437	6337 R.
Trant, Mr. W., appointed as Sub-Lieutenant in No. 3 Company, Madras Volunteer Guards ...	4th Jan.	1, 2	6 R.
Trevethick, Mr. F. H., Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway Company. Appointment of — as Major in the Madras Volunteer Guards, submitted for the approval of the Government of India	26th Aug.	588, 589	4400
———————. Appointment of — as Major in the Madras Volunteer Guards, notified in G.O.	19th Nov.	180, 181	A 6114

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
VOLUNTEER CORPS—(Continued).			
ARMS.			
Bangalore Volunteers. Application for twenty Martini-Henry Rifles to enable the — to compete at the Rifle Meeting, communicated to the Inspector-General of Ordnance for compliance ...	28th June	555—557	3283
Chief Commissioner, Mysore, informed that, as the full ordered reserves of 50 per cent. of Martini-Henry Rifles for the British Infantry Regiments are incomplete, there are none available for issue to Volunteer Rifle Corps at present	9th Jan.	77—79	98
CAPITATION ALLOWANCE.			
Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps. Rs. 500 sanctioned to be advanced for clothing, &c., for the — on certain conditions	28th Feb.	377, 378	1000
———. The grant of capitation allowance for the whole of the men of the —, refused by the Government of India ...	14th Aug.	260, 261	4119
———. Capitation allowance may be admitted for the — on the modified certificates furnished by the Officer Commanding	26th Nov.	405—408	6343
COMMISSIONS.			
Blank Form of Commission issued to all officers of the Madras Volunteer Guards, forwarded to Government of India, with an intimation that the Commandant and Second in Command do not receive Commissions as such	8th Jan.	58, 59	60 R.
DRILL INSTRUCTORS.			
Admission of a charge of Rs. 14 a-month for Acting Serjeant Instructor Nurse, Madras Volunteer Guards, from 6th February to 15th August 1877, disallowed by the Pay Examiner, sanctioned	15th Aug.	308, 309	4143
Application for the services of one Serjeant and two Drill Instructors for the Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles, sanctioned	23rd Oct.	454, 455	5619
——— for two steady Privates or Lance Corporals from the 48th Regiment being sent on to Madras at once in advance of their Regiment and attached to the 43rd Regiment, Light Infantry, for duty with the Volunteer Guards as —, sanctioned	25th do.	505, 506	5678
Appointment of a 1st Class Serjeant Instructor (Corporal P. Johnson, 48th Foot) to the Madras Volunteer Guards with effect from the 1st January 1878, sanctioned	18th March	276—279	1362

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
VOLUNTEER CORPS—(Continued).			
DRILL INSTRUCTORS.			
Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps. Entertainment of a 1st Class Serjeant Instructor for the —, sanctioned by the Government of India	27th Nov.	444, 445	6376
Remission of the retrenchment against certain Serjeant Instructors of Volunteer Corps of their half staff salary on their proceeding to England on medical certificate, sanctioned by the Government of India	10th May	156, 157	2312
INSPECTIONS.			
Rangoon Volunteer Corps. Sanction accorded by the Government of India to the annual inspection of the — being held in March every year ...	14th Aug.	260, 261	4119
Report on the inspection of the Madras Volunteer Guards by Major-General Raikes, dated 6th April 1878, considered satisfactory	26th July	372, 373	3764
LEAVE.			
Coleman, Lieutenant-Colonel the Honorable J. G., granted three months' leave	19th Feb.	267, 268	867 R.
Hooper, Captain A. M., No. 3 Company, Madras Volunteer Guards, granted six months' leave ...	4th July	90, 91	3376 R.
PROMOTIONS.			
Hooper, Lieutenant A. M., No. 3 Company, Madras Volunteer Guards, promoted to the rank of Captain	13th May	209, 210	2372 R.
REGULATIONS.			
Index to the Volunteer —, distributed	15th Jan.	209, 210	231 R.
Volunteer Regulations, 1878. Five copies of —, distributed	12th Aug.	187	4097 R.
REMOVALS.			
Haegert, Lieutenant, Infantry Volunteer Guards. Removal of — from the Corps, notified in G.O.	29th March	516, 517	1628 R.
RETIREMENTS.			
Coleman, Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Resignation by — of his commission in the Madras Volunteer Guards accepted, and his services in connection with the Corps, noticed with satisfaction. Colonel Coleman permitted to retain his rank and wear his uniform after retirement	9th Aug.	193, 194	4046
Grant, Captain W., No. 5 Company, Madras Volunteer Guards, permitted to resign his Commission	11th May	188, 189	2350 R.
——— E., No. 7 Company, Madras Volunteer Guards, permitted to resign his Commission	11th Sept.	156, 157	4699 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
VOLUNTEER CORPS—(Continued).			
RETIREMENTS.			
Grant, Lieutenant R. F., No. 5 Company, Madras Volunteer Guards, permitted to resign his Commission	26th Nov.	436, 437	6337 R.
Trant, Sub-Lieutenant W., Madras Volunteer Guards, permitted to resign his Commission ...	2nd May	29, 30	2171
RIFLE RANGES.			
Rangoon. Government of India informed that there is no objection to the use of the new Rifle Range at — by the Rangoon Volunteers when not required by the Military	16th Oct.	207—209	5463 R.
W.			
WARRANT OFFICERS.			
BARNES, Sub-Conductor, Public Works Department. Result of the appearance of — before a Medical Invaliding Board	12th Dec.	212, 213	6864 R.
FAMILIES OF — ORDERED ON SERVICE. Provision of accommodation on board Her Majesty's Troopships for the —	21st Nov.	223, 224	6146
FARLEY, Conductor. Payment to — of Rs. 103-15-9, being the actual travelling expenses incurred by him during his employment on grain inspection duty in the Ceded Districts, sanctioned	6th Feb.	89, 90	653 R.
MCLEOD, Serjeant J., being on the non-effective establishment, not considered eligible for appointment to either the Barrack or Commissariat Department ...	26th Nov.	446, 447	6342 R.
SPECIAL staff salaries to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers employed as Overseers and Assistant Overseers in the Ordnance Factories of the Madras Presidency. Government of India informed that the Madras Government see no reason for the grant of — ...	10th Jan.	107—112	135
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.			
Casey, Conductor M., permitted to change his election to the Furlough Rules of 1854 instead of those of 1868	24th April	328—330	2089 R.
Decision of the Government of India on certain questions as to the operation of G.O.G.G., No. 1316 of 1875, as respects furlough and leave of Warrant Officers	9th Sept. 9th do.	49—54 103, 104	4641 4646 R.
Echlin, Sub-Conductor E., Commissariat Department, granted leave on medical certificate ...	9th Oct.	104, 105	5832 R.
Floate, Sub-Conductor C., granted leave on medical certificate	17th Aug.	244, 245	4210 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
WARRANT OFFICERS—(Continued).			
FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.			
Harris, Conductor H., granted leave on sick certificate	15th March	233, 234	1318 R.
Hemsworth, Sub-Conductor D., granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	18th Feb.	257, 258	855 R.
Inconvenience caused by officers being allowed to leave India without last pay certificates, brought to notice by the Home Government (case of Conductor Edmundson, of the Public Works Department, Calcutta)	3rd May	64, 65	2183
Further correspondence on the above... ...	21st Nov.	227, 228	6148
Melior, Conductor T., granted leave of absence for six months	25th Feb.	A B 325, 325	A 948
Morris, Apothecary E. A., granted furlough to sea on medical certificate	26th Aug.	378, 379	4412 R.
Republication in Army Orders of this Presidency of Bengal Standing Order, No. 111 of 1878, head *Warrant Officers, Unattached List—Leave, Soldiers*, sanctioned	24th May	375, 376	2580 R.
——— of an order in assimilation with Bengal Standing Order, Nos. 159 and 164 of 1878, head "Leave, Soldiers—Warrant Officers B. A. R.," sanctioned	11th July	171, 172	3481 R.
Wiffen, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary G. E., granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	28th Feb.	414, 415	1014 R.
Wightman, Conductor J., Ordnance Department, granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate	1st March	11, 12	1035 R.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
Cochran, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J., granted six months' leave on medical certificate...	2nd May	27, 28	2170 R.
Long, Conductor G. F., late Manager in the Office of the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery. Information in respect to the claim of — to personal allowance and half-staff salary, furnished to the Government of India	29th do.	A 458—460	2650
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Remount Depôt. Recommendation for the grant of an allowance of 4 annas per mile to the — when proceeding in charge of horses by rail, not entertained	18th Jan.	246—248	389
Wynn, Sub-Conductor T., Remount Depôt. Claim of — to the staff salary of a Sub-Conductor, negatived...	29th Nov.	571, 572	6462

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No
WARRANT OFFICERS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
All promotions to and in the warrant grades of men on the miscellaneous list, to be held to have effect from the date of notification in General Orders	4th March	25, 26	1059
Cochran, Deputy Assistant Commissary. Honorary rank of Lieutenant conferred on — in the *London Gazette* of the 1st February 1878 ...	28th do.	499, 500	1613 R.
Collins, Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary L., promoted to the rank of Assistant Commissary	3rd April	41, 42	1712 R.
Commissariat Department. Certain promotions in the —, sanctioned and notified in G.O. ...	9th Feb.	148, 149	734 R.
	9th April	146, 147	1828 R.
	12th Oct.	166, 167	5404 R.
	31st do.	457, 458	5818 R.
Gibbs, 1st-Class Army Schoolmaster W. Application for the promotion of — to the rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary, negatived ...	21st May	320—322	2511
Government of India informed that Captain Magrath is senior to Captain Bailey according to honorary commissioned rank, and that therefore the order of their names as appears at page 65 of the Madras Army List is quite correct ...	1st April	1, 3	1644
Hyde, Serjeant, Civil Engineering College. Promotion of — to the rank of Sub-Conductor on the first occurrence of a vacancy, approved... ...	9th Dec.	131, 132	6763 R.
Hynes, Serjeant-Major, 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry. Correspondence conveying the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the appointment of — as Riding Master to the corps, referred to the Government of India	22nd June	432—435	3146
Lalor, Sub-Conductor J., promoted to the rank of Conductor...	10th Oct.	130, 131	5361 R.
Moore, Conductor T., Barrack Master, Bellary, recommended for promotion to the rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary	20th May	289—292	2478
———, Conductor T., Barrack Master, Bellary. Decision of the Government of India refusing to grant a special consolidated salary of Rs. 225 per mensem to —	24th Sept.	362—366	4988
Ordnance Department. Certain promotions in the —, sanctioned and notified in G.O. ...	22nd Jan.	314, 315	365 R.
	8th Feb.	114, 115	711 R.
	26th do.	344, 345	958 R.
	15th March	237, 238	1320 R.
	25th do.	434, 435	1536 R.
	2nd April	25, 26	1678 R.
	26th do.	347, 348	2074 R.
	8th May	121, 122	2273 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
WARRANT OFFICERS—(Continued).			
PROMOTIONS.			
Ordnance Department. Certain promotions in the —, sanctioned and notified in G.O. ...	17th May	287, 288	2455 R.
	7th June	95, 96	2846 R.
	8th July	146, 147	3447 R.
	8th Aug.	94, 95	4002 R.
	14th do.	196, 197	4121 R.
	4th Sept.	28, 29	4563 R.
	18th do.	271, 272	4855 R.
	23rd do.	361, 362	4969 R.
	7th Oct.	89, 90	5305 R.
	9th Nov.	115, 116	5944 R.
	12th do.	158, 159	5980 R.
	17th Dec.	299, 300	6982 R.
Public Works Department. Certain promotions in the —, sanctioned and notified in G.O. ...	22nd Jan.	312, 313	364 R.
	7th June	93, 94	2845 R.
	22nd Aug.	335, 336	4331 R.
Roll of two warrant officers of the Ordnance and Public Works Departments recommended for the honorary rank of Lieutenant, forwarded to Government of India	7th Feb.	109, 110	660
Smither, Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary T., recommended for promotion to Honorary Captain	28th Aug.	628, 629	4450
Sullivan, Deputy Assistant Commissary P., Ordnance Department, recommended for promotion to the Honorary rank of Lieutenant	11th Oct.	191, 192	5380
Webb, Serjeant H., Deputy Manager, Adjutant-General's Office, Madras. Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the promotion of — to the grade of Sub-Conductor, not entertained by the Government of India ...	23rd March	394—399	1498
Wynn, Staff Serjeant and Farrier-Major T., Remount Depôt, promoted to the rank of Sub-Conductor	15th Aug.	211—213	4146 R.
RETIREMENTS.			
Cochran, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J., transferred to the Pension Establishment	10th Dec.	148—150	6783 R.
Crowley, Conductor J., Ordnance Department. Application for the transfer of — to the Pension Establishment, not entertained. Government desire that he may be provided with some office suitable to his present state of health	3rd June	27—31	2725
Farley, Conductor H., Commissariat Department, transferred to the Pension Establishment ...	27th Sept.	436—438	5108 R.
Goudie, Sub-Conductor J. A., Commissariat Department, transferred to the Pension Establishment	16th March	273—275	1358 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
WARRANT OFFICERS—(Continued).			
RETIREMENTS.			
Lever, Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary J., Public Works Department, transferred to the Invalid Pension Department	14th Jan.	178—180	203 R.
McLaren, Conductor P., Ordnance Department, transferred to the Pension Establishment ...	9th May	139—141	2295 R.
Mellor, Conductor T., Ordnance Department, transferred to the Pension Establishment	11th Sept.	151—153	4697 R.
Phillips, Conductor, Commissariat Department, transferred to the Pension Establishment ...	27th do.	433—435	5107 R.
Ring, Conductor J., transferred to the Pension Establishment	19th Aug.	326—328	4306 R.
White, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary F. J., transferred to the Pension Establishment	19th March	305—307	1405 R.
WOMEN AND CHILDREN.			
ADOPTION by Bombardier James Alger, D Battery, 6th (late 20th) Brigade, Royal Artillery, of the motherless child of Serjeant Moore, of the same battery, sanctioned with remarks	7th March	66—68	1114
CHILDREN of the late Serjeant Lewis, Her Majesty's 45th Foot, directed to be left at the Convent of the "Good Shepherd," Bangalore, if there be any difficulty on the part of the Commanding Officer taking them to England	30th Jan. 12th March	422—426 145, 146	527 1230
RESOLUTION of the Government of India on the subject of assisting British soldiers in India in obtaining divorces	2nd Oct.	31, 32	5192
SALT, Gunner, Royal Artillery. Transfer of the charge of Albert Edward, son of —, to Mr. W. Hunter, Engine driver, sanctioned	28th Sept.	495, 496	5111
SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE. Grant of — to the widows of deceased soldiers permitted to remain in India for a period of twelve months after their husbands' death, sanctioned	31st Oct.	620, 621	5809
WORKING PARTIES.			
SAPPERS. Chief Engineer for Irrigation authorized to avail himself of the services of the detachment of — now at Madras, should such be needed, for employment on the Godavari Anicut...	12th Sept.	158, 159	4711 R.
———. Quartermaster-General requested to report whether he has sufficient work on hand on the Canal to need the services of a company of —	20th do.	285—287	4872 R.

	Proceedings of Government.	Nos.	Order No.
WORKING PARTIES—(Continued).			
SAPPERS. District Engineer directed to visit the South Coast Canal and see to its organization and the proper utilization of the services of the —	19th Oct.	254, 255	5534 R.
WALKER, Captain C. Application from —, requesting that the period betwixt his handing over charge of his office as Deputy Conservator of Forests and embarkation at Bombay for employment under the Government of New Zealand may be treated as subsidiary leave, referred for the orders of the Government of India	22nd Jan.	307—309	351
——————, Madras Staff Corps. Claim of — to be permitted to count as service for pension the time passed on the voyage to India in 1873, referred to the Home Government	17th April	275, 276	1903
Permitted to count	20th Aug.	437, 438	4286
——————————. Question as to the period which — is entitled to count as service for pension while on special leave to New Zealand, submitted for the decision of Her Majesty's Government	21st May 30th Aug.	316—319 660, 661	2510 4486
——————————. Resolution of the Government of India declining to exempt — from the ordinary rate of contribution, to enable him to count as service for pension the period of his employment under the New Zealand Government	6th Sept.	25—28	4580
WESTLAKE, Sub-Lieutenant, Probationer for the Madras Staff Corps. Claim of — to be appointed to the Cavalry branch of the service, forwarded to Government of India	5th Jan.	25, 26	26
——————————. Communication from Horse Guards, dated 14th August 1877, relating to the claim of —, forwarded to Government of India and his age given	2nd March 2nd April	4—6 36, 37	1042 1669
Reply of the Government of India...	24th Aug.	570, 571	4381
WILLIE, Sub-Lieutenant J. A. Correspondence connected with an application for the final admission of — to the Madras Staff Corps, referred to the Home Government	23rd Jan.	331—334	388
WHITE, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Application from — to be permitted to retire from the service under the provisions of G.O.G.G., No. 8 of 1877, transferred to the Government of India	19th March	318, 319	1416

X.

Y.

Z.